

aerospace
climate control
electromechanical
filtration
fluid & gas handling
hydraulics
pneumatics
process control
sealing & shielding



Vacuum Products

Cups, Generators, Sensors, Vacuum Control Valves,
Cylinders & Accessories

Catalog 0802-5



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.

Global Pneumatics, Warning, Offer of Sale**Global
Pneumatics**

This icon can be found next to products that are widely supported by Parker Pneumatics' worldwide manufacturing and sales network. When you see this icon, you can be confident that this product is manufactured and/or stocked* worldwide for rapid delivery. In addition to local manufacturing or inventory, our sales network has been specifically trained on these products to provide our customers with the best possible service.

Products not showing this icon are still sold and distributed worldwide. However, The Global Pneumatics icon represents products that customers can expect the best level of support.

If you are a multi-national company, seek global sourcing or ship globally, depend on Parker Pneumatic for **PREMIER CUSTOMER SERVICE**.

* Stocking levels vary by country

 **WARNING**






FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS AND/OR SYSTEMS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.

This document and other information from Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product and/or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise. It is important that you analyze all aspects of your application including consequences of any failure, and review the information concerning the product or system in the current product catalog. Due to the variety of operating conditions and applications for these products or systems, the user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the products and systems and assuring that all performance, safety and warning requirements of the application are met.

The products described herein, including without limitation, product features, specifications, designs, availability and pricing, are subject to change by Parker Hannifin Corporation and its subsidiaries at any time without notice.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document are hereby offered for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance are governed by the provisions stated on the separate page of this document entitled "Offer of Sale".

Vacuum Cups	www.parker.com/pneu/vaccup		A Vacuum Cups
Vacuum Generators	www.parker.com/pneu/vacgen		B Generators
Pressure Sensors	www.parker.com/pneu/sensors		C Sensors
Vacuum Control Valves			D Control Valves
Vacuum Accessories			E Vacuum Accessories
Safety Guide, Offer of Sale			F

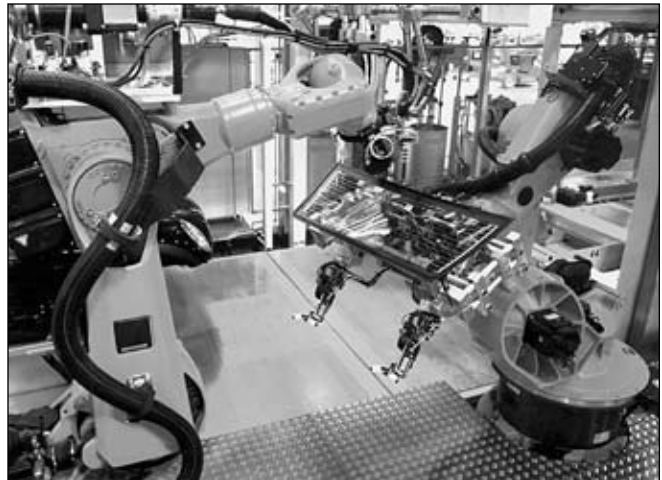
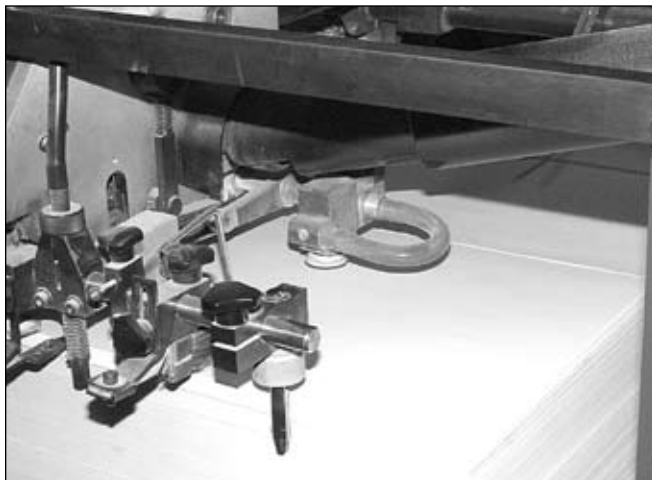
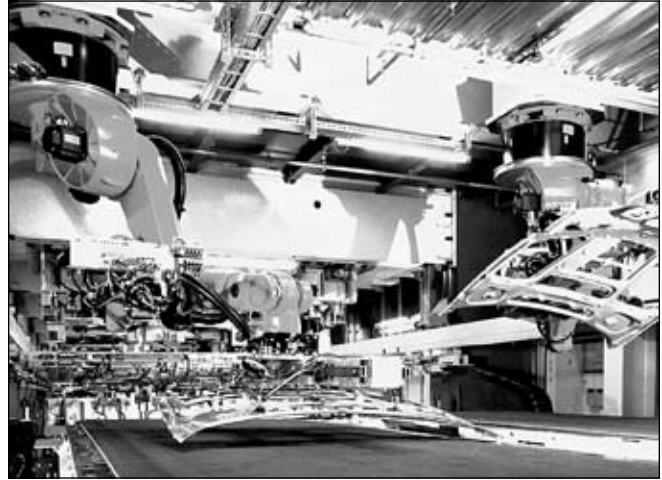
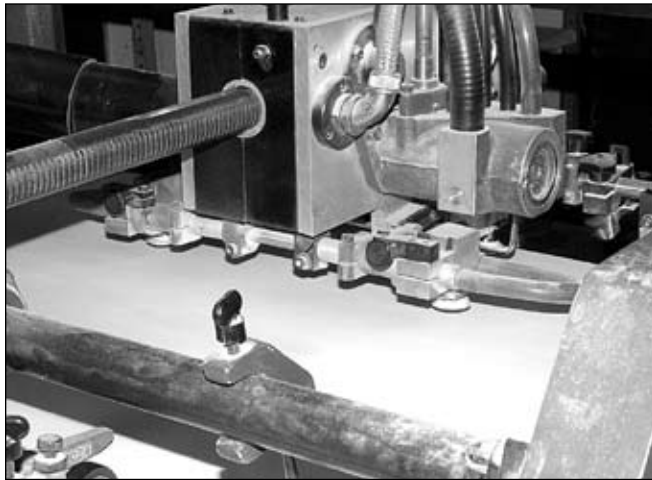
Notes

- Think systems – create technical solutions!

A

For paper handling...

For robotic handling...



Technical

PF6
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup Data



Section A

www.parker.com/pneu/vaccup



A

Technical

PFG
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup Data



A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
P5V-Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

Technical Information

Lifting Forces, Cup Diameters, Material Specifications

A4-A7

PFG Flat



Precision molded single lip flat cup for smooth or slightly curved surfaces.
 Low profile design makes flat pads ideal for fast response.

A8-A23

Cup Sizes: 1.5mm to 200mm

P5V-CFS Flat



Precision molded double lip flat cup for slightly curved surfaces.

A24-A27

Double lip for additional security. If outside lip bends and loses its seal, the inner lip remains sealed. Outer ribs prevent the cup lip from being cut.

Cup Sizes: 50mm to 300mm

PBG Bellows



Versatile bellows cup design provides a flexible sealing lip for products with irregular, smooth, curved surfaces, and flexible products.

A28-A41

Cup Sizes: 10mm to 150mm

PJG Short Bellows



Versatile bellows cup design provides a flexible sealing lip for products with irregular, smooth, curved surfaces, and slightly flexible products. Shorter stroke provides fast response.

A42-A57

Cup Sizes: 6mm to 80mm



PCG Multiple Bellows



Versatile bellows cup design provides a flexible sealing lip for products with irregular, smooth, or curved surfaces. 2 1/2 bellows design minimizes contact pressure applied to products.

A58-A69

Cup Sizes: 5mm to 90mm

PKG Automotive



Versatile cup design with grooves extending to the outer diameter and different profiles for flexible products with smooth, oily surfaces.

A70-A79

Cup Sizes: 60mm to 110mm

PUGB Flat Swivel



30° swivel single lip flat cup for smooth surfaces, slightly curved surfaces, and flexible products. Rigid stem or level compensator provides good stability for horizontal lift.

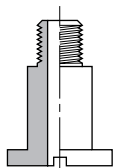
A80-A91

Cup Sizes: 10mm to 200mm

Cup Screws

Cup screws.

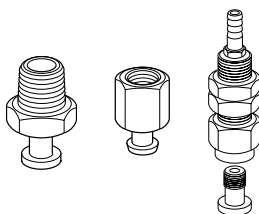
A92



Cup Data

Cup / Fitting Cross Reference.

A93-A98



A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

A
Technical
PFg Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

Selecting the Proper Vacuum Cup

⚠ CAUTION:

Selecting the type of vacuum cup, material, and size suitable for an application is important to the overall vacuum system. Calculating the forces involved for each application is recommended to determine the vacuum cup size. It should be noted that these calculations are basic theoretical guidelines and each application must be tested for actual results. With all vacuum applications, certain practical assumptions concerning cup materials, environmental conditions, and product characteristics to name a few, may not be consistent with the performance. Again, the user should determine the efficiency, performance, and safety factor of the cup selection.

Calculating Pad Diameter and Forces

Mass

The term mass is a quantity of matter and its ability to resist motion when acted on by an external force. The magnitude of an object is represented as a certain number of kilograms (kg) and is symbolized as "m". The easiest way to determine the mass of an object is to measure the weight with a scale within the earth's gravitational field ($a_g = 9.81 \text{ m/sec}^2$). Likewise, outside of any gravitational field, a mass could potentially be weightless.

Forces

For vacuum applications, force is a vector quantity in a defined direction either horizontal or vertical. The standard international unit of force is measured in Newtons (N) which is the equivalent of (kgm/sec^2). The force can be calculated by measuring the effect of a change in acceleration on a mass.

Newton's Law: $F(N) = \text{mass}(kg) \times a_g(\text{m/sec}^2)$

Consider an object with a mass of 10kg. The gravitational force on this object would be:

$$F(N) = 10\text{kg} \times 9.81\text{m/sec}^2 = 98.1 \text{ N}$$

Acceleration

Acceleration is the change in velocity of a moving object. Acceleration is a vector, a directional quantity expressed in units of meters per second squared (m/sec^2) and symbolized as "a". To explain the magnitude of acceleration consider an object with a change in velocity of 2 meters per second (m/sec) over a 4 second time frame. The acceleration can be calculated with:

$$a = \frac{\Delta \text{ velocity}}{\text{time}} \quad a = \frac{6\text{m/sec}}{2 \text{ sec}} \quad a = 3\text{m/sec}^2$$

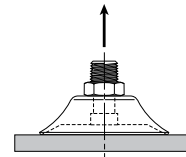
This is considered an average acceleration.

Coefficient of Friction

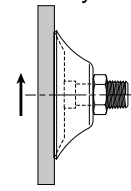
Certain values for coefficient of friction should be taken into consideration when calculating the combined forces in motion. Actual values between suction cups and surfaces are difficult to determine. Therefore, coefficient of friction values from published charts, should be used as a reference to adjust the safety factors accordingly.

Lifting Forces

When calculating lifting forces, safety factors of 2 for horizontal lifts and 4 for vertical lifts are minimum values. Applications with irregular shapes, difficult surfaces, and awkward motions will require increased safety factors.



F_H: Horizontal Lift



F_V: Vertical Lift

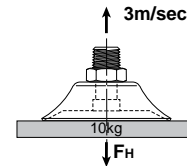
Horizontal Lifting Force

Apply Newton's Law to calculate the force on a 10kg mass with a change in acceleration of 3m/sec^2 and a safety factor of 2.

$$F_H(N) = \text{mass}(kg) \times (a_g + a) \times S_H$$

$$F_H(N) = 10\text{kg} \times (9.81\text{m/sec}^2 + 3\text{m/sec}^2) \times 2$$

$$F_H = 256.2 \text{ N}$$



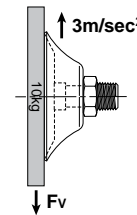
Vertical Lifting Force

Apply Newton's Law to calculate the force on a 10kg mass with a dry surface, a change in acceleration of 3m/sec^2 and a safety factor of 4.

$$F_V(N) = \text{mass}(kg) \times (a_g + a) \times S_V$$

$$F_V(N) = 10\text{kg} \times (9.81\text{m/sec}^2 + 3\text{m/sec}^2) \times 4$$

$$F_V = 512.4 \text{ N}$$



Combined Vertical Lift and Horizontal Motion

Calculate the force on a 10kg mass with a dry surface, a change in acceleration of 3m/sec^2 , and a change in travel acceleration of 2m/sec^2 .

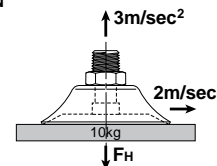
$$F_M(N) = \sqrt{F_V^2 + F_H^2}$$

$$F_M(N) = \sqrt{[(10\text{kg} \times 2\text{m/sec}^2) \times 4]^2 + [10\text{kg} \times (9.81\text{m/sec}^2 + 3\text{m/sec}^2) \times 2]^2}$$

$$F_M(N) = \sqrt{(80\text{kgm/sec}^2)^2 + [256\text{kgm/sec}^2]^2}$$

$$F_M(N) = \sqrt{6400\text{kgm/sec}^2 + 65,536\text{kgm/sec}^2}$$

$$F_M = 268.2 \text{ N}$$



Analyze the Forces

Using the previous examples, consider an application where 4 cups have been selected to transfer the product.

Take the Horizontal Lifting Force (FH) of 256.2 N and divide by the number of cups (4) to obtain the individual force for each cup.

$$\frac{256.2 \text{ (N)}}{4} = 64.05 \text{ N / Cup}$$

Referring to the chart below, at 60% vacuum, select a force greater than 64.05 N. The appropriate selection is a 40mm diameter cup which has a theoretical lifting force of 76.9 N. The same calculation can be applied to the Vertical Lifting Force and the Forces in Motion examples to determine the cup diameter.

To convert Pounds (Lbf) to Newton (N), multiply Lbf x 4.4.

Calculate the Diameter of the Cup

Calculate the cup diameter for horizontal lift at 60% of full vacuum using the information from the previous page.

$$D = 35.7 \sqrt{\frac{m (a_g + a) \times S}{P_v \times n}}$$

D (mm) = Diameter of Cup

m (kg) = Mass

$a_g = 9.81 \text{ m/sec}^2$

a = Motion Acceleration

S = Safety Factor

P_v (kPa) = Operating Vacuum Pressure

n = Number of Cups

$$D = 35.7 \sqrt{\frac{10 (9.81 + 3) \times 2}{61 \times 4}}$$

D = 36.58 mm

Referring to the chart below, at 60% vacuum, select a cup diameter equal to or greater than 37mm. The appropriate selection is a 40mm diameter cup which has a theoretical lifting force of 76.9 N.

Theoretical Lifting Force Per Cup lbf (N)

Cup		Vacuum Level								
		3 in hg -1.5 PSIG 10.2 kPa	6 in hg -3 PSIG 20.3 kPa	9 in hg -4.5 PSIG 30.5 kPa	12 in hg -6 PSIG 40.6 kPa	15 in hg -7.5 PSIG 50.8 kPa	18 in hg -9 PSIG 61 kPa	21 in hg -10.5 PSIG 71.1 kPa	24 in hg -12 PSIG 81.3 kPa	27 in hg -13.5 PSIG 91.4 kPa
Diameter mm	Area cm ²	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%
1.5	0.01	0.004 (0.02)	0.008 (0.04)	0.008 (0.04)	0.014 (0.06)	0.018 (0.08)	0.022 (0.10)	0.026 (0.12)	0.032 (0.14)	0.032 (0.14)
2	0.03	0.007 (0.03)	0.013 (0.06)	0.022 (0.10)	0.029 (0.13)	0.036 (0.16)	0.043 (0.19)	0.049 (0.22)	0.056 (0.25)	0.063 (0.28)
3.5	0.10	0.022 (0.10)	0.045 (0.20)	0.065 (0.29)	0.088 (0.39)	0.110 (0.49)	0.133 (0.59)	0.155 (0.69)	0.175 (0.78)	0.198 (0.88)
5	0.20	0.045 (0.20)	0.090 (0.40)	0.135 (0.60)	0.180 (0.80)	0.225 (1.00)	0.270 (1.20)	0.315 (1.40)	0.360 (1.60)	0.405 (1.80)
6	0.28	0.065 (0.29)	0.130 (0.58)	0.196 (0.87)	0.270 (1.20)	0.315 (1.40)	0.382 (1.70)	0.450 (2.00)	0.517 (2.30)	0.585 (2.60)
7	0.39	0.088 (0.39)	0.175 (0.78)	0.265 (1.18)	0.360 (1.60)	0.450 (2.00)	0.540 (2.40)	0.607 (2.70)	0.697 (3.10)	0.787 (3.50)
8	0.50	0.117 (0.52)	0.229 (1.02)	0.346 (1.54)	0.450 (2.00)	0.585 (2.60)	0.697 (3.10)	0.809 (3.60)	0.922 (4.10)	1.034 (4.60)
10	0.79	0.180 (0.80)	0.360 (1.60)	0.540 (2.40)	0.719 (3.20)	0.899 (4.00)	1.079 (4.80)	1.259 (5.60)	1.439 (6.40)	1.619 (7.20)
15	1.77	0.404 (1.80)	0.809 (3.60)	1.216 (5.41)	1.619 (7.20)	2.023 (9.00)	2.428 (10.8)	2.833 (12.6)	2.237 (14.4)	3.642 (16.2)
18	2.55	0.585 (2.60)	1.169 (5.20)	1.751 (7.79)	2.338 (10.4)	2.923 (13.0)	3.507 (15.6)	4.069 (18.1)	4.676 (20.8)	5.238 (23.3)
20	3.14	0.719 (3.20)	1.439 (6.40)	2.158 (9.60)	2.878 (12.8)	3.597 (16.0)	4.316 (19.2)	5.036 (22.4)	5.755 (25.6)	6.474 (28.8)
25	4.91	1.124 (5.00)	2.248 (10.0)	3.372 (15.0)	4.496 (20.0)	5.620 (25.0)	6.744 (30.0)	7.868 (35.0)	8.992 (40.0)	10.116 (45.0)
30	7.07	1.619 (7.20)	3.237 (14.4)	4.856 (21.6)	6.474 (28.8)	8.093 (36.0)	9.712 (43.2)	11.330 (50.4)	12.949 (57.6)	14.568 (64.8)
35	9.62	2.203 (9.80)	4.406 (19.6)	6.609 (29.4)	8.813 (39.2)	11.016 (49.0)	13.241 (58.9)	15.422 (68.6)	17.648 (78.5)	19.828 (88.2)
40	12.6	2.900 (12.9)	5.755 (25.6)	8.655 (38.5)	11.510 (51.2)	14.388 (64.0)	17.288 (76.9)	20.143 (89.6)	23.155 (103)	25.853 (115)
50	19.6	4.519 (20.1)	8.992 (40.0)	13.511 (60.1)	17.985 (80.0)	22.481 (100)	26.977 (120)	31.473 (140)	35.969 (160)	40.466 (180)
60	28.3	6.497 (28.9)	12.949 (57.6)	19.446 (86.5)	25.853 (115)	32.372 (144)	38.892 (173)	45.411 (202)	51.931 (231)	58.226 (259)
75	44.2	10.161 (45.2)	20.233 (90.0)	30.349 (135)	40.466 (180)	50.582 (225)	60.698 (270)	70.815 (315)	80.931 (360)	91.048 (405)
80	50.3	11.555 (51.4)	22.931 (102)	34.621 (154)	46.086 (205)	57.551 (256)	69.241 (308)	80.706 (359)	92.172 (410)	103.637 (461)
90	63.6	14.635 (65.1)	29.225 (130)	43.838 (195)	58.226 (259)	72.838 (324)	87.451 (389)	102.063 (454)	116.676 (519)	131.064 (583)
95	70.9	16.299 (72.5)	32.372 (144)	48.784 (217)	64.970 (289)	81.156 (361)	97.567 (434)	113.753 (506)	129.940 (578)	146.126 (650)
110	95.0	21.851 (97.2)	43.613 (194)	65.419 (291)	87.001 (387)	108.808 (484)	130.614 (581)	152.421 (678)	174.227 (775)	195.809 (871)
120	113.1	26.078 (116)	51.706 (230)	77.784 (346)	103.637 (461)	129.490 (576)	155.568 (692)	181.421 (807)	207.274 (922)	233.127 (1037)
150	176.7	40.690 (181)	80.931 (360)	121.622 (541)	161.862 (720)	202.328 (900)	243.019 (1081)	283.259 (1260)	323.950 (1441)	364.191 (1620)
200	314.2	72.164 (321)	143.878 (640)	216.041 (961)	287.531 (1279)	359.919 (1601)	432.083 (1922)	503.797 (2241)	575.961 (2562)	647.449 (2880)

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data

Specifications

Cup material should be considered for temperature resistance, chemical resistance, oil resistance, abrasion resistance, markless properties and electrical properties.

A





















Technical	Suction Cup Material	NBR	NBRE	CR	SI	SIE	U	FKM	SH	Z
		Nitrile	Nitrile ESD*	Chloroprene	Silicone	Silicone ESD*	Urethane	Flouro Rubber	Silicone High Temp	Markless
PFQ Flat	Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°	-30° to +120°	-30° to +140°	-60° to +250°	-60° to +250°	-30° to +120°	-10° to +230°	-50° to +300°	-10 to +230°
PSV-CFS Flat	Color	Black	Black / Blue Dot	Green	White	Black / Red Dot	Blue	Black / White Dot	Grey	Black / Yellow Dot
PBG Bellows	Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5
PJG Short Bellows	Electrical Resistance (Ωm)	—	800 to 1000	—	—	800 to 1000	—	—	—	—
PCG Multiple Bellows	Wear Resistance	•••••	•••••	•••••	••	•••••	•••	••	•••	
PKG Automotive	Tear Strength	••••	•••••	•••••	•	•••••	•	•	•	
PUGB Flat Swivel	Aging Resistance	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	
Cup Screws	Ozone Resistance	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	
Cup Data	Gasoline Resistance	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	
	Oil Resistance	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	
	Acid Resistance	•••	•••••	•••••	•••	•	•••••	•••	•••••	
	Alkali Resistance	••••	•••••	•••••	•••	•	•••••	•••	•••••	
	Chemical Resistance	•••	••••	••••	••	•••••	•••••	••	•••••	
	Mechanical Resistance	••••	••••	••••	••••	•••••	••	••••	••	

••••• = excellent; •••• = very good; •••• = good; ••• = medium; •• = poor; • = not recommended

* ESD: Electric Static Dissipative Material

Index of Vacuum Component Symbols

These Symbols will be located in each cup section as a guide for cup usage.

Symbol	Description	Symbol	Description
Suction Cup Icons		Suction Cup Icons	
	Flat Surface, Thin Section		Differences In Heights and Levels
	Flat Surface, Any Section		Vertical Lift
	Soft Porous Material, Thin Section		Not For Vertical Lift
	Soft Porous Material, Any Section		Rough and / or Abrasive Surfaces
	Slightly Bowed Surface, Thin Section		Thin or Narrow Item Handling
	Slightly Bowed Surface, Any Section		Oil Resistant
	Bowed Surface, Thin Section		High Lifting Force
	Bowed Surface, Any Section		Vertical Lifting Force
	Soft Material		Horizontal Lifting Force
	Metal Sheet Handling		
	Corrugated Sheet Handling		

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



A

PFG Flat Vacuum Cups



Features

- **Universal Flat Design for Most Smooth Surface Applications**
- **Stable Vertical / Horizontal Lift**
- **Strong Low Profile Design for Fast Response Needed for Short Cycles**
- **1.5mm to 200mm Diameters**
- **Bottom Cleats on 60 to 200mm**

Applications

Exceptional for any smooth flat or surface that will benefit from stability and fast response of the cup design. This is a multi-versatile and multi-industry cup. Typical applications could be chip mounting, electrical components, semiconductor chips, glass, injection mold, sheet metal, press transfer, fixtures, woodworking.

PFG Series Vacuum Cups

Precision molded single lip flat cup for smooth or slightly curved surfaces.

PFTM Series Male Thread Connector

Simple male connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. UNF, NPT, G, metric threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PFTF Series Female Thread Connector

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. NPSF, G threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PFTK Series Barbed Bulkhead

Top stem connectors secured with jam nuts and allow tubing connections at the top side. Nickel plated brass materials.



PFYK Series 90° Barbed Adapter

Side stem connectors allow you to secure the stem with a bolt thru a plate or "L" bracket to allow the tube connection from the side port. Nickel plated brass materials.



PFTYS Series Bulkhead Level Compensator

303 stainless steel construction secured with jam nuts. Spring biased compensators can absorb impacts of down-strokes and adjust for different levels of pick up points. 303 stainless corrosion resistant materials with drymet bushings increases the strength and life.





Model Number Index (Cups Only)

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

PFG - **2A** - **NBR**

Cup Diameter (mm)			
1.5A	(1.5)	25	(25)
2A	(2)	30	(30)
3.5A	(3.5)	35	(35)
5A	(5)	40	(40)
6A	(6)	50	(50)
8A	(8)	60	(60)
10A	(10)	80	(80)
15*	(15)	95	(95)
15A**	(15)	120	(120)
20*	(20)	150	(150)
20B**	(20)	200	(200)

Cup Material	
NBR	Nitrile Rubber
SI	Silicone
Available (Consult Factory)	
NBRE	Nitrile ESD
CR	Chloroprene
SIE	Silicone ESD
U	Urethane
FKM	Flouro Rubber
SH	High Temp
Z	Markless

* Available for PFTK & PFYK Cup Assemblies Only.

** Available for PFTM, PFTF & PFTYS Cup Assemblies Only.

Note: 60 thru 200mm cups have cup cleats.

Specifications

Suction Cup Material	NBR	NBRE	CR	SI	SIE	U	FKM	SH	Z
	Nitrile	Nitrile ESD*	Chloroprene	Silicone	Silicone ESD*	Urethane	Flouro Rubber	Silicone High Temp	Markless
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°	-30° to +120°	-30° to +140°	-60° to +250°	-60° to +250°	-30° to +120°	-10° to +230°	-50° to +300°	-10 to +230°
Color	Black	Black / Blue Dot	Green	White	Black / Red Dot	Blue	Black / White Dot	Grey	Black / Yellow Dot
Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5
Electrical Resistance (Ωm)	—	800 to 1000	—	—	800 to 1000	—	—	—	—
Wear Resistance	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	...	..	...
Tear Strength	....	.....	.....	.	.....	.....	.	.	.
Aging Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ozone Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gasoline Resistance	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Oil Resistance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Acid Resistance	...	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	...	.....
Alkali Resistance	....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	...	.....
Chemical Resistance	...	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	..	.....
Mechanical Resistance	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	..	....	..

..... = excellent; = very good; = good; = medium; .. = poor; . = not recommended

* ESD: Electric Static Dissipative Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

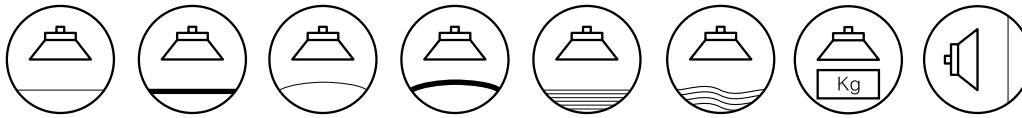
Cup Screws

Cup Data

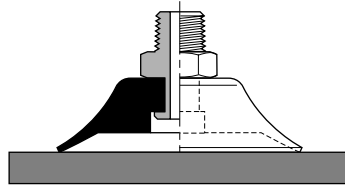


Application Guide

Flat - Smooth Surface

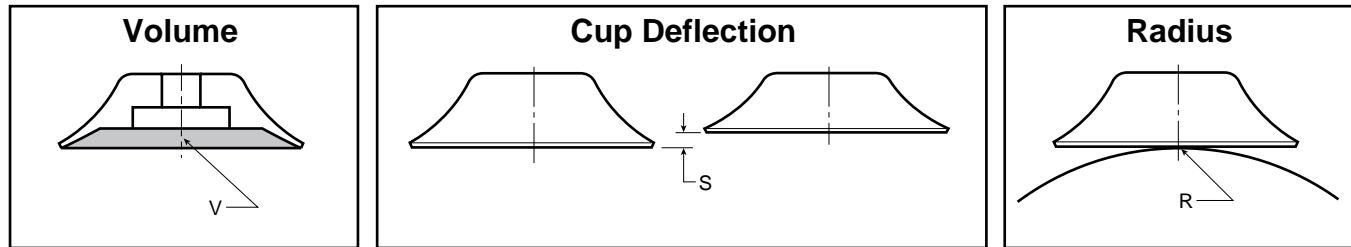


Ø 120/200
Only



- Products With Smooth Surfaces
- Products With Minimum Flex
- Products That Will Not Permanently Deform

Main Data for Flat PFG Cups



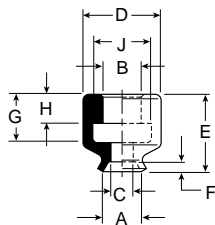
Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)	Area cm ²	Volume (V) Liters	Lifting Force @60% (N)		Cup Deflection (S) mm	Radius (R) mm
PFG-1.5A-*	.06 (1.5)	0.01	0.00000053	0.10	0.05	0.1	3.5
PFG-2A-*	.08 (2)	0.03	0.0000007	0.19	0.09	0.1	1.75
PFG-3.5A-*	.12 (3)	0.10	0.000002	0.59	0.29	0.2	2.0
PFG-5A-*	.20 (5)	0.20	0.000005	1.20	0.6	0.5	3.5
PFG-6A-*	.24 (6)	0.28	0.000008	1.70	0.85	1.0	4.0
PFG-8A-*	.31 (8)	0.50	0.00003	3.10	1.5	1.4	5.0
PFG-10A-*	.39 (10)	0.79	0.00007	4.80	2.4	1.5	6.0
PFG-15-*	.59 (15)	1.77	0.0004	10.8	5.4	1.9	6.0
PFG-15A-*	.59 (15)	1.77	0.0004	10.8	5.4	1.9	6.0
PFG-20-*	.79 (20)	3.14	0.0008	19.2	9.6	2.3	9.0
PFG-20B-*	.79 (20)	3.14	0.0008	19.2	9.6	2.3	13.0
PFG-25-*	.98 (25)	4.91	0.0013	30.0	15.0	3.0	17.5
PFG-30-*	1.18 (30)	7.07	0.0018	43.2	21.6	2.0	26
PFG-35-*	1.38 (35)	9.62	0.0026	58.9	29.5	3.0	31
PFG-40-*	1.57 (40)	12.60	0.004	76.9	38.5	3.5	37
PFG-50-*	1.97 (50)	19.60	0.007	120	60	4.0	41
PFG-60-*	2.36 (60)	28.30	0.0090	173	87	5.0	70
PFG-80-*	3.15 (80)	50.30	0.025	308	154	6.0	100
PFG-95-*	3.74 (95)	70.90	0.035	434	267	6.0	150
PFG-120-*	4.72 (120)	113.00	0.078	692	346	6.0	365
PFG-150-*	5.91 (150)	176.70	0.177	1081	541	9.0	380
PFG-200-*	7.87 (200)	314.20	0.425	1922	961	13.0	430

* Cup Material

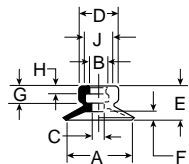


Dimensions

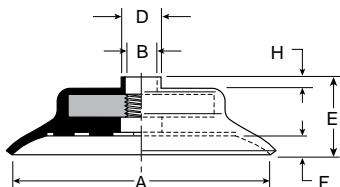
**PFG-1.5
PFG-2A
PFG-3.5A**



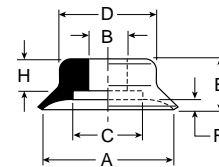
**PFG-5A
PFG-15A**



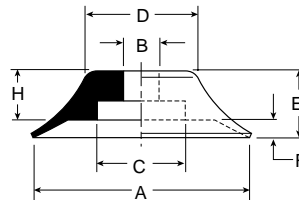
**PFG-60 thru
PFG-95**



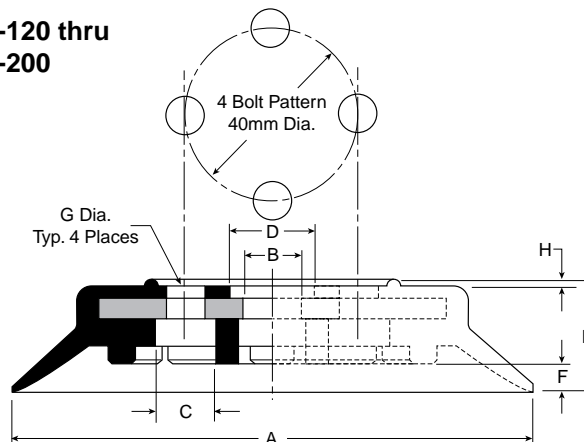
**PFG-15 thru
PFG-40**



PFG-50



**PFG-120 thru
PFG-200**



Model Number	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	E	F	G	H	ØJ
PFG-1.5A-*	.06 (1.5)	.08 (2)	.04 (1.0)	.16 (4)	.16 (4)	.016 (.4)	.10 (2.5)	.06 (1.5)	.12 (3)
PFG-2A-*	.08 (2)	.08 (2)	.05 (1.2)	.16 (4)	.16 (4)	.02 (.5)	.10 (2.5)	.06 (1.5)	.12 (3)
PFG-3.5A-*	.14 (3.5)	.08 (2)	.05 (1.2)	.16 (4)	.16 (4)	.02 (.5)	.10 (2.5)	.06 (1.5)	.12 (3)
PFG-5A-*	.20 (5)	.16 (4)	.06 (1.4)	.30 (7.5)	.26 (6.5)	.03 (.8)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PFG-6A-*	.24 (6)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.30 (7.5)	.26 (6.5)	.03 (.8)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PFG-8A-*	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.31 (8)	.28 (7)	.05 (1.2)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PFG-10A-*	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.33 (8.5)	.30 (7.5)	.06 (1.5)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PFG-15-*	.59 (15)	—	.31 (7.8)	.47 (12)	.31 (8)	.07 (1.9)	—	—	—
PFG-15A-*	.59 (15)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.35 (9)	.31 (8)	.08 (2)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PFG-20-*	.79 (20)	.18 (4.6)	.43 (11)	.59 (15)	.39 (10)	.09 (2.3)	—	.18 (4.5)	—
PFG-20B-*	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	.59 (15)	.49 (12.5)	.09 (2.3)	—	.28 (7)	—
PFG-25-*	.98 (25)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	.63 (16)	.55 (14)	.12 (3)	—	.28 (7)	—
PFG-30-*	1.18 (30)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	.55 (14)	.47 (12)	.08 (2)	—	.28 (7)	—
PFG-35-*	1.38 (35)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	.83 (21)	.55 (14)	.12 (3)	—	.28 (7)	—
PFG-40-*	1.57 (40)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	.94 (24)	.55 (14)	.16 (4)	—	.28 (7)	—
PFG-50-*	1.97 (50)	.31 (8)	.79 (20)	1.06 (27)	.59 (15)	.14 (3.5)	—	.28 (7)	—
PFG-60-*	2.36 (60)	M10x1.25	—	.79 (12.5)	.73 (18.5)	.20 (5)	—	.10 (2.5)	—
PFG-80-*	3.15 (80)	M10x1.25	—	.79 (12.5)	.81 (20.5)	.24 (6)	—	.10 (2.5)	—
PFG-95-*	3.74 (95)	M10x1.25	—	.79 (12.5)	.83 (21)	.24 (6)	—	.10 (2.5)	—
PFG-120-*	4.72 (120)	.55 (14)	.55 (14)	.79 (20)	1.00 (25.5)	.24 (6)	4xØ8.7xØ40	.059 (1.5)	—
PFG-150-*	5.91 (150)	.51 (13)	.55 (14)	.79 (20)	1.28 (32.5)	.35 (9)	4xØ8.7xØ40	.059 (1.5)	—
PFG-200-*	7.87 (200)	.51 (13)	.47 (12)	.79 (20)	1.48 (37.5)	.51 (13)	4xØ8.7xØ40	.059 (1.5)	—

Inches (mm)

* Cup Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data





PFTM Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PFTM - **2A** - **NBR** - **M3**

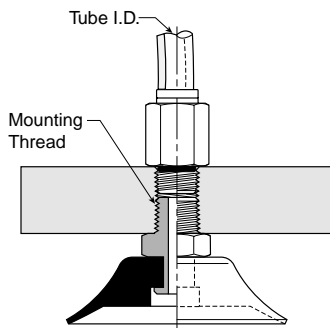


Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Mounting Thread
1.5A (1.5)	25 (25)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	M3 M3
2A (2)	30 (30)		M5 M5
3.5A (3.5)	35 (35)	SI Silicone	N1 1/8 NPT
5A (5)	40 (40)		G1 1/8 BSPP
6A (6)	50 (50)	Available (Consult Factory)	M10 M10
8A (8)	60 (60)		N2 1/4 NPT
10A (10)	80 (80)	NBRE Nitrile ESD CR Chloroprene	G2 1/4 BSPP
15A (15)	95 (95)		See Chart Below
20B (20)		SIE Silicone ESD	
		U Urethane	
		FKM Flouro Rubber	
		SH High Temp	
		Z Markless	

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system.
 Your requirements may vary.



Male Thread Fitting for PFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread Code	Mounting Thread	FTM Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	1.5A, 2A, 3.5A	M3	M3x0.5 Male	TN-PS-2A-M3	.060 (1.5)
	5, 6, 8, 10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Male	FTM-5A-M5H	.157 (4)
G1		1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-5A-G1		
N1		1/8 NPT Male	FTM-20B-N1		
	20, 25, 30, 35, 40	G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-20B-G1H	.157 (4)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-20B-G2	
		M10	M10 x 1.25 Male	FTM-20B-M10	
		N1	1/8 NPT Male	FTM-50-N1	
	50	G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-50-G1H	.157 (4)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-50-G2	
		N2	1/4 NPT Male	FTM-60-N2	
	60, 80, 95	G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-60-G2	.25 (6.35)
		M10	M10x1.25 Male	FTM-60-M10	

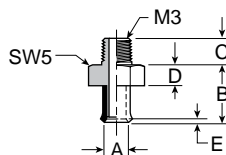
Inches (mm)



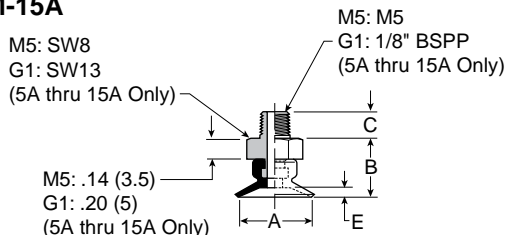


Dimensions

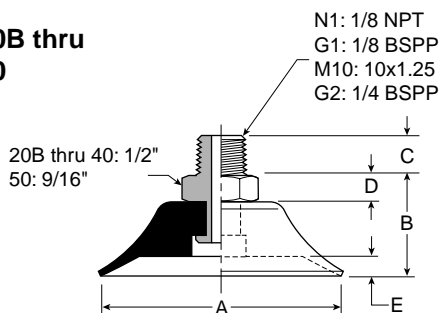
**PFTM-1.5A thru
PFTM-3.5A**



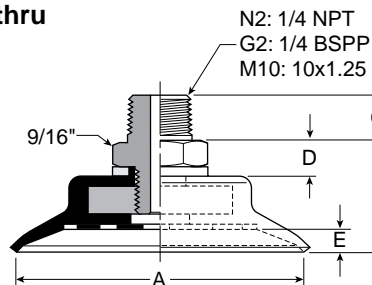
**PFTM-5A thru
PFTM-15A**



**PFTM-20B thru
PFTM-50**



**PFTM-60 thru
PFTM-95**



Model Number	ØA	B	C (M3)	C (M5)	C (N1 / G1)	C (M10 / G2)	C (N2)	D	E
PFTM-1.5A-*†	.06 (1.5)	.28 (7.0)	.12 (3)	—	—	—	—	.12 (3)	.02 (0.4)
PFTM-2A-*†	.08 (2)	.28 (7.0)	.12 (3)	—	—	—	—	.12 (3)	.02 (0.5)
PFTM-3.5A-*†	.14 (3.5)	.28 (7.0)	.12 (3)	—	—	—	—	.12 (3)	.02 (0.5)
PFTM-5A-*†	.20 (5)	.39 (10)	—	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.31 (8)
PFTM-6A-*†	.24 (6)	.39 (10)	—	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.31 (8)
PFTM-8A-*†	.31 (8)	.41 (10.5)	—	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.05 (1.2)
PFTM-10A-*†	.39 (10)	.43 (11)	—	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.06 (1.5)
PFTM-15A-*†	.59 (15)	.45 (11.5)	—	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.08 (2)
PFTM-20B-*†	.79 (20)	.69 (17.5)	—	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.10 (2.5)
PFTM-25-*†	.98 (25)	.75 (19)	—	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.12 (3)
PFTM-30-*†	1.18 (30)	.67 (17)	—	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.08 (2)
PFTM-35-*†	1.38 (35)	.75 (19)	—	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.12 (3)
PFTM-40-*†	1.57 (40)	.75 (19)	—	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.14 (3.5)
PFTM-50-*†	1.97 (50)	.79 (20)	—	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.16 (4)
PFTM-60-*†	2.36 (60)	.90 (23)	—	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)	.20 (5)
PFTM-80-*†	3.15 (80)	.98 (25)	—	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)	.24 (6)
PFTM-95-*†	3.74 (95)	1.00 (25.5)	—	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)	.24 (6)

Inches (mm)

* Cup Material

† Thread Size

A

Technical

PFG
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup
Data





PFTF Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PFTF - **5A** - **NBR** - **M5**

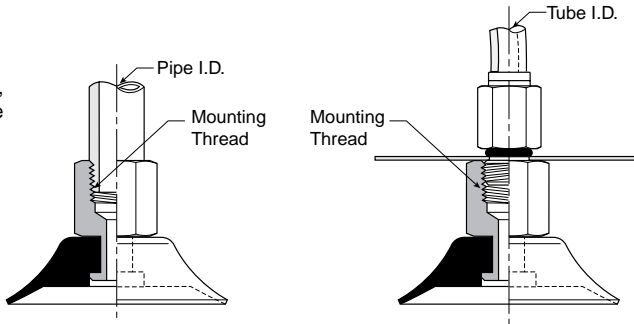


Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Mounting Thread
5A (5)	40 (40)	NBR Nitrile	M5 M5
6A (6)	50 (50)	Rubber	N1 1/8 NPT
8A (8)	60 (60)	SI Silicone	G1 1/8 BSPP
10A (10)	80 (80)	Available	M10 M10
15A (15)	95 (95)	(Consult Factory)	N2 1/4 NPT
20B (20)	120 (120)	NBRE Nitrile ESD	G2 1/4 BSPP
25 (25)	150 (150)	CR Chloroprene	N4 1/2 NPT
30 (30)	200 (200)	SIE Silicone	G4 1/2 BSPP
35 (35)		ESD	See Chart Below
		U Urethane	
		FKM Fluoro Rubber	
		SH High Temp	
		Z Markless	

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Female Thread Fitting for PFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

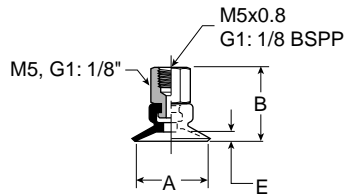
Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread Code	Mounting Thread	FTF Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	5, 6, 8, 10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Female	FTF-5A-M5	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTF-5A-G1	
	20, 25, 30, 35, 40	N1	1/8 NPT Female	FTF-20B-N1	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Female	FTF-20B-G1	
	50	G2	1/4 BSPP Female	FTF-20B-G2	.157 (4)
		N1	1/8 NPT Female	FTF-50-N1	
	60, 80, 95	G1	1/8 BSPP Female	FTF-50-G1	.157 (4)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Female	FTF-50-G2	
	60, 80, 95	N2	1/4 NPT Female	FTF-60-N2	.25 (6.35)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Female	FTF-60-G2	
	120, 150, 200	N4	1/2 NPT Female	FTF-120-N4	.312 (8)
		G4	1/2 BSPP Female	FTF-120-G4	

Inches (mm)

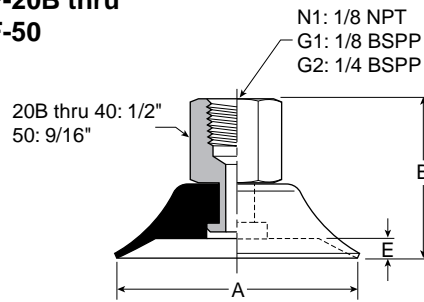


Dimensions

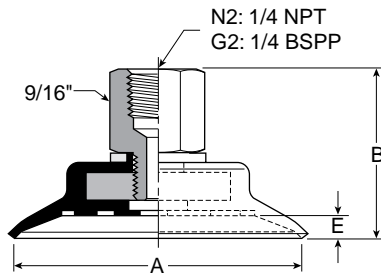
**PFTF-5A thru
PFTF-15A**



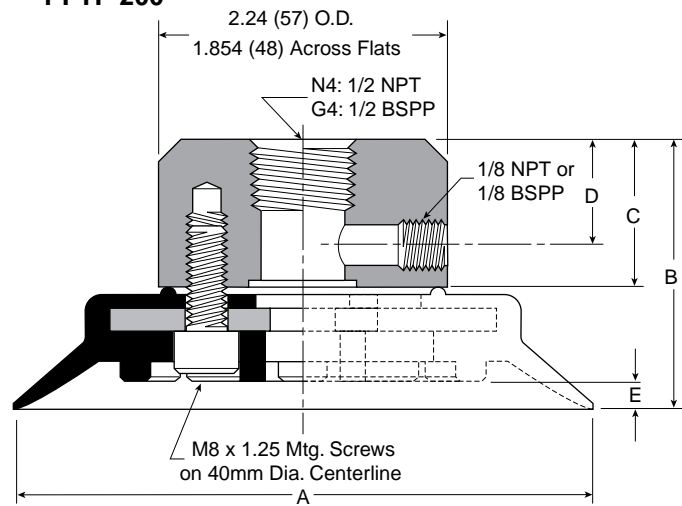
**PFTF-20B thru
PFTF-50**



**PFTF-60 thru
PFTF-95**



**PFTF-120 thru
PFTF-200**



Model Number	ØA	B	B (M5)	C	D	E
PFTF-5A-*†	.20 (5)	.57 (14.5)	.81 (20.5)	—	—	.03 (.8)
PFTF-6A-*†	.24 (6)	.57 (14.5)	.81 (20.5)	—	—	.03 (.8)
PFTF-8A-*†	.31 (8)	.59 (15)	.83 (21)	—	—	.05 (1.2)
PFTF-10A-*†	.39 (10)	.57 (14.5)	.81 (20.5)	—	—	.06 (1.5)
PFTF-15A-*†	.59 (15)	.63 (16)	.87 (22)	—	—	.08 (2)
PFTF-20B-*†	.79 (20)	1.04 (26.5)	—	—	—	.10 (2.5)
PFTF-25-*†	.98 (25)	1.10 (28)	—	—	—	.12 (3)
PFTF-30-*†	1.18 (30)	1.02 (26)	—	—	—	.08 (2)
PFTF-35-*†	1.38 (35)	1.10 (28)	—	—	—	.12 (3)
PFTF-40-*†	1.57 (40)	1.10 (28)	—	—	—	.16 (4)
PFTF-50-*†	1.97 (50)	1.14 (29)	—	—	—	.16 (4)
PFTF-60-*†	2.36 (60)	1.40 (35.5)	—	—	—	.20 (5)
PFTF-80-*†	3.15 (80)	1.48 (37.5)	—	—	—	.24 (6)
PFTF-95-*†	3.74 (95)	1.50 (38)	—	—	—	.24 (6)
PFTF-120-*†	4.72 (120)	1.83 (46.5)	—	.94 (24)	.51 (13)	.24 (6)
PFTF-150-*†	5.91 (150)	2.11 (53.5)	—	.94 (24)	.51 (13)	.35 (9)
PFTF-200-*†	7.87 (200)	2.30 (58.5)	—	.94 (24)	.51 (13)	.51 (13)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Thread size

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



PFTK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PFTK - **2A** - **NBR** - **—**



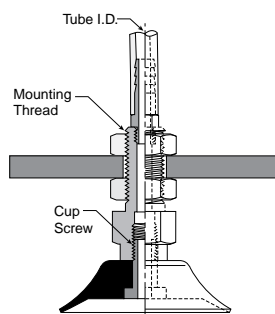
Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port	
2A (2)	25 (25)	NBR Nitrile	Blank	Barb
3.5A (3.5)	30 (30)	Rubber	N1	1/8 NPT
5A (5)	35 (35)	SI Silicone	G1	1/8 BSPP
6A (6)	40 (40)	Available (Consult Factory)	R1	1/8 BSPT
8A (8)	50 (50)		See Chart Below	
10A (10)	60 (60)	NBRE Nitrile ESD		
15 (15)	80 (80)	CR Chloroprene		
20 (20)	95 (95)	SIE Silicone ESD		
		U Urethane		
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		
		Z Markless		

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.

Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Barbed Bulkhead for PFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FTK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	2, 3.5	Blank	Barb	FTK-2A	N/A	M5x0.5 Male	.11 (2.5)
	5, 6, 8, 10	Blank	Barb	FTK-5A	N/A	M9x1.0 Male	.157 (4)
	15	Blank	Barb	FTK-15	TN-PF-15-M5	M8x1.25 Male	.157 (4)
	20	Blank	Barb	FTK-20	TN-PF-20-M5	M8x1.25 Male	.157 (4)
	25, 30, 35, 40	Blank	Barb	FTK-25	TN-PF-25-M6	M10x1.5 Male	.157 (4)
	50	Blank	Barb	FTK-50	TN-PF-50-M8	M10x1.5 Male	.157 (4)
	60, 80, 95	N1	1/8 NPT	FTK-60-N1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FTK-60-G1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	N/A
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FTK-60-R1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	N/A

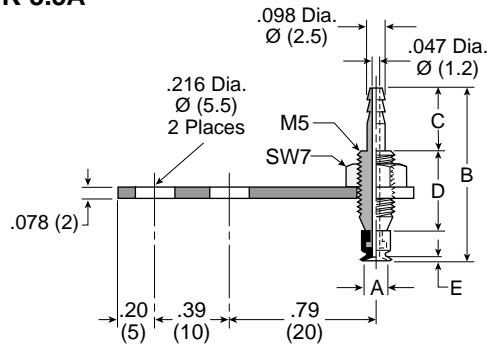
Inches (mm)

A
 Technical
 PFG Flat
 P5V-CFS Flat
 PBG Bellows
 PFG Short Bellows
 PCG Multiple Bellows
 PKG Automotive
 PUGB Flat Swivel
 Cup Screws
 Cup Data

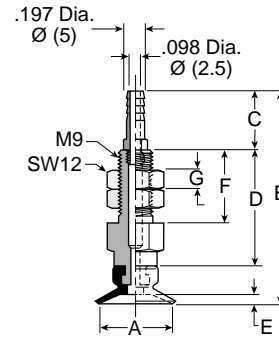


Dimensions

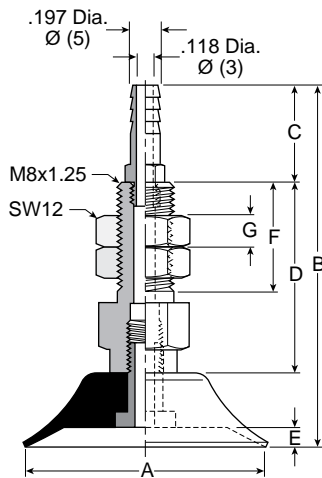
**PFTK-2A thru
PFTK-3.5A**



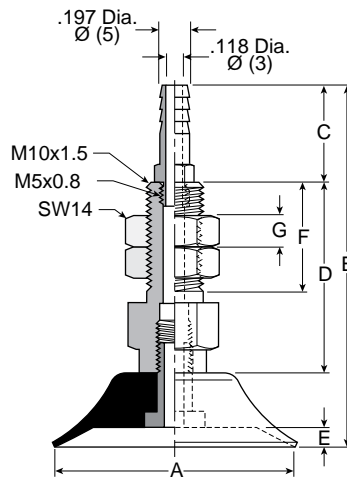
**PFTK-5A thru
PFTK-10A**



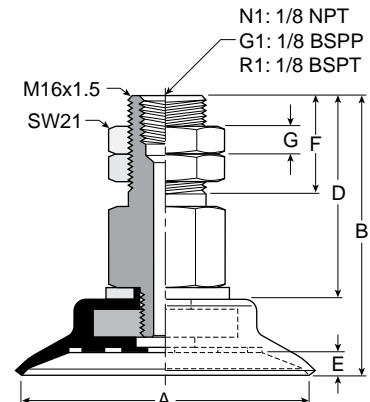
**PFTK-15 thru
PFTK-20**



**PFTK-25 thru
PFTK-50**



**PFTK-60 thru
PFTK-95**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz. (g)
PFTK-2A-*	.08 (2)	.93 (23.5)	.33 (8.5)	.43 (11)	.02 (.5)	—	—	.28 (8)
PFTK-3.5A-*	.14 (3.5)	.93 (23.5)	.33 (8.5)	.43 (11)	.02 (.5)	—	—	.28 (8)
PFTK-5A-*	.20 (5)	1.20 (30.5)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.03 (.8)	.61 (15.5)	.12 (3)	.39 (11)
PFTK-6A-*	.24 (6)	1.20 (30.5)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.03 (.8)	.61 (15.5)	.12 (3)	.39 (11)
PFTK-8A-*	.31 (8)	1.22 (31)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.05 (1.2)	.61 (15.5)	.12 (3)	.39 (11)
PFTK-10A-*	.39 (10)	1.81 (46)	.63 (16)	.88 (22.5)	.06 (1.5)	.61 (15.5)	.12 (3)	.53 (15)
PFTK-15-*	.59 (15)	1.81 (46)	.63 (16)	.86 (22)	.07 (1.9)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	.71 (20)
PFTK-20-*	.79 (20)	1.89 (48)	.63 (16)	.86 (22)	.09 (2.3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	.71 (20)
PFTK-25-*	.98 (25)	2.44 (62)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.12 (3)	.71 (20)	.20 (5)	1.41 (40)
PFTK-30-*	1.18 (30)	2.36 (60)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.08 (2)	.71 (20)	.20 (5)	1.41 (40)
PFTK-35-*	1.38 (35)	2.44 (62)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.12 (3)	.71 (20)	.20 (5)	1.41 (40)
PFTK-40-*	1.57 (40)	2.44 (62)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.14 (3.5)	.71 (20)	.20 (5)	1.41 (40)
PFTK-50-*	1.97 (50)	2.48 (63)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.16 (4)	.71 (20)	.20 (5)	1.77 (50)
PFTK-60-*-†	2.36 (60)	2.30 (58.5)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.20 (5)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	4.59 (130)
PFTK-80-*-†	3.15 (80)	2.38 (60.5)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	6.00 (170)
PFTK-95-*-†	3.74 (95)	2.40 (61)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	7.77 (220)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data





PFYK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

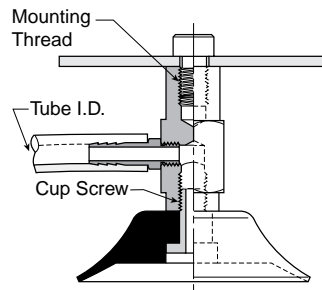
PFYK - **5A** - **NBR** - **—**



Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port
2A (2)	35 (35)	NBR Nitrile	Blank Barb
3.5A (3.5)	40 (40)	Rubber	N1 1/8 NPT
5A (5)	50 (50)	SI Silicone	G1 1/8 BSPP
6A (6)	60 (60)	Available	R1 1/8 BSPT
8A (8)	80 (80)	(Consult Factory)	See Chart Below
10A (10)	95 (95)	NBRE Nitrile ESD	
15 (15)	120 (120)	CR Chloroprene	
20 (20)	150 (150)	SIE Silicone	
25 (25)	200 (200)	ESD	
30 (30)		U Urethane	
		FKM Fluoro Rubber	
		SH High Temp	
		Z Markless	

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

90° Barbed Adapter for PFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

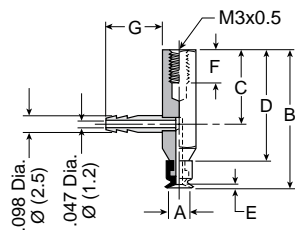
Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FYK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	2, 3.5	Blank	Barb	FYK-2A	N/A	M3x0.5 Female	.078 (2)
	5, 6, 8, 10	Blank	Barb	FYK-5A	N/A	M4x0.7 Female	.157 (4)
	15	Blank	Barb	FYK-15	TN-PF-15-M5	M4x0.7 Female	.157 (4)
	20	Blank	Barb	FYK-20	TN-PF-20-M5	M4x0.7 Female	
	25, 30, 35, 40	Blank	Barb	FYK-25	TN-PF-25-M6	M6x1.0 Female	
	50	Blank	Barb	FYK-50	TN-PF-50-M8	M6x1.0 Female	
	60, 80, 95	N1	1/8 NPT	FYK-60-N1	N/A	M8x1.25 Female	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FYK-60-G1		M8x1.25 Female	
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FYK-60-R1		M8x1.25 Female	
	120, 150, 200	N1	1/8 NPT	FYK-120-N1	N/A	M16x1.5 Female	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FYK-120-G1		M16x1.5 Female	
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FYK-120-R1		M16x1.5 Female	

Inches (mm)

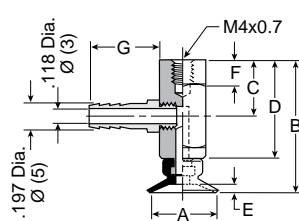


Dimensions

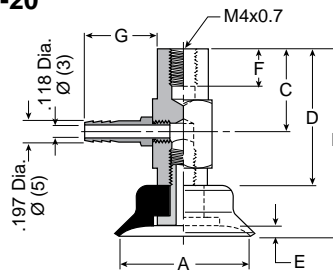
**PFYK-2A thru
 PFYK-3.5A**



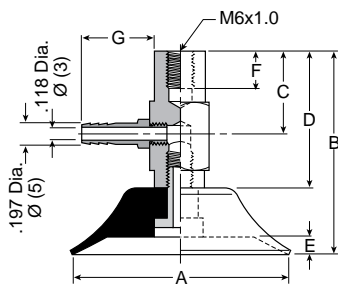
**PFYK-5A thru
 PFYK-10A**



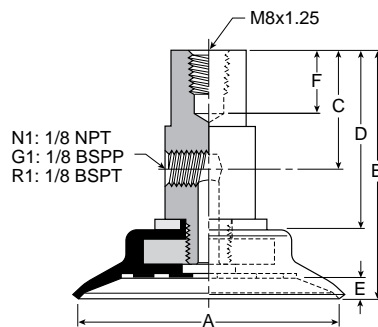
**PFYK-15 thru
 PFYK-20**



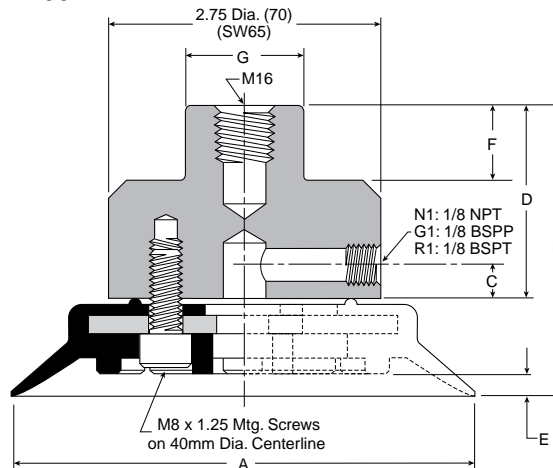
**PFYK-25 thru
 PFYK-50**



**PFYK-60 thru
 PFYK-95**



**PFYK-120 thru
 PFYK-200**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz (g)
PFYK-2A-*	.08 (2)	.79 (20)	.43 (11)	.63 (16)	.02 (.5)	.02 (.5)	.33 (8.5)	.11 (3)
PFYK-3.5A-*	.14 (3.5)	.79 (20)	.43 (11)	.63 (16)	.02 (.5)	.02 (.5)	.33 (8.5)	.11 (3)
PFYK-5A-*	.20 (5)	1.14 (29)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.03 (.8)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PFYK-6A-*	.24 (6)	1.14 (29)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.03 (.8)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PFYK-8A-*	.31 (8)	1.16 (29.5)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.05 (1.2)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PFYK-10A-*	.39 (10)	1.18 (30)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.06 (1.5)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PFYK-15-*	.59 (15)	1.18 (30)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.07 (1.9)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.71 (20)
PFYK-20-*	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.09 (2.3)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.71 (20)
PFYK-25-*	.98 (25)	1.81 (46)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.12 (3)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.41 (40)
PFYK-30-*	1.18 (30)	1.73 (44)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.08 (2)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.41 (40)
PFYK-35-*	1.38 (35)	1.81 (46)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.12 (3)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.41 (40)
PFYK-40-*	1.57 (40)	1.81 (46)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.14 (3.5)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.77 (50)
PFYK-50-*	1.97 (50)	1.85 (47)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.16 (4)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.94 (55)
PFYK-60-*.†	2.36 (60)	2.30 (58.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	.20 (5)	.43 (11)	—	4.24 (120)
PFYK-80-*.†	3.15 (80)	2.38 (60.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	—	5.65 (160)
PFYK-95-*.†	3.74 (95)	2.40 (61)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	—	7.42 (210)
PFYK-120-*.†	4.72 (120)	2.94 (75.5)	.47 (12)	1.97 (50)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	1.18 Dia. (30)	22.6 (640)
PFYK-150-*.†	5.91 (150)	3.25 (82.5)	.47 (12)	1.97 (50)	.35 (9)	.79 (20)	1.18 Dia. (30)	32.1 (910)
PFYK-200-*.†	7.87 (200)	3.44 (87.5)	.47 (12)	1.97 (50)	.51 (13)	.79 (20)	1.18 Dia. (30)	42.4 (1200)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PFTYS Vacuum Cup Assemblies

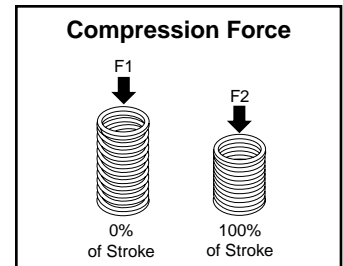
Model Number Index

PFTYS **2A** **15** **NBR** **M5**



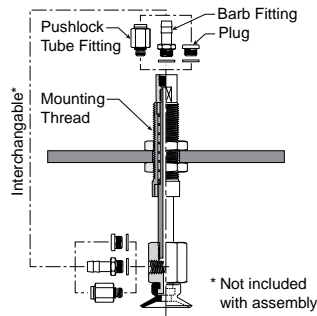
Cup Diameter (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Cup Material	Vacuum Port
		NBR Nitrile Rubber SI Silicone	M3 M3 M5 M5 N1 1/8 NPT N2 1/4 NPT
		Available (Consult Factory)	See Chart Below
2A (2)	3, 10, 15	NBRE Nitrile ESD	See Chart Below
3.5A (3.5)		CR Chloroprene	
5A (5)		SIE Silicone ESD	
6A (6)		U Urethane	
8A (8)		FKM Fluoro Rubber	
10A (10)		SH High Temp	
15A (15)	Z Markless		
20B (20)	6, 15, 30		
25 (25)			
30 (30)			
35 (35)			
40 (40)			
50 (50)			
60 (60)	30*, 50*, 70*		
80 (80)			
95 (95)			
120 (120)	20, 70		
150 (150)			
200 (200)			

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Shown are interchangeable connectors & plugs for port connections.



* Stroke reduced by 5mm due to shock pad.

Bulkhead Level Compensator for PFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		TYS Assembly Part Number	Stroke	F1 lbf (N)	F2 lbf (N)
		Code	Thread				
	2, 3.5	M3	M3x0.5 Female	TYS-2A-3	3mm	.11 (.49)	.13 (.59)
				TYS-2A-10	10mm	.11 (.49)	
				TYS-2A-15	15mm	.11 (.49)	
	5, 6, 8, 10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-5A-3	3mm	.11 (.49)	.13 (.59)
				TYS-5A-10	10mm	.14 (.61)	
				TYS-5A-15	15mm	.15 (.64)	
20, 25, 30, 35, 40	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-20B-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)	
			TYS-20B-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)		
			TYS-20B-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)		
50	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-50-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)	
			TYS-50-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)		
			TYS-50-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)		
60, 80, 95	N1	1/8 NPT Female	TYS-60-30	30mm	1.6 (6.8)	3.6 (15.6)	
			TYS-60-50	50mm	1.9 (8.3)		
			TYS-60-70	70mm	2.2 (9.5)		
120, 150, 200	N2	1/4 NPT Female	TYS-120-20	20mm	3.6 (15.6)	6.8 (29)	
			TYS-120-70	70mm	3.4 (14.7)		

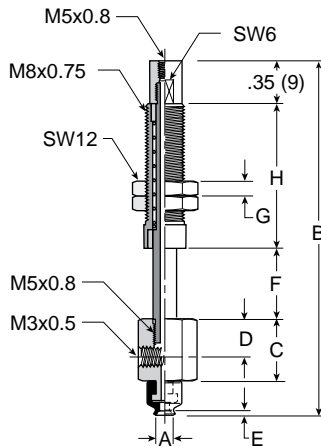
Inches (mm)



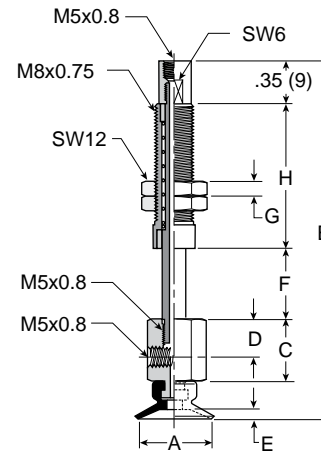


Dimensions

**PFTYS2A3 thru
PFTYS3.5A15**



**PFTYS5A3 thru
PFTYS15A15**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt oz (g)
PFTYS2A3*†	.08 (2)	1.97 (50)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	.02 (.5)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.21 (6)
PFTYS2A10*†	.08 (2)	2.24 (57)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	.02 (.5)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.39 (11)
PFTYS2A15*†	.08 (2)	2.74 (69.5)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	.02 (.5)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.53 (15)
PFTYS3.5A3*†	.12 (3.5)	1.97 (50)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	.02 (.5)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.21 (6)
PFTYS3.5A10*†	.12 (3.5)	2.24 (57)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	.02 (.5)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.39 (11)
PFTYS3.5A15*†	.12 (3.5)	2.74 (69.5)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	.02 (.5)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.53 (15)
PFTYS5A3*†	.20 (5)	2.13 (54)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.03 (.8)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.25 (7)
PFTYS5A10*†	.20 (5)	2.42 (61.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.03 (.8)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.65 (18.5)
PFTYS5A15*†	.20 (5)	2.91 (74)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.03 (.8)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.74 (21)
PFTYS6A3*†	.24 (6)	2.15 (54.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.03 (.8)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.25 (7)
PFTYS6A10*†	.24 (6)	2.42 (61.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.03 (.8)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.65 (18.5)
PFTYS6A15*†	.24 (6)	2.91 (74)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.03 (.8)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.74 (21)
PFTYS8A3*†	.31 (8)	2.17 (55.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.05 (1.2)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.25 (7)
PFTYS8A10*†	.31 (8)	2.44 (62)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.05 (1.2)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.65 (18.5)
PFTYS8A15*†	.31 (8)	2.93 (74.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.05 (1.2)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.74 (21)
PFTYS10A3*†	.39 (10)	2.14 (54)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.06 (1.5)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.64 (18)
PFTYS10A10*†	.39 (10)	2.48 (63)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.06 (1.5)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.65 (18.5)
PFTYS10A15*†	.39 (10)	2.95 (75)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.06 (1.5)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.74 (21)
PFTYS15A3*†	.59 (15)	2.20 (56)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.08 (2)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.64 (18)
PFTYS15A10*†	.59 (15)	2.50 (63.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.08 (2)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.65 (18.5)
PFTYS15A15*†	.59 (15)	2.97 (75.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.08 (2)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.74 (21)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Vacuum Port

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



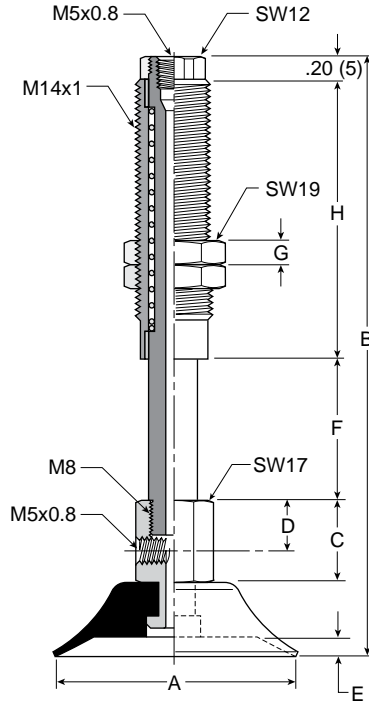


Dimensions

PFTYS20B6 thru
PFTYS5030

A

- Technical
- PFG Flat
- PSV-CFS Flat
- PBG Bellows
- PJG Short Bellows
- PCG Multiple Bellows
- PKG Automotive
- PUGB Flat Swivel
- Cup Screws
- Cup Data



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt oz (g)
PFTYS20B6**†	.79 (20)	3.01 (76.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.09 (2.3)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.3 (65)
PFTYS20B15**†	.79 (20)	3.37 (85.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.09 (2.3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.5 (71)
PFTYS20B30**†	.79 (20)	4.82 (122.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.09 (2.3)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	3.4 (96)
PFTYS256**†	.98 (25)	3.07 (78)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.3 (66)
PFTYS2515**†	.98 (25)	3.43 (87)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.5 (71)
PFTYS2530**†	.98 (25)	4.88 (124)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	3.4 (96)
PFTYS306**†	1.18 (30)	2.99 (76)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.4 (67)
PFTYS3015**†	1.18 (30)	3.35 (85)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.08 (2)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.5 (72)
PFTYS3030**†	1.18 (30)	4.80 (122)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.08 (2)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	3.5 (97)
PFTYS356**†	1.38 (35)	3.07 (78)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.5 (71)
PFTYS3515**†	1.38 (35)	3.43 (87)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.6 (74)
PFTYS3530**†	1.38 (35)	4.88 (124)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	3.5 (99)
PFTYS406**†	1.57 (40)	3.07 (78)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.14 (3.5)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.5 (71)
PFTYS4015**†	1.57 (40)	3.43 (87)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.14 (3.5)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.7 (76)
PFTYS4030**†	1.57 (40)	4.88 (124)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.14 (3.5)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	3.6 (101)
PFTYS506**†	1.97 (50)	3.11 (79)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	2.8 (80)
PFTYS5015**†	1.97 (50)	3.46 (88)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.0 (85)
PFTYS5030**†	1.97 (50)	4.92 (125)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	3.9 (110)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Vacuum Port

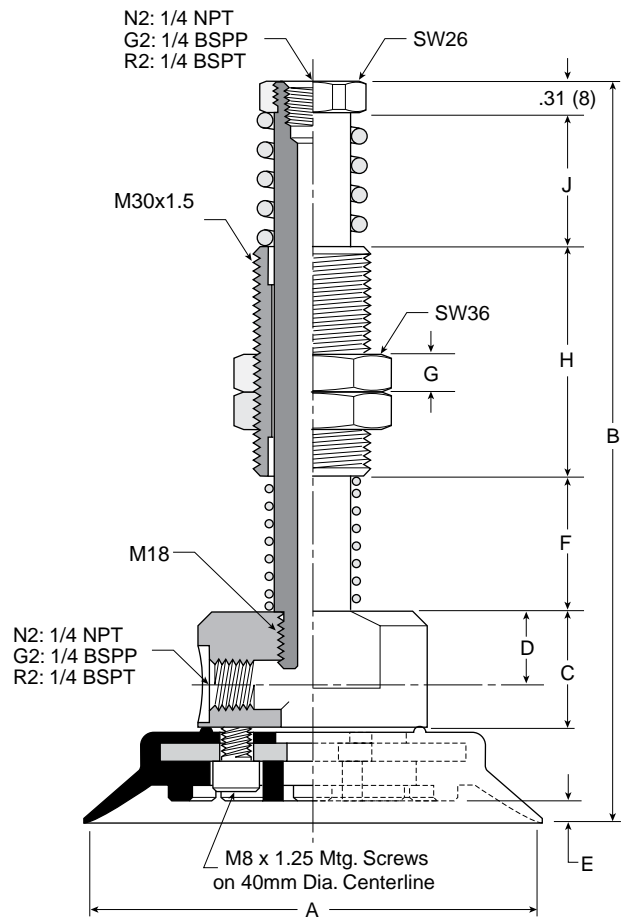
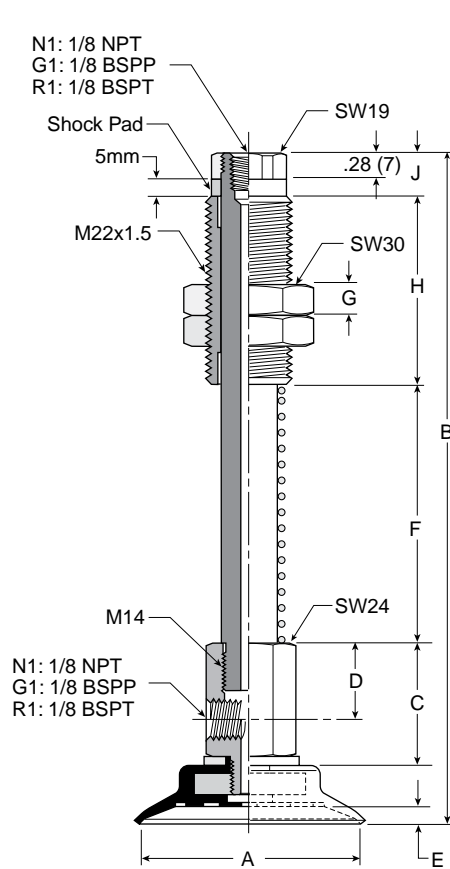




Dimensions

**PFTYS6030 thru
PFTYS9570**

**PFTYS12020 thru
PFTYS20070**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Wt oz (g)
PFTYS6030*†	2.36 (60)	6.02 (153)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.20 (5)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	9.7 (282)
PFTYS6050*†	2.36 (60)	7.01 (178)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.20 (5)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	11.2 (316)
PFTYS6070*†	2.36 (60)	7.99 (203)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.20 (5)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	12.1 (343)
PFTYS8030*†	3.15 (80)	6.10 (155)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	11 (310)
PFTYS8050*†	3.15 (80)	7.09 (180)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	12.2 (344)
PFTYS8070*†	3.15 (80)	8.07 (205)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	13.1 (371)
PFTYS9530*†	3.74 (95)	6.12 (156)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	12.4 (350)
PFTYS9550*†	3.74 (95)	7.11 (181)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	13.6 (384)
PFTYS9570*†	3.74 (95)	8.09 (201)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	14.5 (411)
PFTYS12020*†	4.72 (120)	7.56 (192)	1.28 (32.5)	.71 (18)	.24 (6)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	41.2 (1165)
PFTYS12070*†	4.72 (120)	10.12 (257)	1.28 (32.5)	.71 (18)	.24 (6)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	44 (1246)
PFTYS15020*†	5.91 (150)	7.83 (199)	1.28 (32.5)	.71 (18)	.35 (9)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	49 (1389)
PFTYS15070*†	5.91 (150)	10.39 (264)	1.28 (32.5)	.71 (18)	.35 (9)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	52 (1471)
PFTYS20020*†	7.87 (200)	8.03 (204)	1.28 (32.5)	.71 (18)	.51 (13)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	62 (1755)
PFTYS20070*†	7.87 (200)	10.59 (269)	1.28 (32.5)	.71 (18)	.51 (13)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	64.9 (1836)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Vacuum Port

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data





A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

P5V-CFS

Double Lip Flat Cups



Bottom View

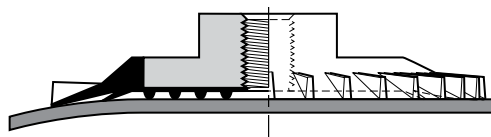
Features

- **Double Sealing Lips for Flexible Sheet Handling**
- **Vacuum Cup Grooves on Underside Increase Holding Area**
- **Resists Acceleration and Deceleration Shear Forces**
- **Strong Low Profile for Fast Response**
- **Metal Insert Fitting for Stable Vertical and Horizontal Lifts**

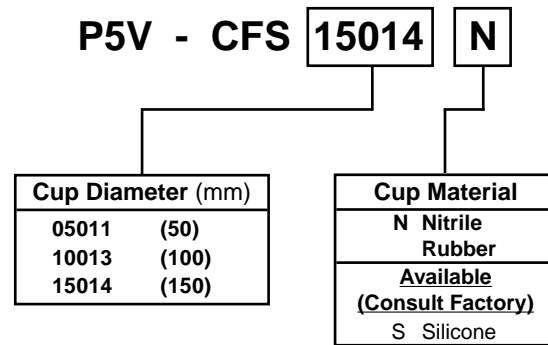
Applications

These suction cups are ideal for applications where the product may flex when being lifted. All cups have a double sealing lip and cleats to increase holding capacity. The top of the cup has a ribbed outer lip to prevent it from rolling over the surface to be lifted.

Dual sealing lips provide 2 seals for vacuum. As the product flexes, the outer lip seal may break, but the inner lip seal will hold the degree of vacuum for continued lifting capacity. In these types of applications, sizing should be done on the inner diameter cup dimension.



Model Number Index



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Specifications

All Cups come standard with Female Vacuum Ports. (BSPP)

Part Number	Cup Diameter (mm)	Thread Size
05011	(50)	1/8"
10013	(100)	3/8"
15014	(150)	1/2"

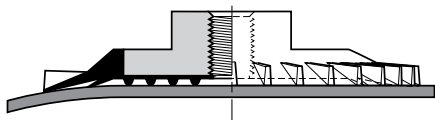
* 300mm Cup has an additional 1/2" female port for increase vacuum flow.

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



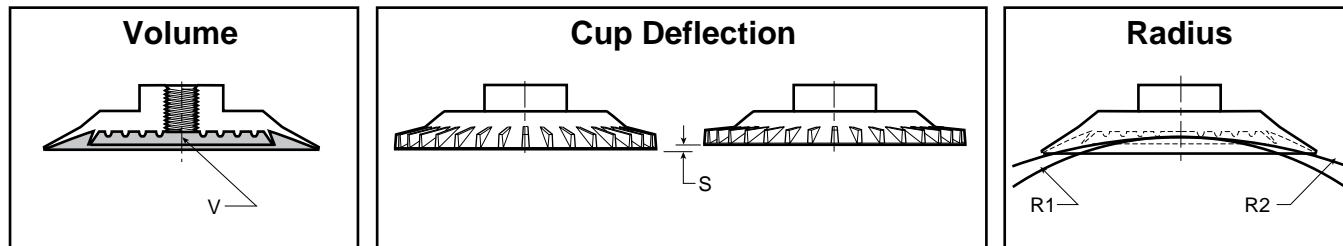
Application Guide

Flat - Smooth Surface



- Products With Smooth Surfaces
- Destacking Applications

Main Data for Flat P5V-CFS Cups

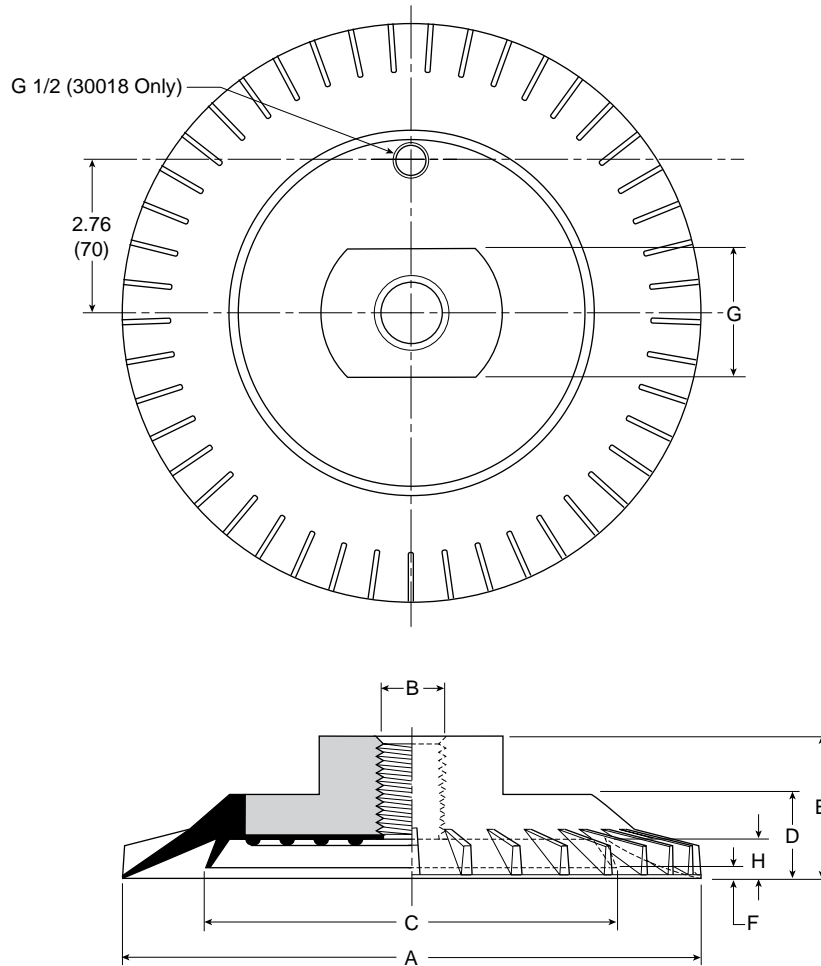


Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)		Area*** cm ²	Cup Volume (V) Liters	Deflection (S) (mm)	Radius R (mm)	
	Inner	Outer				R1*	R2**
P5V-CFS05011	1.38 (35)	1.97 (50)	19.6	.001	.16 (4)	3.86 (98)	3.15 (80)
P5V-CFS10013	2.83 (72)	3.94 (100)	78.5	.0667	.30 (8)	10.00 (254)	6.34 (161)
P5V-CFS15014	4.17 (106)	5.91 (150)	176.7	.2083	.43 (11)	12.17 (309)	9.92 (252)

* Minimum permissible radius for lifting using inner lip.
 ** Minimum permissible radius for lifting using outer lip.
 *** Area based on Outer Cup Diameter



Dimensions



A

Technical

PFG
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup Data

Model Number	ØA	B	ØC	D	E	F	G	H
P5V-CFS50*	1.97 (50)	G1/8	1.38 (35)	0.43 (11)	0.71 (18)	0.087 (2.2)	0.51 (13)	0.146 (3.7)
P5V-CFS100*	3.94 (100)	G3/8	2.83 (72)	0.71 (18)	1.10 (28)	0.197 (5)	0.87 (22)	0.295 (7.5)
P5V-CFS150*	5.91 (150)	G1/2	4.17 (106)	1.02 (26)	1.65 (42)	0.276 (7)	1.06 (27)	0.43 (11)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material





A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PUG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

PBG Bellows Vacuum Cups



Features

- **Bellows Design for Level Compensation Within Restricted Clearances**
- **Sheet Separation for Flexible and Stacked Products**
- **Soft Seal Lip for Flexible Products**
- **10mm to 150mm Diameters**

Applications

These cups are for curved, corrugated, lightly textured surfaces and flexible product. Under vacuum, the bellow cup will collapse on contact and lift the product for a short distance. This inherent performance facilitates lifting and destack operations by breaking the vacuum between stacked product. The bellow style adds level compensation for applications that have inconsistent stack heights or uneven surfaces. The inclusive 30-degree rotation of the bellow helps maintain the vacuum seal when lifting sheet products that flex. Because of its shape however the bellows suction cup is not suitable for applications involving lifting vertical surfaces.

PBG Series Vacuum Cups

Versatile bellow cup design provides increased sealing lip and level compensation for products with irregular, smooth, curved surfaces.

PBTM Series Male Thread Connector

Simple male connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. UNF, NPT, G, metric threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PBTF Series Female Thread Connector

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. NPSF, G threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PBTK Series Barbed Bulkhead

Top stem connectors secured with jam nuts and allow tubing connections at the top side. Nickel plated brass materials.



PBYK Series 90° Barbed Adapter

Side stem connectors allow you to secure the stem with a bolt through a plate or "L" bracket to allow the tube connection from the side port. Nickel plated brass materials.



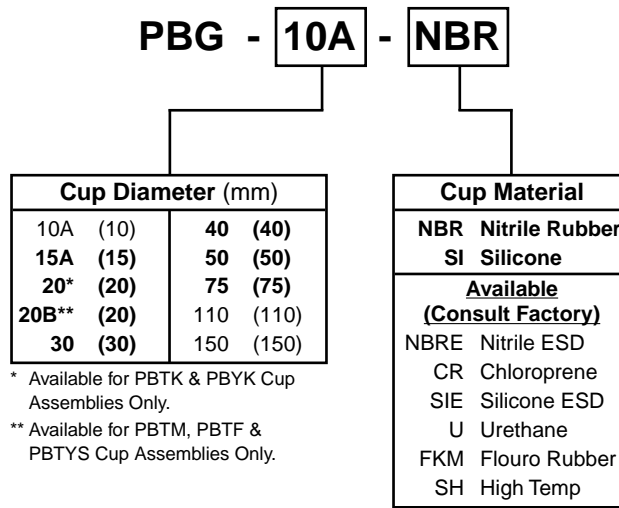
PBTYS Series Bulkhead Level Compensator

303 stainless steel construction secured with jam nuts. Spring biased compensators can absorb impacts of down-strokes and adjust for different levels of pick up points. 303 stainless corrosion resistant materials with drymet bushings increases the strength and life.





Model Number Index (Cups Only)



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Specifications

Suction Cup Material	NBR	NBRE	CR	SI	SIE	U	FKM	SH
	Nitrile	Nitrile ESD*	Chloroprene	Silicone	Silicone ESD*	Urethane	Flouro Rubber	Silicone High Temp
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°	-30° to +120°	-30° to +140°	-60° to +250°	-60° to +250°	-30° to +120°	-10° to +230°	-50° to +300°
Color	Black	Black / Blue Dot	Green	White	Black / Red Dot	Blue	Black / White Dot	Grey
Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5
Electrical Resistance (Ωm)	—	800 to 1000	—	—	800 to 1000	—	—	—
Wear Resistance	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	...	..
Tear Strength	....	.....	.....	.	.....	.....	.	.
Aging Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ozone Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gasoline Resistance	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....
Oil Resistance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Acid Resistance	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.	.....	...
Alkali Resistance	....	.....	.....	...	.....	.	.....	...
Chemical Resistance	...	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	..
Mechanical Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	....

..... = excellent; = very good; = good; ... = medium; .. = poor; . = not recommended

* ESD: Electric Static Dissipative Material

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



Application Guide

Bellows



A

Technical

PFG Flat

PSV-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

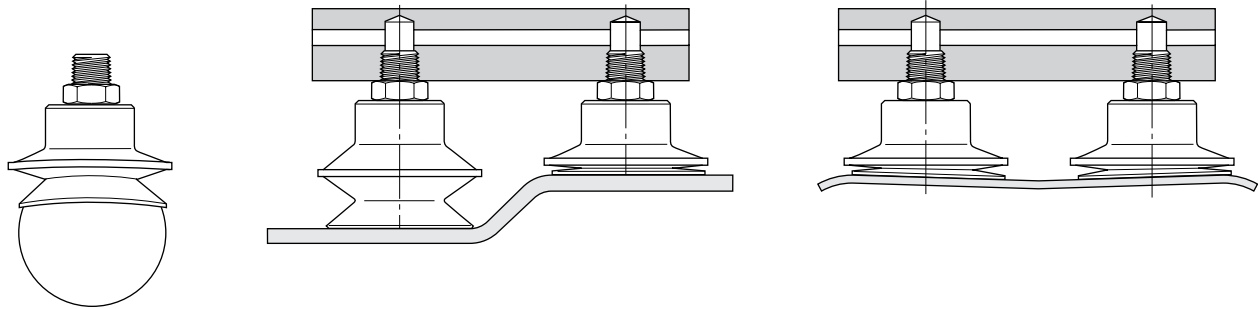
PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

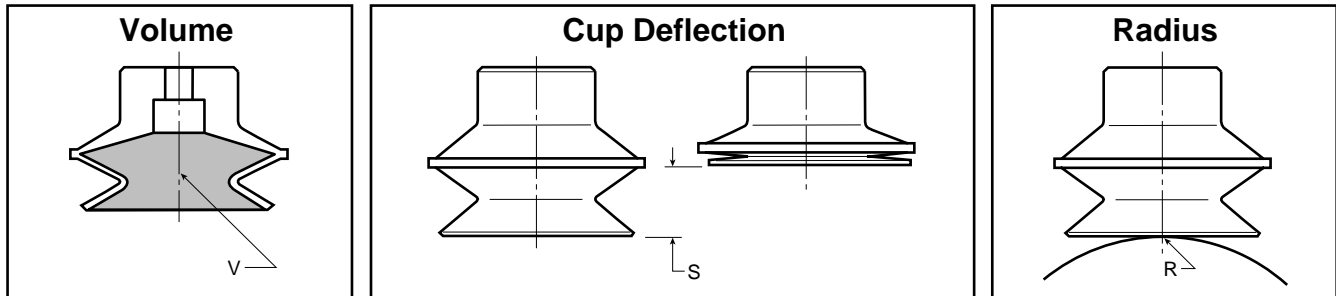
Cup Screws

Cup Data

- Round Objects
- Uneven Surfaces
- Curved Product
- Level Compensation
- Flexible Product
- Soft Seal Lip



Main Data for Bellows PBG Cups



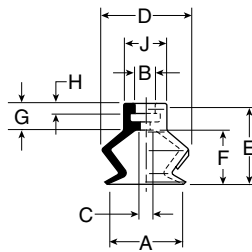
Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)	Area cm ²	Volume (V) Liters	Lifting Force @60% (N)		Cup Deflection (S) (mm)	Radius (R) (mm)
PBG-10A-*	.39 (10)	0.79	.0002	4.80	—	.16 (4)	4
PBG-15A-*	.59 (15)	1.77	.0007	10.80	—	.24 (6)	6
PBG-20-*	.79 (20)	3.14	.001	19.20	—	.35 (9)	8
PBG-20B-*	.79 (20)	3.14	.001	19.20	—	.35 (9)	8
PBG-30-*	1.18 (30)	7.07	.004	43.2	—	.51 (13)	15
PBG-40-*	1.57 (40)	12.60	.009	76.9	—	.51 (13)	30
PBG-50-*	1.97 (50)	19.60	.026	120	—	.79 (20)	40
PBG-75-*	2.95 (75)	44.02	.076	270	—	.87 (22)	70
PBG-110-*	4.33 (110)	95.00	.111	434	—	1.14 (29)	100
PBG-150-*	5.91 (150)	176.70	.260	1081	—	1.50 (38)	130

* Cup Material

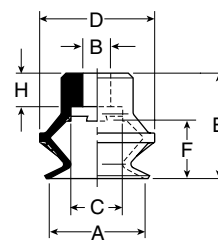


Dimensions

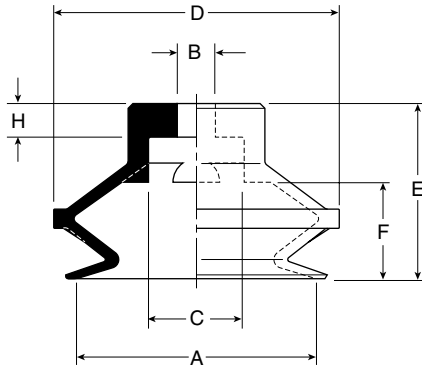
**PBG-10A and
PBG-20B**



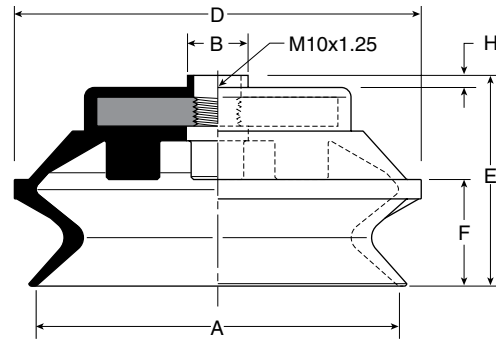
**PBG-20 thru
PBG-40**



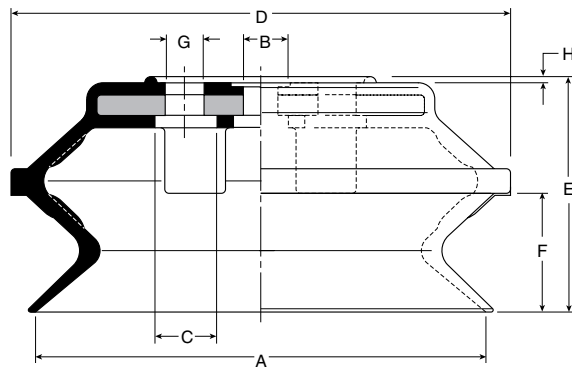
PBG-50



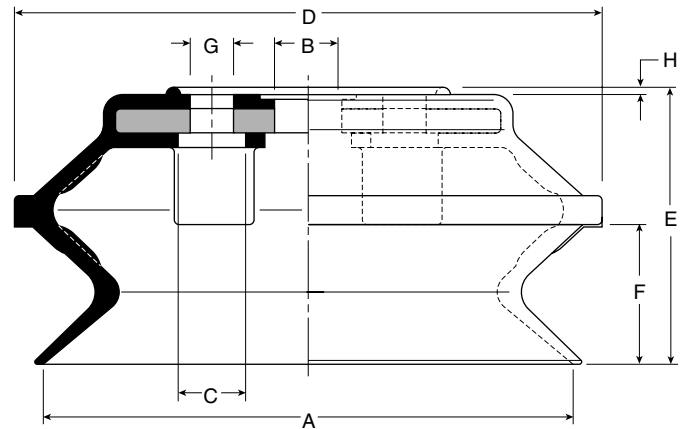
PBG-75



PBG-110



PBG-150



Model Number	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	E	F	G	H	ØJ
PBG-10A-*	.42 (10.6)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.49 (12.4)	.53 (13.5)	.30 (7.5)	.24 (6)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PBG-15A-*	.59 (15)	.16 (4)	.16 (4)	.67 (17)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.24 (6)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PBG-20B-*	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	.43 (10.8)	.94 (24)	.87 (22)	.47 (12)	—	.28 (7)	—
PBG-20-*	.79 (20)	.18 (4.6)	.43 (10.8)	.94 (24)	.77 (19.5)	.47 (12)	—	.18 (4.5)	—
PBG-30-*	1.18 (30)	.23 (5.8)	.43 (10.8)	1.42 (36)	1.20 (30.5)	.67 (17)	—	.28 (7)	—
PBG-40-*	1.57 (40)	.23 (5.8)	.43 (10.8)	1.81 (46)	1.20 (30.5)	.61 (15.5)	—	.28 (7)	—
PBG-50-*	1.97(50)	.31 (7.8)	.78 (19.8)	2.34 (59.5)	1.44 (36.5)	.79 (20)	—	.28 (7)	—
PBG-75-*	2.95 (75)	.49 (12.5)	—	3.31 (84)	1.71 (43.5)	.87 (22)	—	.10 (2.5)	—
PBG-110-*	4.33 (110)	.55 (14)	.55 (14)	4.80 (122)	2.26 (57.5)	1.14 (29)	—	.059 (1.5)	—
PBG-150-*	5.91 (150)	.79 (20)	.55 (14)	6.57 (167)	3.01 (76.5)	1.50 (38)	4xØ9xØ40	.059 (1.5)	—

Inches (mm)

* Cup Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data





PBTM Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PBTM - 10A - NBR - M5

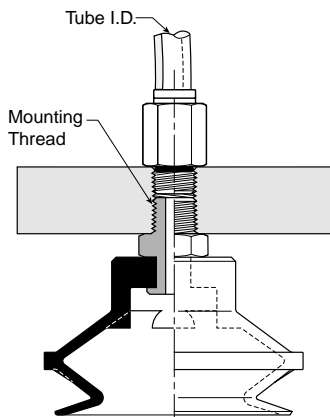
Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Mounting Thread	
10A (10)	40 (40)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	M5	M5
15A (15)	50 (50)	SI Silicone	N1	1/8 NPT
20B (20)	75 (75)	Available (Consult Factory)	G1	1/8 BSPP
30 (30)		NBRE Nitrile ESD	M10	M10
		CR Chloroprene	N2	1/4 NPT
		SIE Silicone ESD	G2	1/4 BSPP
		U Urethane	See Chart Below	
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Male Threaded Fitting for PBG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread Code	Mounting Thread	FTM Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Male	FTM-5A-M5H	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-5A-G1	
	20, 30, 40	N1	1/8 NPT Male	FTM-20B-N1	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-20B-G1H	
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-20B-G2	
		M10	M10x1.25 Male	FTM-20B-M10	
	50	N1	1/8 NPT Male	FTM-50-N1	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-50-G1H	
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-50-G2	
	75	N2	1/4 NPT Male	FTM-60-N2	.25 (6.35)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-60-G2	
		M10	M10x1.25 Male	FTM-60-M10	

Inches (mm)

A

Technical

PFG Flat

PSV-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

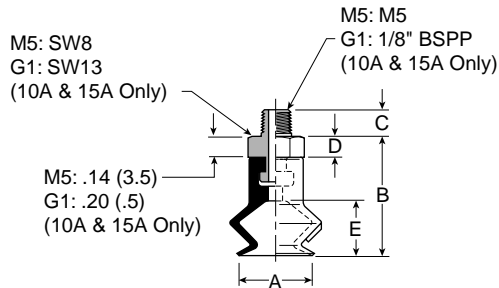
Cup Screws

Cup Data

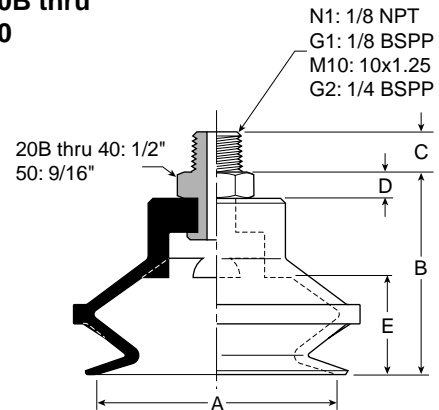


Dimensions

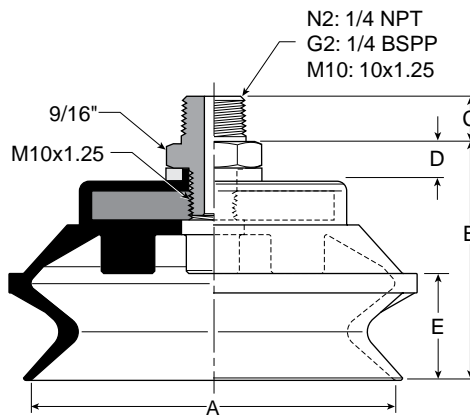
PBTM-10A thru PBTM-15



PBTM-20B thru PBTM-50



PBTM-75



Model Number	ØA	B	C (M5)	C (N1 / G1)	C (M10 / G2)	C (N2)	D	E
PBTM-10A-*†	.39 (10)	.67 (17)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.30 (7.5)
PBTM-15A-*†	.59 (15)	.77 (19.5)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	See Dwg.	.39 (10)
PBTM-20B-*†	.79 (20)	1.06 (27)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.47 (12)
PBTM-30-*†	1.18 (30)	1.40 (35.5)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.67 (17)
PBTM-40-*†	1.57 (40)	1.40 (35.5)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.61 (15.5)
PBTM-50-*†	1.97 (50)	1.63 (41.5)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.79 (20)
PBTM-75-*†	3.74 (95)	1.99 (50.5)	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)	.87 (22)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PBTF Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PBTF - 10A - NBR - M5



Cup Diameter (mm)	
10A (10)	50 (50)
15A (15)	75 (75)
20B (20)	110 (110)
30 (30)	150 (150)
40 (40)	

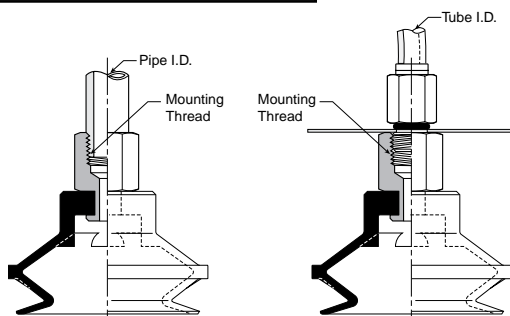
Cup Material	
NBR	Nitrile Rubber
SI	Silicone
Available (Consult Factory)	
NBRE	Nitrile ESD
CR	Chloroprene
SIE	Silicone ESD
U	Urethane
FKM	Flouro Rubber
SH	High Temp

Mounting Thread	
M5	M5
N1	1/8 NPT
G1	1/8 BSPP
N2	1/4 NPT
G2	1/4 BSPP
N4	1/2 NPT
G4	1/2 BSPP
See Chart Below	

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system.
 Your requirements may vary.



Female Threaded Fitting for PBG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread Code	Mounting Thread	FTF Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Female	FTF-5A-M5	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTF-5A-G1	
	20, 30, 40	N1	1/8 NPT Female	FTF-20B-N1	
		G1	1/8 BSPP Female	FTF-20B-G1	
		G2	1/4 BSPP Female	FTF-20B-G2	
		50	N1	1/8 NPT Female		FTF-50-N1
G1	1/8 BSPP Female		FTF-50-G1		
G2	1/4 BSPP Female		FTF-50-G2		
	75	N2	1/4 NPT Female	FTF-60-N2	.25 (6.35)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Female	FTF-60-G2	
	110, 150	N4	1/2 NPT Female	FTF-120-N4	.312 (8)
		G4	1/2 BSPP Female	FTF-120-G4	

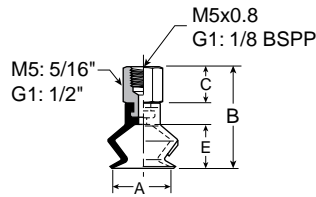
Inches (mm)



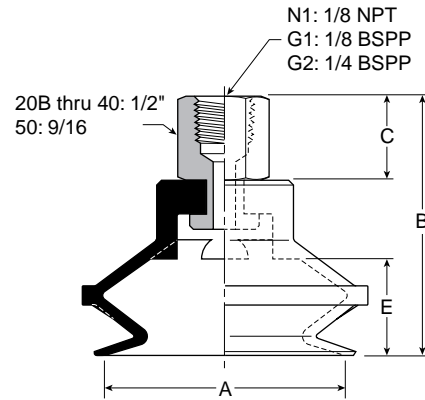


Dimensions

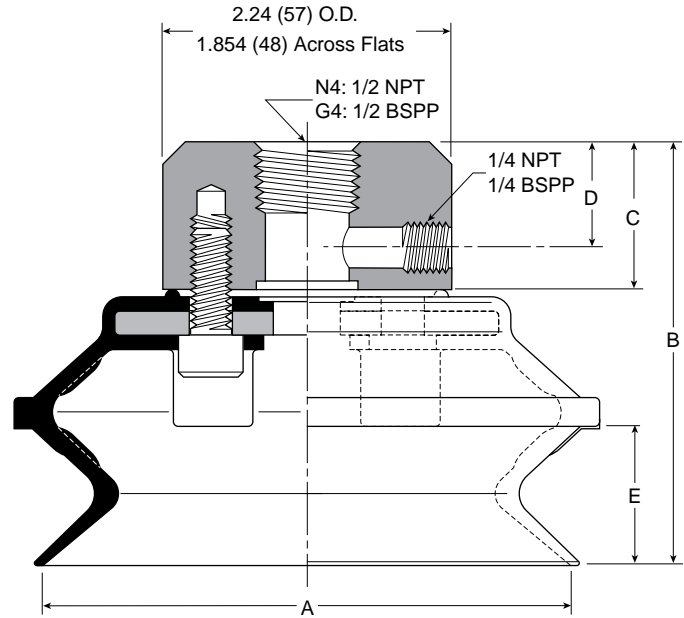
**PBTF-10A thru
 PBTF-15A**



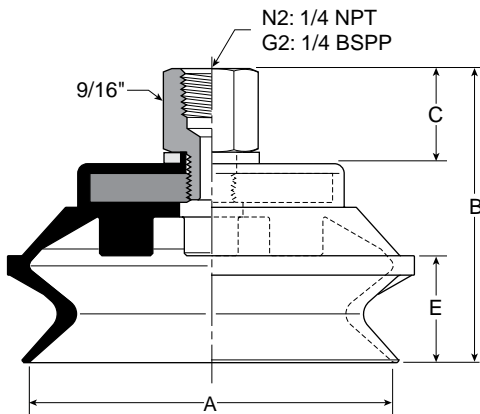
**PBTF-20B thru
 PBTF 50**



**PBTF-110 thru
 PBTF-150**



PBTF-75



Model Number	ØA	B	B (M5)	C	C (M5)	D	E
PBTF-10A-*†	.39 (10)	.85 (21.5)	1.08 (27.5)	.31 (8)	.55 (14)	—	.30 (7.5)
PBTF-15A-*†	.59 (15)	.94 (24)	1.18 (30)	.31 (8)	.55 (14)	—	.39 (10)
PBTF-20B-*†	.79 (20)	1.42 (36)	—	.55 (14)	—	—	.47 (12)
PBTF-30-*†	1.18 (30)	1.75 (44.5)	—	.55 (14)	—	—	.70 (17)
PBTF-40-*†	1.57 (40)	1.75 (44.5)	—	.55 (14)	—	—	.61 (15.5)
PBTF-50-*†	1.97 (50)	1.99 (50.5)	—	.55 (14)	—	—	.79 (20)
PBTF-75-*†	3.74 (95)	2.38 (60.5)	—	.77 (19.5)	—	—	.87 (22)
PBTF-110-*†	4.72 (120)	3.07 (78)	—	.94 (24)	—	.51 (13)	1.14 (29)
PBTF-150-*†	5.91 (150)	3.82 (97)	—	.94 (24)	—	.51 (13)	1.50 (38)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



PBTK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PBTK - **10A** - **NBR** - **—**

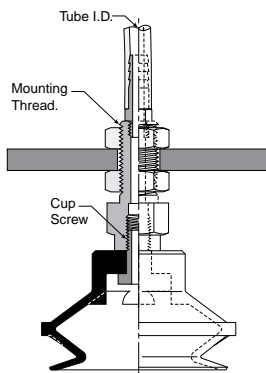
Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port	
10A (10)	40 (40)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	Blank	Barb
15A (15)	50 (50)	SI Silicone	N1	1/8 NPT
20 (20)	75 (75)	Available	G1	1/8 BSPP
30 (30)		(Consult Factory)	R1	1/8 BSPT
		NBRE Nitrile ESD	See Chart Below	
		CR Chloroprene		
		SIE Silicone ESD		
		U Urethane		
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Barbed Bulkhead for PBG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FTK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	10, 15	Blank	Barb	FTK-5A	N/A	M9x1.0 Male	.157 (4)
	20	Blank	Barb	FTK-20	TN-PF-20-M5	M8x1.25 Male	.157 (4)
	30, 40	Blank	Barb	FTK-25	TN-PF-25-M6	M10x1.25 Male	
	50	Blank	Barb	FTK-50	TN-PF-50-M8	M10x1.25 Male	
	75	N1	1/8 NPT	FTK-60-N1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FTK-60-G1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FTK-60-R1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	

Inches (mm)

A

Technical

PFg Flat

PSV-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

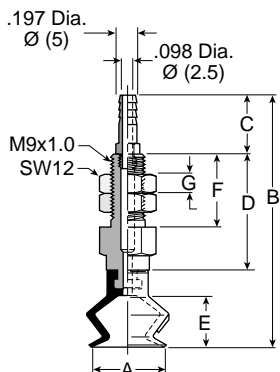
Cup Screws

Cup Data

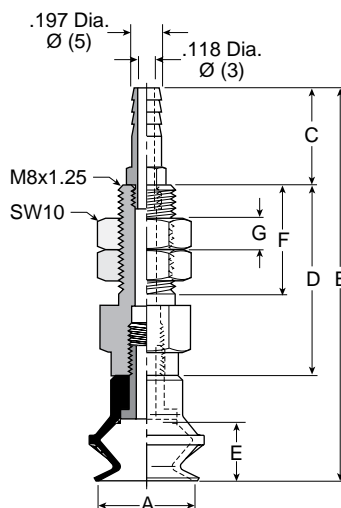


Dimensions

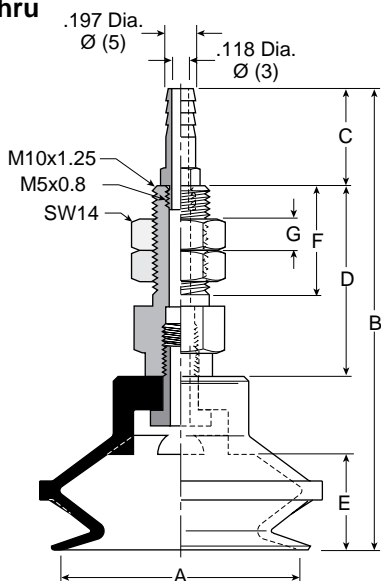
**PBTK-10A thru
 PBTK-15A**



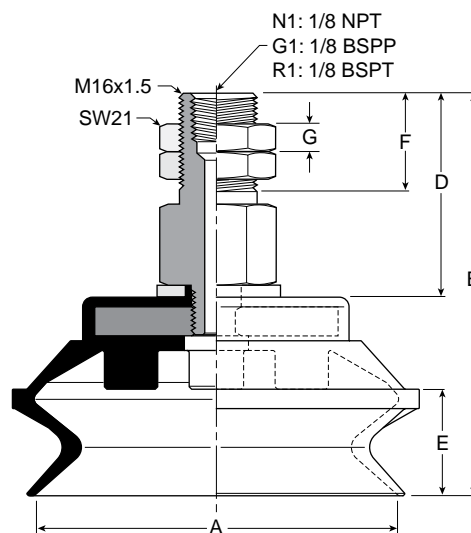
PBTK-20



**PBTK-30 thru
 PBTK-50**



PBTK-75



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz (g)
PBTK-10A-*	.39 (10)	2.05 (52)	.39 (10)	.89 (22.5)	.30 (7.5)	.24 (6)	.61 (15.5)	.5 (15)
PBTK-15A-*	.59 (15)	2.15 (54.5)	.39 (10)	.89 (22.5)	.39 (10)	.24 (6)	.61 (15.5)	.5 (15)
PBTK-20-*	.79 (20)	2.26 (57.5)	.63 (16)	.87 (22)	.47 (12)	.24 (6)	.59 (15)	.7 (21)
PBTK-30-*	1.18 (30)	3.09 (78.5)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.67 (17)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	1.6 (45)
PBTK-40-*	1.57 (40)	3.09 (78.5)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.61 (15.5)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	1.7 (48)
PBTK-50-*	1.97 (50)	3.33 (84.5)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	2.2 (62)
PBTK-75-*,†	3.74 (95)	3.29 (83.5)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.87 (22)	.43 (11)	—	6.5 (186)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PBYK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

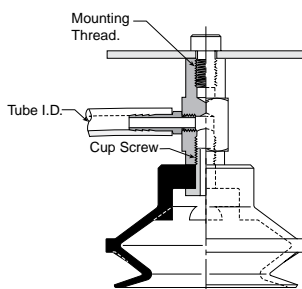
PBYK - **10A** - **NBR** - **—**

Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port	
10A (10)	40 (40)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	Blank	Barb
15A (15)	50 (50)	SI Silicone	N1	1/8 NPT
20 (20)	75 (75)	Available	G1	1/8 BSPP
30 (30)	110 (110)	(Consult Factory)	R1	1/8 BSPT
40 (40)	150 (150)	NBRE Nitrile ESD	See Chart Below	
		CR Chloroprene		
		SIE Silicone ESD		
		U Urethane		
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system.
 Your requirements may vary.



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

90° Barbed Adapter for PBG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

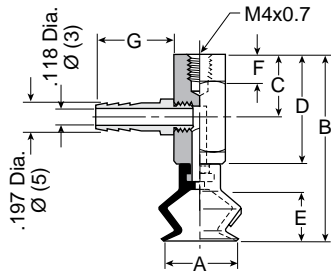
Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FYK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	10, 15	Blank	Barb	FYK-5A	N/A	M4x0.7 Female	.157 (4)
	20	Blank	Barb	FYK-20	TN-PF-20-M5	M4x0.7 Female	
	30, 40	Blank	Barb	FYK-25	TN-PF-25-M6	M6x1.0 Female	
	75	N1	1/8 NPT	FYK-60-N1	N/A	M8x1.25 Female	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FYK-60-G1			
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FYK-60-R1			
	110, 150	N1	1/8 NPT	FYK-120-N1	N/A	M16x1.5 Female	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FYK-120-G1			
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FYK-120-R1			

Inches (mm)

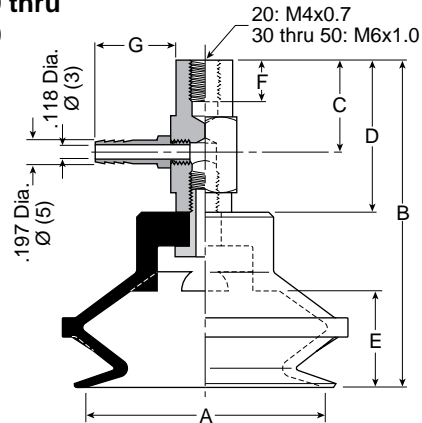


Dimensions

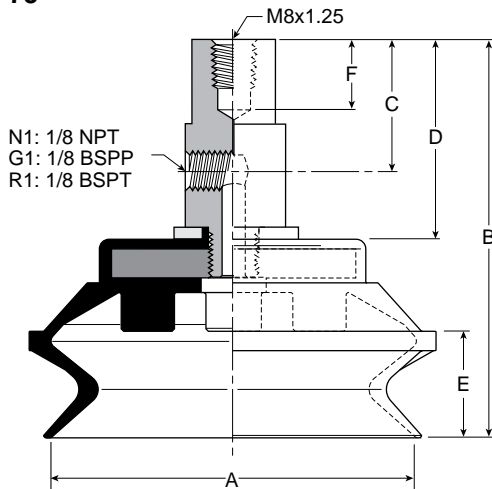
**PBYK-10A thru
PBYK-15A**



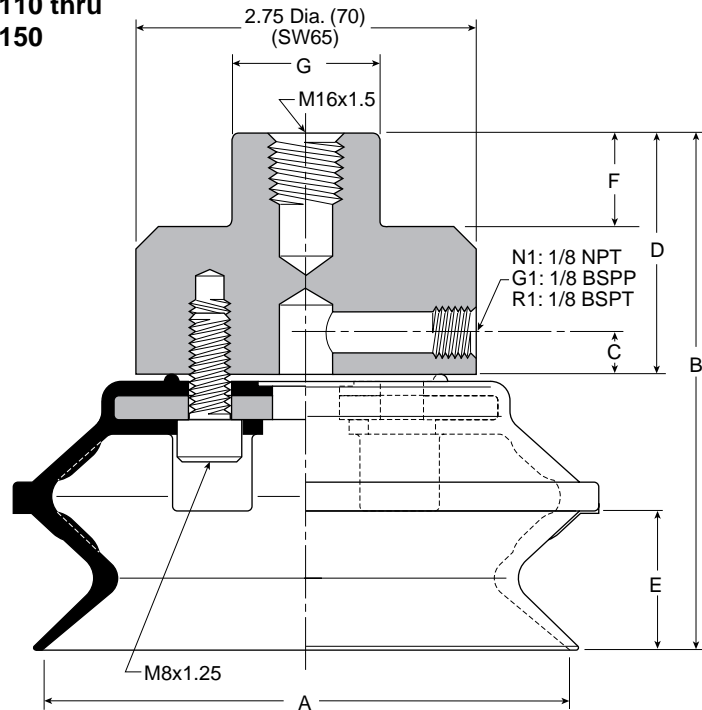
**PBYK-20 thru
PBYK-50**



PBYK-75



**PBYK-110 thru
PBYK-150**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz (g)
PBYK-10A-*	.39 (10)	1.42 (36)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.29 (7.5)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.6 (16)
PBYK-15A-*	.59 (15)	1.52 (38.5)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.39 (10)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.6 (16)
PBYK-20-*	.79 (20)	1.63 (41.5)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.47 (12)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.7 (21)
PBYK-30-*	1.18 (30)	2.46 (62.5)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.67 (17)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	1.6 (45)
PBYK-40-*	1.57 (40)	2.46 (62.5)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.61 (15.5)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	2.0 (58)
PBYK-50-*	1.97 (50)	2.70 (68.5)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	2.4 (67)
PBYK-75-*.†	3.74 (95)	3.29 (83.5)	1.10 (28)	1.67 (42.5)	.86 (22)	.43 (11)	—	6.9 (176)
PBYK-110-*.†	4.72 (120)	4.17 (106)	.47 (12)	1.97 (50)	1.14 (29)	.79 (20)	1.18 Dia. (30)	26.4 (670)
PBYK-150-*.†	5.91 (150)	4.92 (125)	.47 (12)	1.97 (50)	1.50 (38)	.79 (20)	1.18 Dia. (30)	46.5 (1180)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PBTYS Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PBTYS **10A 3** **NBR** **M5**



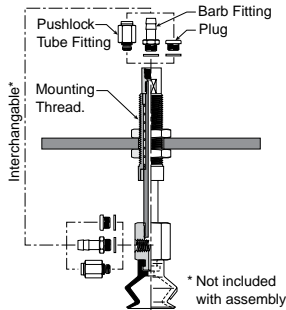
Cup Diameter (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Cup Material		Vacuum Ports			
		NBR Nitrile Rubber	SI Silicone	M5 M5	M5 M5		
10A (10)	3, 10, 15	Available (Consult Factory)		M5 M5	M5 M5		
15A (15)				N1 1/8 NPT	N2 1/4 NPT		
20B (20)	6, 15, 30	(Consult Factory)		See Chart Below			
30 (30)				NBRE Nitrile ESD		CR Chloroprene	
40 (40)								SIE Silicone ESD		U Urethane
50 (50)	FKM Flouro Rubber		SH High Temp				
75 (75)					30*, 50*	70*	
110 (110)	20, 70						
150 (150)							

* Stroke reduced by 5mm due to shock pad.

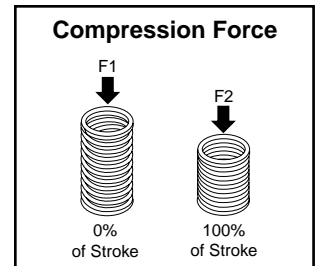
(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Shown are interchangeable connectors & plugs for port connections.



* Not included with assembly



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

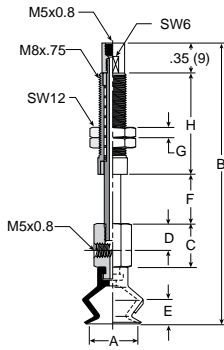
Bulkhead Level Compensator for PBG Cups

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		TYS Assembly Part Number	Stroke	F1 lbf (N)	F2 lbf (N)
		Code	Thread				
	10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-5A-3	3mm	.11 (.49)	.13 (.59)
				TYS-5A-10	10mm	.11 (.49)	
				TYS-5A-15	15mm	.11 (.49)	
	20, 30, 40	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-20B-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)
				TYS-20B-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				TYS-20B-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	50	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-50-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)
				TYS-50-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				TYS-50-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	75	N1	1/8 NPT Female	TYS-60-30	30mm	1.6 (6.8)	3.6 (15.6)
				TYS-60-50	50mm	1.9 (8.3)	4.5 (19.6)
				TYS-60-70	70mm	2.2 (9.5)	4.8 (21)
	110, 150	N2	1/4 NPT Female	TYS-120-20	20mm	3.6 (15.6)	6.8 (29)
				TYS-120-70	70mm	3.4 (14.7)	

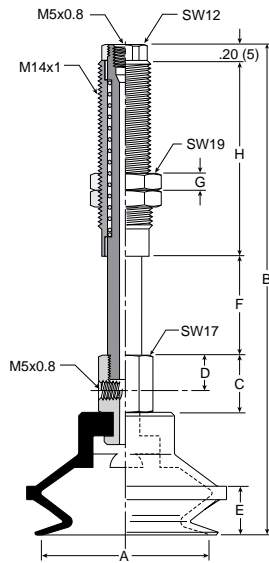


Dimensions

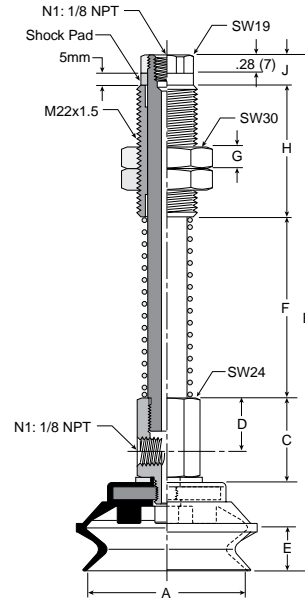
**PBTYS10A3 thru
PBTYS15A15**



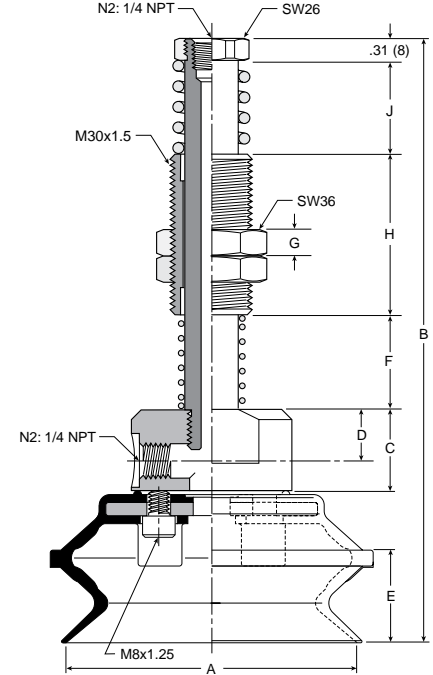
**PBTYS20B6 thru
PBTYS5030**



PBTYS7530



**PBTYS11020 thru
PBTYS15070**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Wt oz (g)
PBTYS10A3*	.39 (10)	2.42 (61.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.30 (7.5)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	—	.6 (18)
PBTYS10A10*	.39 (10)	2.70 (68.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.30 (7.5)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	—	.65 (18.5)
PBTYS10A15*	.39 (10)	3.19 (81)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.30 (7.5)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	—	.7 (21)
PBTYS15A3*	.59 (15)	2.52 (64)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	—	.6 (18)
PBTYS15A10*	.59 (15)	2.80 (71)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	—	.65 (18.5)
PBTYS15A15*	.59 (15)	3.29 (83.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	—	.7 (21)
PBTYS20B6*	.79 (20)	3.54 (90)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.47 (12)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.4 (67)
PBTYS20B15*	.79 (20)	3.90 (99)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.47 (12)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.5 (72)
PBTYS20B30*	.79 (20)	5.36 (136)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.47 (12)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	3.4 (97)
PBTYS306*	1.18 (30)	3.72 (94.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.67 (17)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.5 (72)
PBTYS3015*†	1.18 (30)	4.07 (103.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.67 (17)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	3.4 (97)
PBTYS3030*†	1.18 (30)	5.53 (140.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.67 (17)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	3.6 (102)
PBTYS406*†	1.57 (40)	3.72 (94.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.61 (15.5)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.8 (78)
PBTYS4015*†	1.57 (40)	4.07 (103.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.61 (15.5)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.9 (83)
PBTYS4030*†	1.57 (40)	5.53 (140.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.61 (15.5)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	3.8 (108)
PBTYS506*†	1.97 (50)	3.96 (100.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.78 (20)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	3.3 (92)
PBTYS5015*†	1.97 (50)	4.31 (109.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.78 (20)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	3.4 (97)
PBTYS5030*†	1.97 (50)	5.77 (146.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.78 (20)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	4.3 (122)
PBTYS7530*†	2.95 (75)	7.01 (178)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.87 (22)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	12 (339)
PBTYS7550*†	2.95 (75)	7.99 (203)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.87 (22)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	13 (373)
PBTYS7570*†	2.95 (75)	8.98 (228)	1.28 (32.5)	.78 (20)	.87 (22)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	14 (400)
PBTYS11020*†	4.33 (110)	8.82 (224)	1.18 (30)	.71 (18)	1.14 (29)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	42 (1194)
PBTYS11070*†	4.33 (110)	11.38 (289)	1.18 (30)	.71 (18)	1.14 (29)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	45 (1276)
PBTYS15020*†	5.91 (150)	9.57 (243)	1.18 (30)	.71 (18)	1.50 (38)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	60 (1704)
PBTYS15070*†	5.91 (150)	12.13 (308)	1.18 (30)	.71 (18)	1.50 (38)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	63 (1786)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data





A

PJG Short Bellows Vacuum Cups



Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

Features

- Short Bellows for Fast Response
- More Lip Seal Contact for Corrugated, Textured Surfaces
- Soft Sealing Lip
- 6mm to 80mm

Applications

The short stroke bellow suction cup has an extra thin sealing edge and shorter stroke versus the traditional bellows for faster response. The cups are good for corrugated and smooth surfaces.

PJG Series Vacuum Cups

Versatile bellow cup design provides increased sealing lip and level compensation for products with irregular, smooth, curved surfaces, or flexible sheets.

PJTM Series Male Thread Connector

Simple male connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. UNF, NPT, G, metric threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PJTF Series Female Thread Connector

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. NPSF, G threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PJTK Series Barbed Bulkhead

Top stem connectors secured with jam nuts and allow tubing connections at the top side. Nickel plated brass materials.



PJYK Series 90° Barbed Adapter

Side stem connectors allow you to secure the stem with a bolt through a plate or "L" bracket to allow the tube connection from the side port. Nickel plated brass materials.



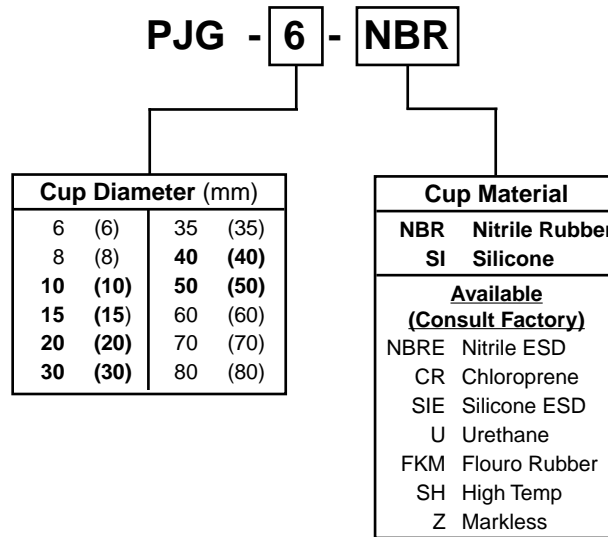
PJTYS Series Bulkhead Level Compensator

303 stainless steel construction secured with jam nuts. Spring biased compensators can absorb impacts of down-strokes and adjust for different levels of pick up points. 303 stainless corrosion resistant materials with drymet bushings increases the strength and life.





Model Number Index (Cups Only)



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Specifications

Suction Cup Material	NBR	NBRE	CR	SI	SIE	U	FKM	SH	Z
	Nitrile	Nitrile ESD*	Chloroprene	Silicone	Silicone ESD*	Urethane	Flouro Rubber	Silicone High Temp	Markless
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°	-30° to +120°	-30° to +140°	-60° to +250°	-60° to +250°	-30° to +120°	-10° to +230°	-50° to +300°	-10 to +230°
Color	Black	Black / Blue Dot	Green	White	Black / Red Dot	Blue	Black / White Dot	Grey	Black / Yellow Dot
Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5
Electrical Resistance (Ωm)	—	800 to 1000	—	—	800 to 1000	—	—	—	—
Wear Resistance	*****	*****	*****	**	*****	*****	***	**	***
Tear Strength	****	*****	*****	.	*****	*****	.	.	.
Aging Resistance	****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
Ozone Resistance	****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
Gasoline Resistance	*****	*****	*****	****	*****	*****	*****	****	*****
Oil Resistance	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
Acid Resistance	***	*****	*****	**	*****	.	*****	**	*****
Alkali Resistance	****	*****	*****	**	*****	.	*****	**	*****
Chemical Resistance	***	*****	*****	**	*****	*****	*****	**	*****
Mechanical Resistance	****	*****	*****	****	*****	*****	**	****	**

***** = excellent; **** = very good; *** = good; ** = medium; * = poor; . = not recommended

* ESD: Electric Static Dissipative Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

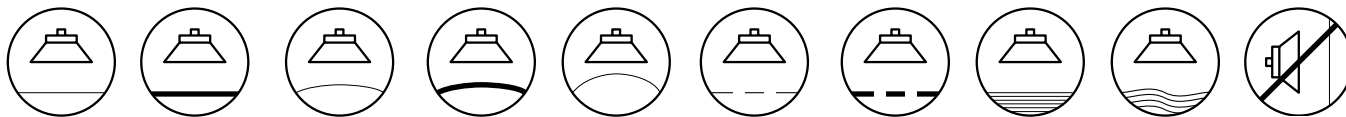
Cup Screws

Cup Data



Application Guide

Short Bellows



A

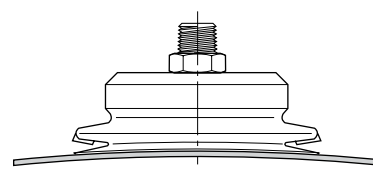
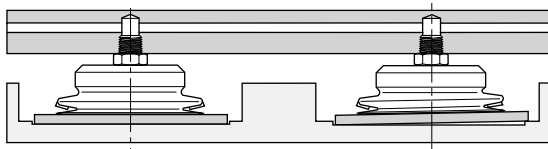
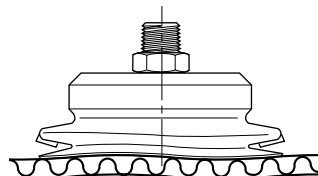
Technical

PFG Flat

- High Speed Packaging

- Level Compensation for Small Electronic Components

- Flexible Product
- Soft Seal Lip



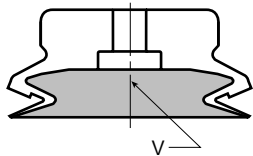
P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

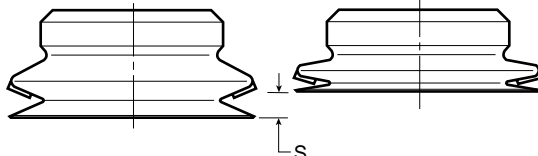
PJG Short Bellows

Main Data for Short Bellows PJG Cups

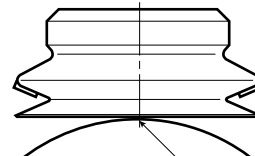
Volume



Cup Deflection



Radius



PCK Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data

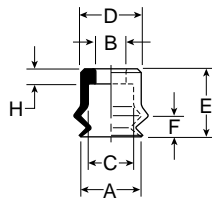
Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)	Area cm ²	Volume (V) Liters	Lifting Force @ 60% (N)		Cup Deflection (S) mm	Radius R (mm)
PJG-6-*	.24 (6)	.28	0.000016	1.70	—	4.2	4.0
PJG-8-*	.31 (8)	.50	0.00007	3.10	—	4.0	5.0
PJG-10-*	.39 (10)	0.79	0.00017	4.80	—	3.0	6.0
PJG-15-*	.59 (15)	1.77	0.0005	10.8	—	3.3	10.0
PJG-20-*	.79 (20)	3.14	0.0012	19.2	—	5.5	13.0
PJG-30-*	1.18 (30)	7.07	0.003	43.2	—	7.0	26.0
PJG-35-*	1.38 (35)	9.62	0.004	58.9	—	7.0	31.0
PJG-40-*	1.57 (40)	12.6	0.005	76.9	—	7.2	37.0
PJG-50-*	1.97 (50)	19.6	0.008	120	—	9.0	41.0
PJG-60-*	2.36 (60)	28.3	0.020	173	—	8.0	70.0
PJG-70-*	2.76 (70)	38.5	0.030	235	—	9.5	90.0
PJG-80-*	3.15 (80)	50.3	0.040	308	—	9.5	100.0

*Cup Material

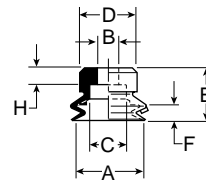


Dimensions

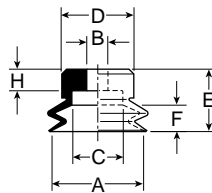
**PJG-6 and
 PJG-8**



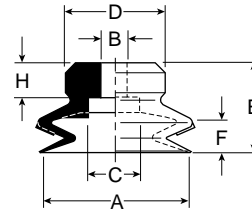
**PJG-10 and
 PJG-15**



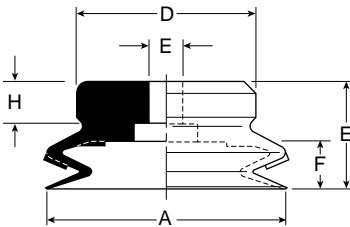
PJG-20



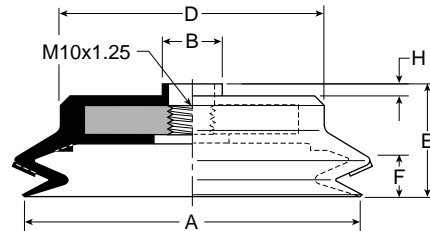
**PJG-30 thru
 PJG-40**



PJG-50



**PJG-60 thru
 PJG-80**



Model Number	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	E	F	H
PJG-6-*	.24 (6)	.16 (4)	.24 (6)	.30 (7.5)	.35 (9)	.17 (4.2)	.08 (2)
PJG-8-*	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.24 (6)	.31 (8)	.35 (9)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)
PJG-10-*	.39 (10)	.18 (4.6)	.31 (7.8)	.43 (11)	.37 (9.5)	.12 (3)	.14 (3.5)
PJG-15-*	.59 (15)	.18 (4.6)	.31 (7.8)	.47 (12)	.43 (11)	.13 (3.3)	.14 (3.5)
PJG-20-*	.79 (20)	.18 (4.6)	.43 (10.8)	.59 (15)	.51 (13)	.22 (5.5)	.18 (4.5)
PJG-30-*	1.18 (30)	.23 (5.8)	.43 (10.8)	.78 (20)	.71 (18)	.28 (7)	.28 (7)
PJG-35-*	1.38 (35)	.23 (5.8)	.43 (10.8)	.98 (25)	.71 (18)	.28 (7)	.28 (7)
PJG-40-*	1.57 (40)	.23 (5.8)	.43 (10.8)	1.18 (30)	.71 (18)	.28 (7.2)	.28 (7)
PJG-50-*	1.97 (50)	.31 (7.8)	.78 (19.8)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.35 (9)	.28 (7)
PJG-60-*	2.36 (60)	.49 (12.5)	—	1.77 (45)	.89 (22.5)	.31 (8)	.10 (2.5)
PJG-70-*	2.75 (70)	.49 (12.5)	—	2.17 (55)	.93 (23.5)	.37 (9.5)	.10 (2.5)
PJG-80-*	3.15 (80)	.49 (12.5)	—	2.68 (68)	.93 (23.5)	.37 (9.5)	.10 (2.5)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data





PJTM Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PJTM - **8** - **NBR** - **M5**

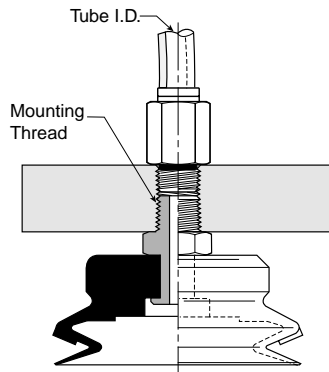
Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Mounting Thread
6 (6)	35 (35)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	M5 M5
8 (8)	40 (40)	SI Silicone	N1 1/8 NPT
10 (10)	50 (50)	Available (Consult Factory)	G1 1/8 BSPP
15 (15)	60 (60)	NBRE Nitrile ESD	M10 M10
20 (20)	70 (70)	CR Chloroprene	N2 1/4 NPT
30 (30)	80 (80)	SIE Silicone ESD	G2 1/4 BSPP
		U Urethane	See Chart Below
		FKM Flouro Rubber	
		SH High Temp	
		Z Markless	

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Male Threaded Fitting for PJG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread Code	Mounting Thread	FTM Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	6, 8	M5	M5x0.8 Male	FTM-5A-M5H	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-5A-G1	
	10, 15	M5	M8x1.25 Male	TN-PF-15-M5	.157 (4)
	20	M5	M8x1.25 Male	TN-PF-20-M5	
	30, 35, 40	N1	1/8 NPT Male	FTM-20B-N1	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-20B-G1H	
		M10	M10x1.25 Male	FTM-20B-M10	
	50	N1	1/8 NPT Male	FTM-50-N1	.157 (4)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	FTM-50-G1H	
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-50-G2	
	60, 70, 80	N2	1/4 NPT Male	FTM-60-N2	.25 (6.35)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	FTM-60-G2	
		M10	M10x1.25 Male	FTM-60-M10	

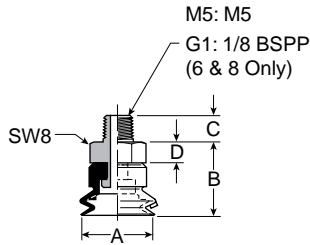
Inches (mm)



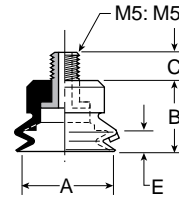


Dimensions

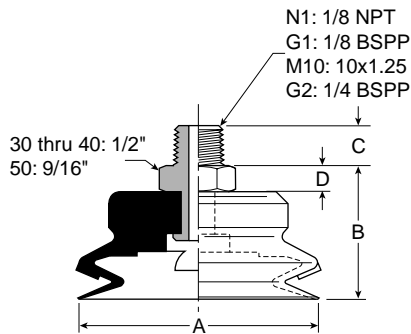
PJTM-6 and PJTM-8



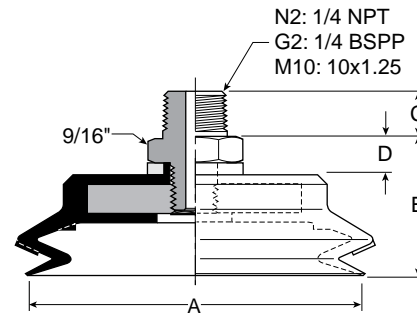
PJTM-10 thru PJTM-20



PJTM-30 thru PJTM-50



PJTM-60 thru PJTM-80



Model Number	ØA	B	C (M5)	C (N1 / G1)	C (M10 / G2)	C (N2)	D
PJTM-6-*†	.24 (6)	.49 (12.5)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	.14 (3.5)
PJTM-8-*†	.31 (8)	.49 (12.5)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	.14 (3.5)
PJTM-10-*†	.39 (10)	.37 (9.5)	.20 (5)	—	—	—	—
PJTM-15-*†	.59 (15)	.43 (11)	.20 (5)	—	—	—	—
PJTM-20-*†	.79 (20)	.51 (13)	.20 (5)	—	—	—	—
PJTM-30-*†	1.18 (30)	.91 (23)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)
PJTM-35-*†	1.38 (35)	.91 (23)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)
PJTM-40-*†	1.57 (40)	.91 (23)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)
PJTM-50-*†	1.97 (50)	.98 (25)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)
PJTM-60-*†	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)
PJTM-70-*†	2.75 (70)	1.10 (28)	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)
PJTM-80-*†	3.15 (80)	1.10 (28)	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

PJTF Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PJTF - 8 - NBR - M5



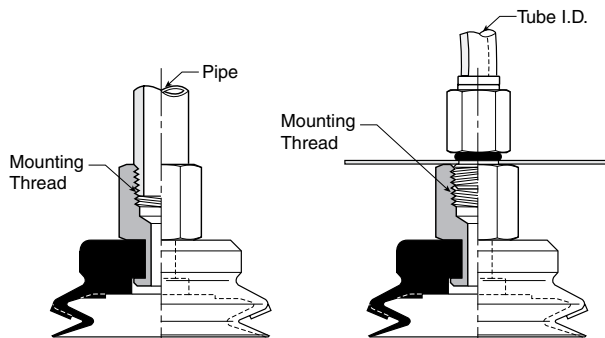
Cup Diameter (mm)	
6 (6)	50 (50)
8 (8)	60 (60)
30 (30)	70 (70)
35 (35)	80 (80)
40 (40)	

Cup Material	
NBR	Nitrile Rubber
SI	Silicone
Available (Consult Factory)	
NBRE	Nitrile ESD
CR	Chloroprene
SIE	Silicone ESD
U	Urethane
FKM	Flouro Rubber
SH	High Temp
Z	Markless

Mounting Thread	
M5	M5
N1	1/8 NPT
G1	1/8 BSPP
M10	M10
N2	1/4 NPT
G2	1/4 BSPP
See Chart Below	

Installation


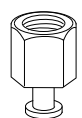
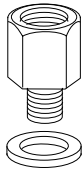
Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Female Threaded Fitting for PJG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

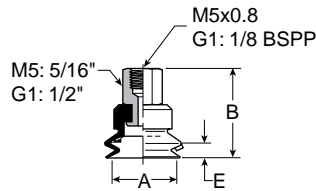
Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread Code	Mounting Thread	FTF Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	6, 8	M5	M5x0.8 Female	FTF-5A-M5	.157 (4)
		G1	G1/8 Female	FTF-5A-G1	
	30, 35, 40	N1	1/8 NPT Female	FTF-20B-N1	.157 (4)
		G1	G1/8 Female	FTF-20B-G1	
	50	G2	G1/4 Female	FTF-20B-G2	.157 (4)
		N1	1/8 NPT Female	FTF-50-N1	
		G1	G1/8 Female	FTF-50-G1	
	60, 70, 80	G2	G1/4 Female	FTF-50-G2	.25 (6.35)
		N2	1/4 NPT Female	FTF-60-N2	

Inches (mm)

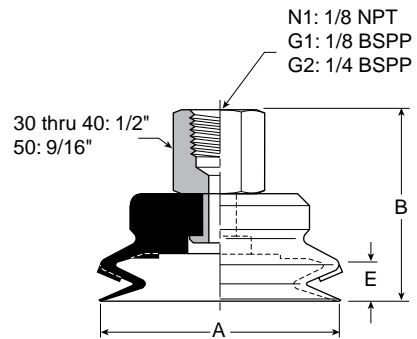


Dimensions

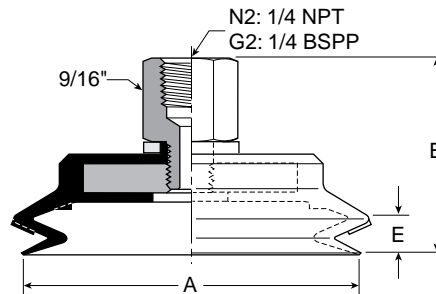
PJTF-6 and PJTF-8



PJTF-30 thru PJTF-50



PJTF-60 thru PJTF-80



Model Number	ØA	B	B (M5)	E
PJTF-6-*†	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	.55 (14)	.16 (4)
PJTF-8-*†	.31 (8)	.79 (20)	.55 (14)	.16 (4)
PJTF-10-*†	.39 (10)	.79 (20)	.55 (14)	.12 (3)
PJTF-15-*†	.59 (15)	.79 (20)	.55 (14)	.13 (3.3)
PJTF-30-*†	1.18 (30)	1.25 (32)	—	.28 (7)
PJTF-35-*†	1.18 (30)	1.25 (32)	—	.28 (7)
PJTF-40-*†	1.57 (40)	1.25(32)	—	.28 (7.2)
PJTF-50-*†	1.97 (50)	1.34 (34)	—	.35 (9)
PJTF-60-*†	2.36 (60)	1.56 (39.5)	—	.31 (8)
PJTF-70-*†	2.75 (70)	1.59 (40.5)	—	.37 (9.5)
PJTF-80-*†	3.15 (80)	1.59 (40.5)	—	.37 (9.5)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PJTK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PJTK - **10** - **NBR** - **—**

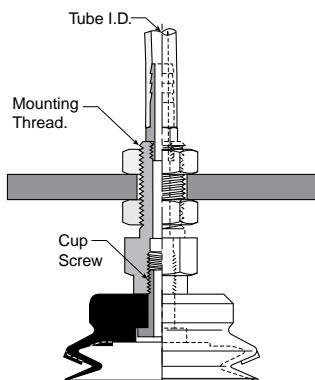
Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material		Vacuum Port	
6 (6)	35 (35)	NBR	Nitrile Rubber	Blank	Barb
8 (8)	40 (40)			N1	1/8 NPT
10 (10)	50 (50)	SI	Silicone	G1	1/8 BSPP
15 (15)	60 (60)	Available (Consult Factory)		R1	1/8 BSPT
20 (20)	70 (70)			See Chart Below	
30 (30)	80 (80)				
		NBRE	Nitrile ESD		
		CR	Chloroprene		
		SIE	Silicone ESD		
		U	Urethane		
		FKM	Flouro Rubber		
		SH	High Temp		
		Z	Markless		

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Barbed Bulkhead for PJG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FTK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	6, 8	Blank	Barb	FTK-5A	N/A	M9x1.0 Male	.157 (4)
	10, 15	Blank	Barb	FTK-15	TN-PF-15-M5	M8x1.25 Male	.157 (4)
	20	Blank	Barb	FTK-20	TN-PF-20-M5	M8x1.25 Male	
	30, 35, 40	Blank	Barb	FTK-25	TN-PF-25-M6	M10x1.5 Male	
	50	Blank	Barb	FTK-50	TN-PF-50-M8	M10x1.5 Male	
	60, 70, 80	N1	1/8 NPT	FTK-60-N1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FTK-60-G1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FTK-60-R1	N/A	M16x1.5 Male	

Inches (mm)



A

Technical

PFQ Flat

PSV-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

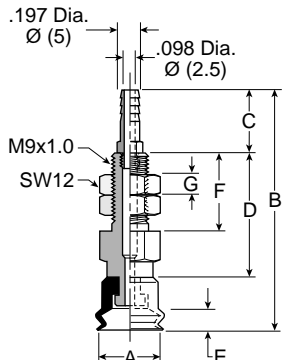
Cup Screws

Cup Data

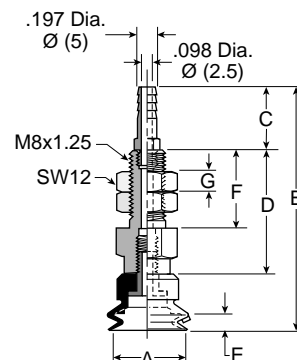


Dimensions

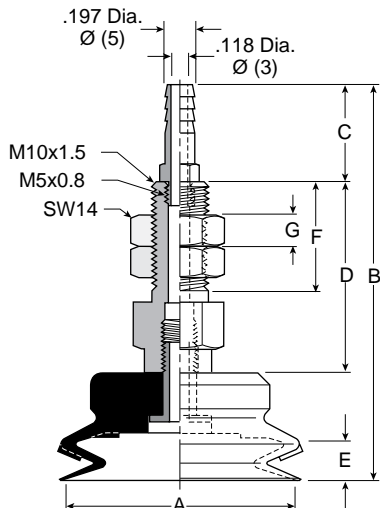
**PJTK-6 and
 PJTK-8**



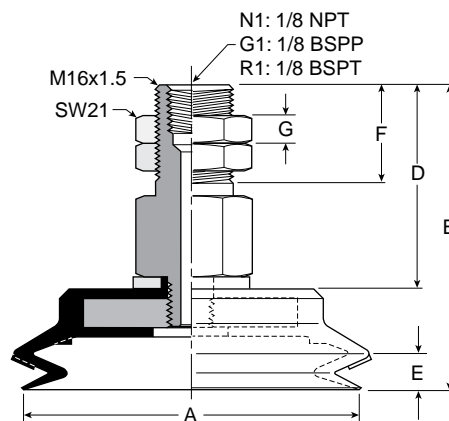
**PJTK-10 thru
 PJTK-20**



**PJTK-30 thru
 PJTK-50**



**PJTK-60 thru
 PJTK-80**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz (g)
PJTK-6-*	.24 (6)	1.30 (33)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.17 (4.2)	.47 (12)	.12 (3)	.4 (11)
PJTK-8-*	.31 (8)	1.30 (33)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.16 (4)	.47 (12)	.12 (3)	.4 (11)
PJTK-10-*	.39 (10)	1.87 (47.5)	.63 (16)	.87 (22)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	.5 (14)
PJTK-15-*	.59 (15)	1.93 (49)	.63 (16)	.87 (22)	.13 (3.3)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	.5 (15)
PJTK-20-*	.79 (20)	2.01 (51)	.63 (16)	.87 (22)	.22 (5.5)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	.6 (17)
PJTK-30-*	1.18 (30)	2.60 (66)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	1.5 (42)
PJTK-35-*	1.38 (35)	2.60 (66)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	1.6 (44)
PJTK-40-*	1.57 (40)	2.60 (66)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7.2)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	1.6 (44)
PJTK-50-*	1.97 (50)	2.68 (68)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.35 (9)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	25.0 (58)
PJTK-60-*-†	2.36 (60)	2.46 (62.5)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.31 (8)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	5.1 (144)
PJTK-70-*-†	2.75 (70)	2.50 (63.5)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.37 (9.5)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	5.7 (163)
PJTK-80-*-†	3.15 (80)	2.50 (63.5)	—	1.67 (42.5)	.37 (9.5)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	6.7 (190)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



PJYK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

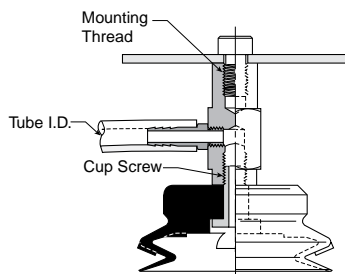
PJYK - **10** - **NBR** - **—**

Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port	
6 (6)	35 (35)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	Blank	Barb
8 (8)	40 (40)	SI Silicone	N1	1/8 NPT
10 (10)	50 (50)	Available (Consult Factory)	G1	1/8 BSPP
15 (15)	60 (60)	NBRE Nitrile ESD	R1	1/8 BSPT
20 (20)	70 (70)	CR Chloroprene	See Chart Below	
30 (30)	80 (80)	SIE Silicone ESD		
		U Urethane		
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		
		Z Markless		



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

90° Barbed Adapter for PJG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FYK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	6, 8	Blank	Barb	FYK-5A	N/A	M4x0.7 Female	.157 (4)
	10, 15	Blank	Barb	FYK-15	TN-PF-15-M5	M4x0.7 Female	.157 (4)
	20	Blank	Barb	FYK-20	TN-PF-20-M5	M4x0.7 Female	
	30, 35, 40	Blank	Barb	FYK-25	TN-PF-25-M6	M6x1.0 Female	
	50	Blank	Barb	FYK-50	TN-PF-50-M8	M6x1.0 Female	
	60, 70, 80	N1	1/8 NPT	FYK-60-N1	N/A	M8x1.25 Female	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	FYK-60-G1	N/A	M8x1.25 Female	
		R1	1/8 BSPT	FYK-60-R1	N/A	M8x1.25 Female	

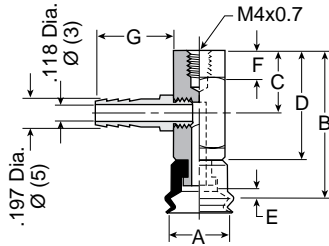
Inches (mm)

A
 Technical
 PFG Flat
 P5V-CFS Flat
 PBG Bellows
 PJG Short Bellows
 PCG Multiple Bellows
 PKG Automotive
 PUGB Flat Swivel
 Cup Screws
 Cup Data

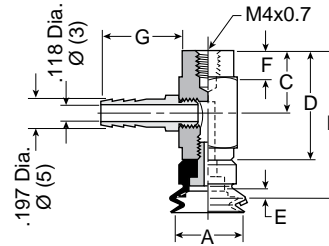


Dimensions

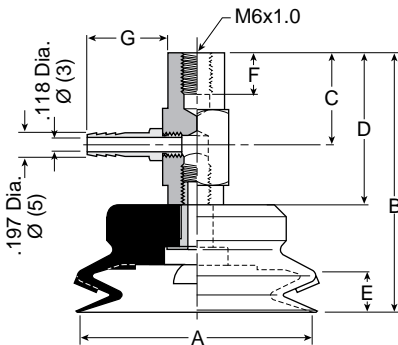
PJYK-6 and PJYK-8



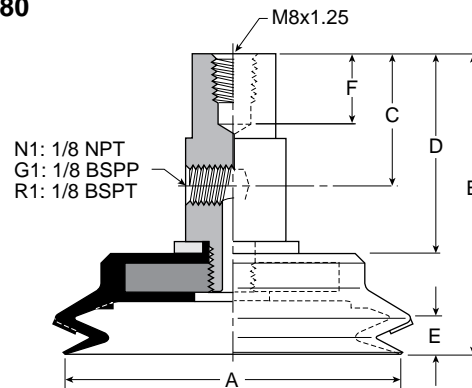
PJYK-10 thru PJYK-20



PJYK-25 thru PJYK-50



PJYK-60 thru PJYK-80



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz (g)
PJYK-6-*	.24 (6)	1.24 (31.5)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.17 (4.2)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PJYK-8-*	.31 (8)	1.24 (31.5)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.17 (4.2)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PJYK-10-*	.39 (10)	1.24 (31.5)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.59 (17)
PJYK-15-*	.59 (15)	1.30 (33)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.13 (3.3)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.63 (18)
PJYK-20-*	.79 (20)	1.38 (35)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.22 (5.5)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.7 (20)
PJYK-30-*	1.18 (30)	1.97 (50)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.6 (46)
PJYK-35-*	1.38 (35)	1.97 (50)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.7 (48)
PJYK-40-*	1.57 (40)	1.97 (50)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7.2)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.7 (48)
PJYK-50-*	1.97 (50)	2.05 (52)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.35 (9)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	2.2 (62)
PJYK-60-†	2.36 (60)	2.46 (62.5)	1.10 (28)	1.67 (42.5)	.31 (8)	.43 (11)	—	4.9 (139)
PJYK-70-†	2.75 (70)	2.50 (63.5)	1.10 (28)	1.67 (42.5)	.37 (9.5)	.43 (11)	—	5.6 (158)
PJYK-80-†	3.15 (80)	2.50 (63.5)	1.10 (28)	1.67 (42.5)	.37 (9.5)	.43 (11)	—	6.5 (185)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data





PJTYS Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

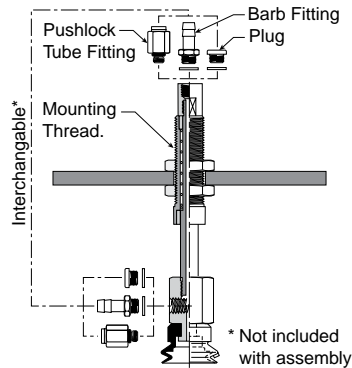
PJTYS **10A3** **NBR** **M5**



Cup Diameter (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Cup Material		Vacuum Port	
		NBR Nitrile Rubber	SI Silicone	M5 M5	N1 1/8 NPT
6 (6)	3, 10, 15	Available (Consult Factory) NBRE Nitrile ESD CR Chloroprene SIE Silicone ESD U Urethane FKM Fluoro Rubber SH High Temp Z Markless		See Chart Below	
8 (8)					
10 (10)					
15 (15)	6, 15, 30				
20 (20)					
30 (30)					
35 (35)					
40 (40)					
50 (50)	30*, 50*, 70*				
60 (60)					
70 (70)					
80 (80)					

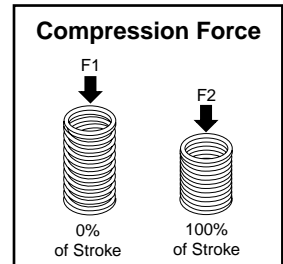
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Shown are interchangeable connectors & plugs for port connections.



* Stroke reduced by 5mm due to shock pad.

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Bulkhead Level Compensator for PJG Cups

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		TYS & JTYS Assembly Part Number	Stroke	F1 lbf (N)	F2 lbf (N)
		Code	Thread				
	6, 8	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-5A-3	3mm	.11 (.49)	.13 (.59)
				TYS-5A-10	10mm	.14 (.61)	.26 (1.17)
				TYS-5A-15	15mm	.15 (.64)	.26 (1.17)
	10, 15	M5	M5x0.8 Female	JTYS-10-3	3mm	.11 (.49)	.13 (.59)
				JTYS-10-10	10mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				JTYS-10-15	15mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	20	M5	M5x0.8 Female	JTYS-20-3	3mm	.11 (.49)	.13 (.59)
				JTYS-20-10	10mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				JTYS-20-15	15mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	30, 35, 40	M5	Female	TYS-20B-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)
				TYS-20B-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				TYS-20B-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	50	M5	M5x0.8 Female	TYS-50-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)
				TYS-50-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				TYS-50-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	60, 70, 80	N1	1/8 NPT Female	TYS-60-30	30mm	1.6 (6.8)	3.6 (15.6)
				TYS-60-50	50mm	1.9 (8.3)	4.5 (19.6)
				TYS-60-70	70mm	2.2 (9.5)	4.8 (21)

Inches (mm)



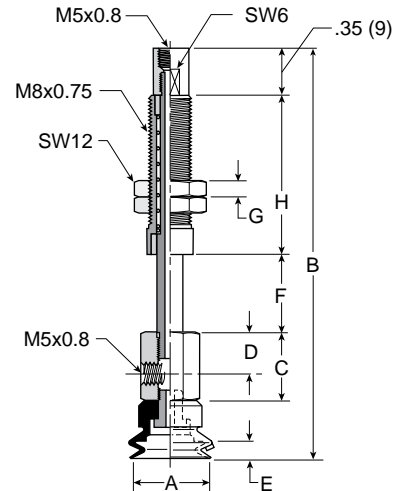
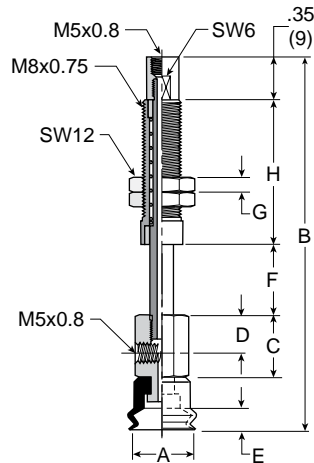
A
 Technical
 PFG Flat
 P5V-CFS Flat
 PBG Bellows
 PJG Short Bellows
 PCG Multiple Bellows
 PKG Automotive
 PUGB Flat Swivel
 Cup Screws
 Cup Data



Dimensions

PJTYS63 thru
 PJTYS815

PJTYS103 thru
 PJTYS2015



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt oz (g)
PJTYS63**†	.24 (6)	2.24 (57)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.17 (4.2)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.2 (7)
PJTYS610**†	.24 (6)	2.52 (64)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.17 (4.2)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.3 (9)
PJTYS615**†	.24 (6)	3.01 (76.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.17 (4.2)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.4 (11)
PJTYS83**†	.31 (8)	2.24 (57)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.2 (7)
PJTYS810**†	.31 (8)	2.52 (64)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.91 (23)	.3 (9)
PJTYS815**†	.31 (8)	3.01 (76.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	1.20 (30.5)	.4 (11)
PJTYS103**†	.39 (10)	2.24 (57)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.12 (3)	.12 (3)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	1.0 (30.5)
PJTYS1010**†	.39 (10)	2.52 (64)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.12 (3)	.39 (10)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	1.1 (31)
PJTYS1015**†	.39 (10)	3.01 (76.5)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.2 (33.5)
PJTYS153**†	.59 (15)	2.32 (59)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.13 (3.3)	.12 (3)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	1.1 (31)
PJTYS1510**†	.59 (15)	2.60 (66)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.13 (3.3)	.39 (10)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	1.1 (32)
PJTYS1515**†	.59 (15)	3.07 (78)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.13 (3.3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.3 (34.5)
PJTYS203**†	.79 (20)	2.48 (63)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.22 (5.5)	.12 (3)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	1.1 (31)
PJTYS2010**†	.79 (20)	2.83 (72)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.22 (5.5)	.39 (10)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	1.1 (32)
PJTYS2015**†	.79 (20)	4.29 (109)	.51 (13)	.31 (8)	.22 (5.5)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.3 (34.5)

Inches (mm)
 ** Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



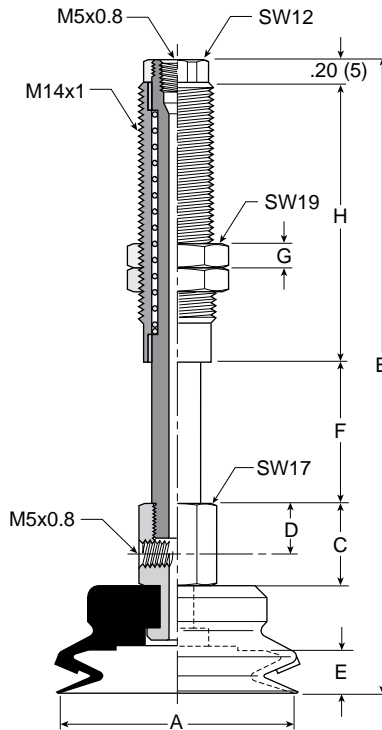


Dimensions

PJTYS306 thru
 PJTYS5030

A

- Technical
- PFG Flat
- P5V-CFS Flat
- PBG Bellows
- PJG Short Bellows
- PCG Multiple Bellows
- PKG Automotive
- PUGB Flat Swivel
- Cup Screws
- Cup Data



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Wt oz (g)
PJTYS306**†	1.18 (30)	3.23 (82)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.4 (69)
PJTYS3015**†	1.18 (30)	3.58 (91)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.6 (74)
PJTYS3030**†	1.18 (30)	5.04 (128)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	3.5 (99)
PJTYS356**†	1.38 (35)	3.23 (82)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.5 (71.5)
PJTYS3515**†	1.38 (35)	3.58 (91)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.7 (76.5)
PJTYS3530**†	1.38 (35)	5.04 (128)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	3.6 (101.5)
PJTYS406**†	1.57 (40)	3.23 (82)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7.2)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.6 (73.5)
PJTYS4015**†	1.57 (40)	3.58 (91)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7.2)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	2.8 (78.5)
PJTYS4030**†	1.57 (40)	5.04 (128)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.28 (7.2)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	3.7 (103.5)
PJTYS506**†	1.97 (50)	3.31 (84)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.35 (9)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	3.1 (89)
PJTYS5015**†	1.97 (50)	3.66 (93)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.35 (9)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	—	3.3 (94)
PJTYS5030**†	1.97 (50)	5.12 (130)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.35 (9)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	—	4.2 (119)

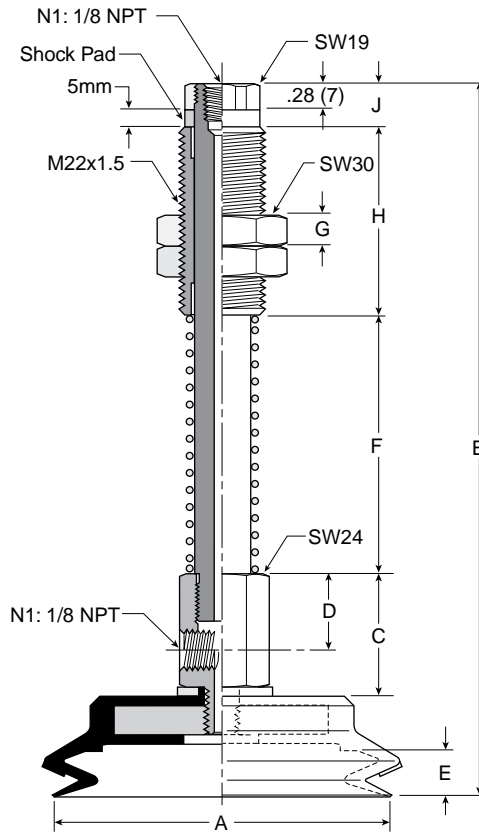
Inches (mm)
 ** Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port





Dimensions

PJTYS6030 thru
 PJTYS8070



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Wt oz (g)
PJTYS6030**†	2.36 (60)	6.18 (157)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.31 (8)	1.18 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	10.4 (294)
PJTYS6050**†	2.36 (60)	7.17 (182)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.31 (8)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	11.6 (328)
PJTYS6070**†	2.36 (60)	8.15 (207)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.31 (8)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	12.5 (355)
PJTYS7030**†	2.75 (70)	6.22 (158)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.37 (9.5)	1.18 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	10.9 (309)
PJTYS7050**†	2.75 (70)	7.20 (183)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.37 (9.5)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	12.2 (346)
PJTYS7070**†	2.75 (70)	8.19 (208)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.37 (9.5)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	13.1 (370)
PJTYS8030**†	3.15 (80)	6.22 (158)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.37 (9.5)	1.18 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	11.9 (338)
PJTYS8050**†	3.15 (80)	7.20 (183)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.37 (9.5)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	13.1 (372)
PJTYS8070**†	3.15 (80)	8.19 (208)	1.18 (30)	.79 (20)	.37 (9.5)	3.74 (95)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	14.1 (399)

Inches (mm)
 ** Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data





A
Technical
PCG Flat
PSV-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PCG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

PCG Multiple Bellows Vacuum Cups



Features

- Soft Touch
- Extra Level Compensation
- Flexible Sealing Lip for Irregular Curved Surfaces
- 5mm to 90mm in Diameter

Applications

These multiple bellow cups are designed for applications that require additional level compensation, more flexibility, or minimum back pressure for a “soft touch”. The multiple bellow has a soft sealing edge good for a variety of sensitive applications; such as food packaging, CD / DVD, medical packaging, and highly irregular curved surfaces. Cups can also be used to assist with sheet separation in destack operations.

PCG Series Vacuum Cups

2-1/2 bellows design minimizes contact pressure applied to the product. The soft seal lip and touch allows the cup to conform to the product’s surface to make a vacuum seal.

PCTM Series Male Thread Connector

Simple male connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. UNF, NPT, G, metric threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PCTF Series Female Thread Connector

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. NPSF, G threads. Internal hex for easy assembly. Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PCTK Series Barbed Bulkhead

Top stem connectors secured with jam nuts and allow tubing connections at the top side. Nickel plated brass materials.



PCYK Series 90° Barbed Adapter

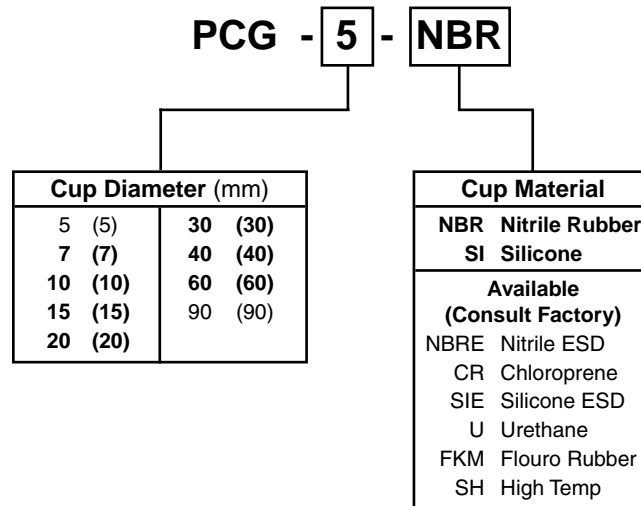
Side stem connectors allow you to secure the stem with a bolt through a plate or “L” bracket to allow the tube connection from the side port. Nickel plated brass materials.





Model Number Index (Cups Only)

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Suction Cup Material	NBR	NBRE	CR	SI	SIE	U	FKM	SH
	Nitrile	Nitrile ESD*	Chloroprene	Silicone	Silicone ESD*	Urethane	Flouro Rubber	Silicone High Temp
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°	-30° to +120°	-30° to +140°	-60° to +250°	-60° to +250°	-30° to +120°	-10° to +230°	-50° to +300°
Color	Black	Black / Blue Dot	Green or Black / Green Dot	White	Black / Red Dot	Blue	Black / White Dot	Grey
Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5
Electrical Resistance (Ωm)	—	800 to 1000	—	—	800 to 1000	—	—	—
Wear Resistance	•••••	•••••	•••••	••	•••••	•••••	•••	••
Tear Strength	••••	•••••	•••••	•	•••••	•••••	•	•
Aging Resistance	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••
Ozone Resistance	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••
Gasoline Resistance	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	••••
Oil Resistance	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••
Acid Resistance	•••	•••••	•••••	•••	•	•••••	•••••	•••
Alkali Resistance	••••	•••••	•••••	•••	•	•••••	•••••	•••
Chemical Resistance	•••	••••	••••	••	•••••	•••••	•••••	••
Mechanical Resistance	••••	••••	••••	••••	•••••	••	••••	••••

••••• = excellent; •••• = very good; •••• = good; ••• = medium; •• = poor; • = not recommended

* ESD: Electric Static Dissipative Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

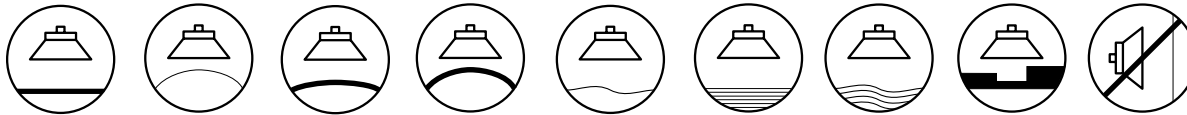
Cup Screws

Cup Data



Application Guide

2-1/2 Bellows



A

Technical

PCG Flat

PSV-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PJGB Flat Swivel

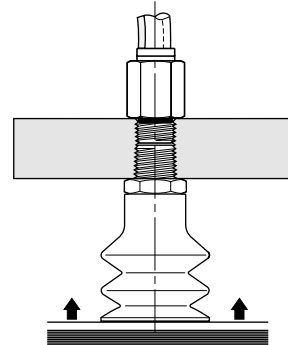
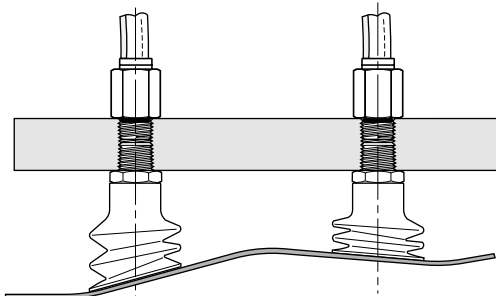
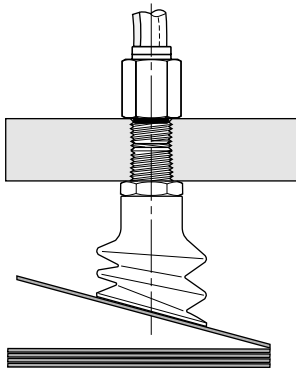
Cup Screws

Cup Data

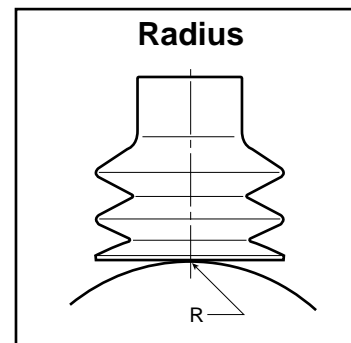
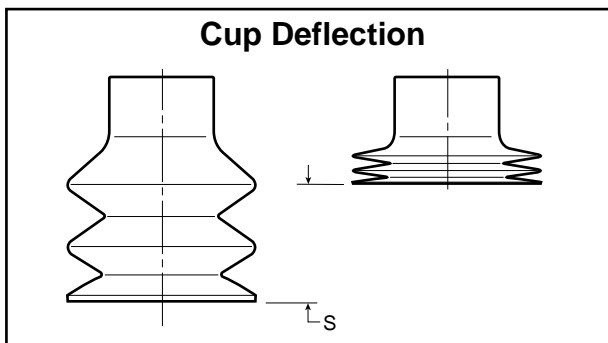
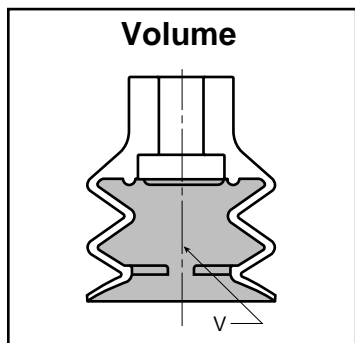
• Destack Perimeter Separation

• Level Compensators for applications where Level Compensators do not have adequate space

• Controlling downstroke lifts product on contact



Main Data for 2-1/2 Bellows PJG Cups



Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)	Area cm ²	Volume (V) Liters	Lifting Force @ 60% (N)		Cup Deflection (S) (mm)	Radius (R) (mm)
PCG-5-*	.20 (5)	.20	.00003	1.20	—	3	3.5
PCG-7-*	.28 (7)	.39	.00004	2.40	—	3	4.0
PCG-10-*	.39 (10)	.79	.0001	4.80	—	3	5.0
PCG-15-*	.59 (15)	1.77	.0009	10.8	—	10	6.0
PCG-20-*	.79 (20)	3.14	.002	19.2	—	10	8.0
PCG-30-*	1.18 (30)	7.07	.009	43.2	—	14.5	20.0
PCG-40-*	1.57 (40)	12.6	.018	76.9	—	22	30.0
PCG-60-*	2.36 (60)	28.3	.072	173	—	27	55.0
PCG-90-*	3.54 (90)	63.6	.1639	389	—	42	80.0

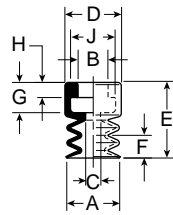
* Cup Material



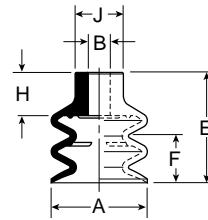


Dimensions

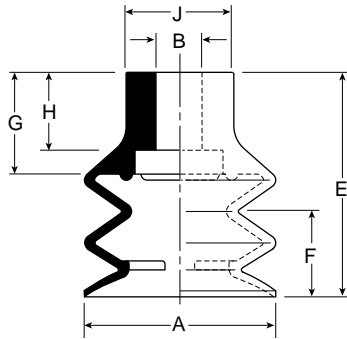
**PCG-5 and
 PCG-7**



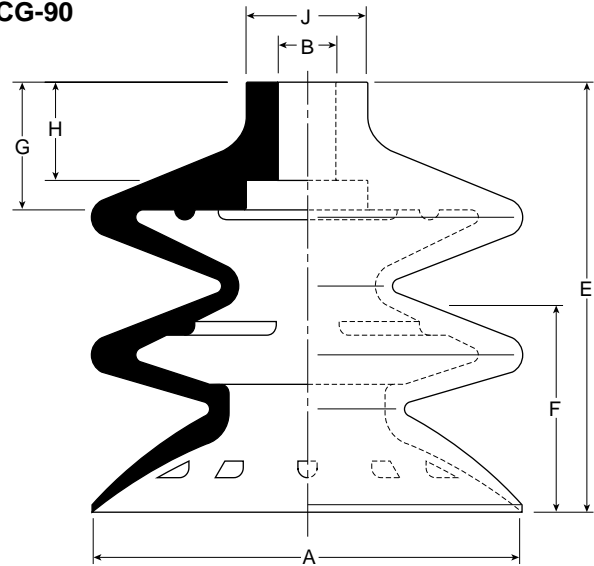
**PCG-10 thru
 PCG-20**



**PCG-30 thru
 PCG-60**



PCG-90



Model Number	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	E	F	G	H	J
PCG-5-*	.20 (5)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.30 (7.5)	.37 (9.5)	.12 (3)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PCG-7-*	.28 (7)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.30 (7.5)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.16 (4)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)
PCG-10-*	.35 (9)	.20 (5)	—	—	.59 (15)	.12 (3)	.28 (7)	—	.35 (9)
PCG-15-*	.60 (15.2)	.20 (5)	—	—	.90 (22)	.39 (10)	.35 (9)	—	.39 (10)
PCG-20-*	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	—	—	.91 (23)	.39 (10)	.35 (9)	—	.39 (10)
PCG-30-*	1.26 (32)	.31 (8)	—	—	1.48 (37.5)	.57 (14.5)	.67 (17)	.51 (13)	.71 (18)
PCG-40-*	1.65 (42)	.31 (8)	—	—	1.81 (46)	.87 (22)	.67 (17)	.51 (13)	.79 (20)
PCG-60-*	2.44 (62)	.31 (8)	—	—	2.17 (55)	1.06 (27)	.71 (18)	.51 (13)	.85 (21.5)
PCG-90-*	3.46 (88)	.47 (12)	—	—	3.44 (87.5)	1.65 (42)	1.02 (26)	.79 (20)	.98 (25)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material

A

Technical

PFG
 Flat

P5V-CFS
 Flat

PBG
 Bellows

PJG Short
 Bellows

PCG
 Multiple
 Bellows

PKG
 Automotive

PUGB
 Flat
 Swivel

Cup
 Screws

Cup
 Data





PCTM Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PCTM - 5 - NBR - M5

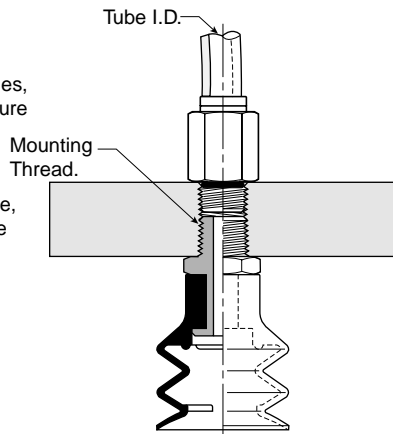
Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material		Mounting Thread	
5 (5)	30 (30)	NBR Nitrile Rubber		M5 M5	
7 (7)	40 (40)	SI Silicone		N1 1/8 NPT	
10 (10)	60 (60)	Available (Consult Factory)		G1 1/8 BSPP	
15 (15)	90 (90)	NBRE Nitrile ESD		N2 1/4 NPT	
20 (208)		CR Chloroprene		G2 1/4 BSPP	
		SIE Silicone		See Chart Below	
		ESD			
		U Urethane			
		FKM Flouro Rubber			
		SH High Temp			

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Male Threaded Fitting for PCG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread	Mounting Thread Code	FTM & CTM Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	5, 7	M5	M5x0.8 Male	FTM-5A-M5H	.098 (2.5mm)
	10, 15, 20	M5	M5x0.8 Male	CTM-10-M5H	.156 (4mm)
		N1	1/8 NPT Male	CTM-10-N1	
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	CTM-10-G1H	
	30, 40, 60	N1	1/8 NPT Male	CTM-30-N1	.25 (6.35mm)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Male	CTM-30-G1H	
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	CTM-30-G2	
	90	N2	1/4 NPT Male	CTM-90-N2	.31 (8mm)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Male	CTM-90-G2	

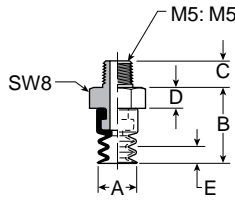
Inches (mm)

A
 Technical
 PFG Flat
 P5V-CFS Flat
 PBG Bellows
 PUG Short Bellows
 PCG Multiple Bellows
 PKG Automotive
 PUGB Flat Swivel
 Cup Screws
 Cup Data

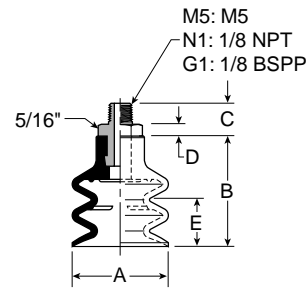


Dimensions

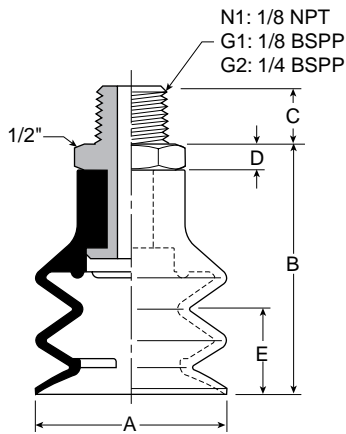
PCTM-5 and PCTM-7



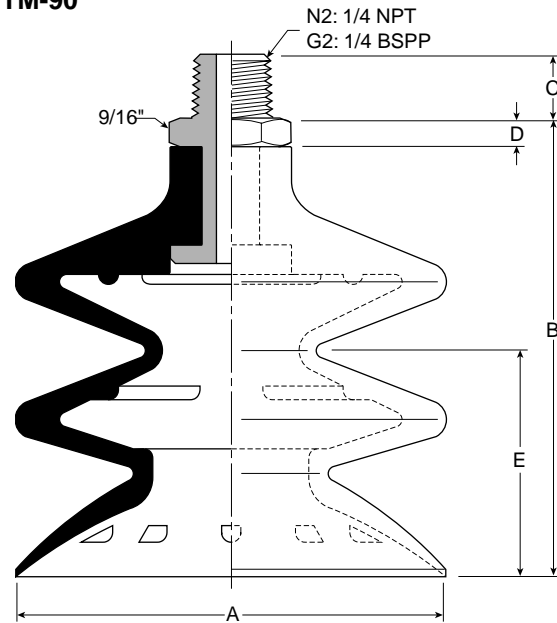
PCTM-10 thru PCTM-20



PCTM-30 thru PCTM-60



PCTM-90



Model Number	ØA	B	C (M5)	C (N1 / G1)	C (M10 / G2)	C (N2)	D	E
PCTM-5-*†	.20 (5)	.51 (13)	.18 (4.5)	—	—	—	.14 (3.5)	.12 (3)
PCTM-7-*†	.28 (7)	.53 (13.5)	.18 (4.5)	—	—	—	.14 (3.5)	.12 (3)
PCTM-10-*†	.35 (9)	.69 (17.5)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	.10 (2.5)	.12 (3)
PCTM-15-*†	.60 (15.2)	1.04 (25.5)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	.10 (2.5)	.39 (10)
PCTM-20-*†	.79 (20)	1.04 (25.5)	.18 (4.5)	.31 (8)	—	—	.10 (2.5)	.39 (10)
PCTM-30-*†	1.26 (32)	1.67 (42.5)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.57 (14.5)
PCTM-40-*†	1.65 (42)	2.01 (51)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	.87 (22)
PCTM-60-*†	2.44 (62)	2.36 (60)	—	.31 (8)	.39 (10)	—	.20 (5)	1.06 (27)
PCTM-90-*†	3.46 (88)	3.64 (92.5)	—	—	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.65 (42)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



PCTF Vacuum Cup Assemblies

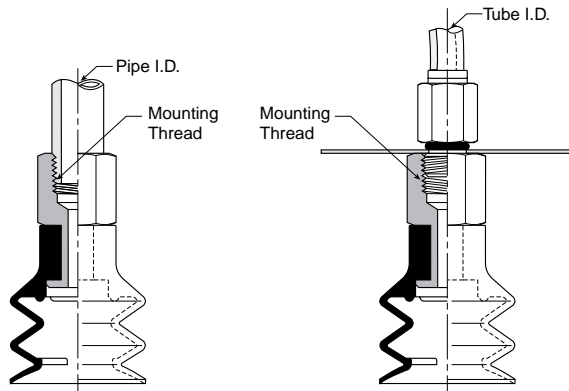
Model Number Index

PCTF - 5 - NBR - M5

Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Mounting Thread
5 (5)	30 (30)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	M5 M5
7 (7)	40 (40)	SI Silicone	N1 1/8 NPT
10 (10)	60 (60)	Available (Consult Factory)	G1 1/8 BSPP
15 (15)	90 (90)	NBRE Nitrile ESD	N2 1/4 NPT
20 (20)		CR Chloroprene	G2 1/4 BSPP
		SIE Silicone	See Chart Below
		ESD	
		U Urethane	
		FKM Flouro Rubber	
		SH High Temp	



Installation Mounting



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Note:

When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.

Female Threaded Fitting for PCG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

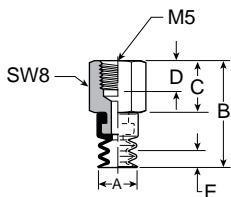
Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Mounting Thread	Mounting Thread Code	FTF & CTF Fitting Part Number	Min. Tube ID
	5, 7	M5	M5x0.8 Female	FTF-5A-M5	.098 (2.5mm)
	10, 15, 20	G1	1/8 BSPP Female	CTF-10-G1	.156 (4mm)
	30, 40, 60	N1	1/8 NPT Female	CTF-30-N1	.25 (6.35mm)
		G1	1/8 BSPP Female	CTF-30-G1	
		G2	1/4 BSPP Female	CTF-30-G2	
	90	N2	1/4 NPT Female	CTF-90-N2	.31 (8)
		G2	1/4 BSPP Female	CTF-90-G2	

Inches (mm)

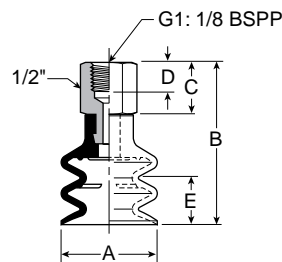


Dimensions

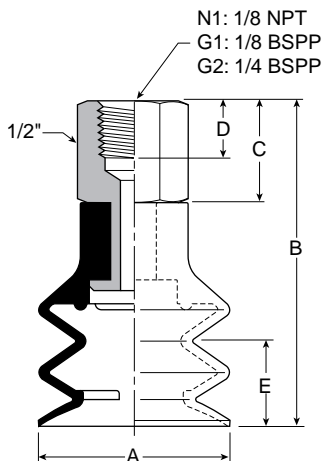
**PCTF-5 and
PCTF-7**



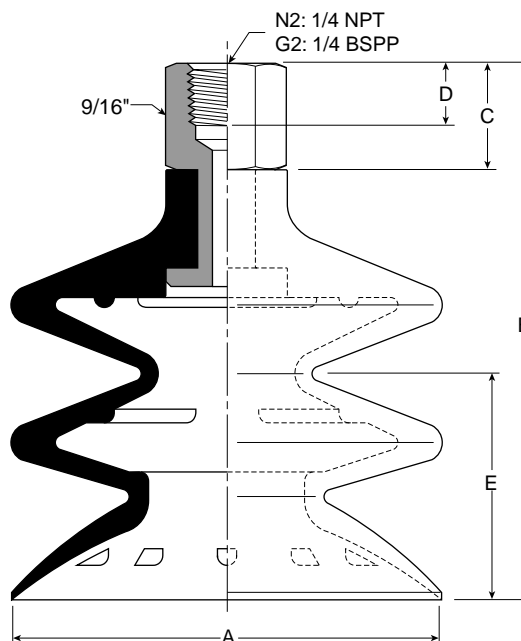
**PCTF-10 thru
PCTF-20**



**PCTF-30 thru
PCTF-60**



PCTF-90



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PCTF5*†	.20 (5)	.85 (21.5)	.47 (12)	.31 (8)	.12 (3)
PCTF7*†	.28 (7)	.87 (22)	.47 (12)	.31 (8)	.12 (3)
PCTF10*†	.35 (9)	1.06 (27)	.47 (12)	.31 (8)	.12 (3)
PCTF15*†	.60 (15.2)	1.38 (35)	.47 (12)	.31 (8)	.39 (10)
PCTF20*†	.79 (20)	1.38 (35)	.47 (12)	.31 (8)	.39 (10)
PCTF30*†	1.26 (32)	2.03 (51.5)	.55 (14)	.31 (8)	.57 (14.5)
PCTF40*†	1.65 (42)	2.36 (60)	.55 (14)	.31 (8)	.87 (22)
PCTF60*†	2.44 (62)	2.72 (69)	.55 (14)	.31 (8)	1.06 (27)
PCTF90*†	3.46 (88)	4.13 (105)	.69 (17.5)	.39 (10)	1.65 (42)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material
† Thread Size

A

Technical

PFG
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup Data



PCTK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

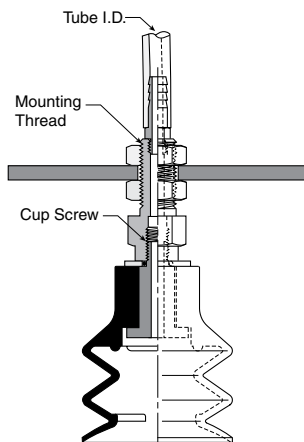
PCTK - **5** - **NBR** - **—**

Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port	
5 (5)	30 (30)	NBR Nitrile	Blank	Barb
7 (7)	40 (40)	Rubber	See Chart Below	
10 (10)	60 (60)	SI Silicone		
15 (15)		Available		
20 (20)		(Consult Factory)		
		NBRE Nitrile ESD		
		CR Chloroprene		
		SIE Silicone ESD		
		U Urethane		
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		



Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Barbed Bulkhead for PCG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FTK & CTK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	5, 7	Blank	Barb	FTK-5A	N/A	M9x1 Male	.156 (4)
	10, 15, 20	Blank	Barb	CTK-10	TN-PC-10-M5	M8x1.25 Male	.156 (4)
	30, 40, 60	Blank	Barb	CTK-30	TN-PC-30-M8	M10x1.5 Male	.156 (4)

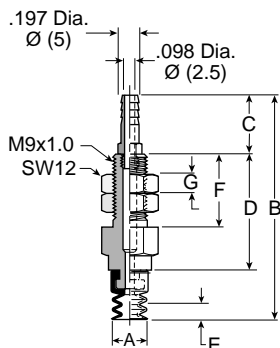
Inches (mm)

- A**
- Technical
- PFG Flat
- P5V-CFS Flat
- PBG Bellows
- PUG Short Bellows
- PCG Multiple Bellows
- PKG Automotive
- PUGB Flat Swivel
- Cup Screws
- Cup Data

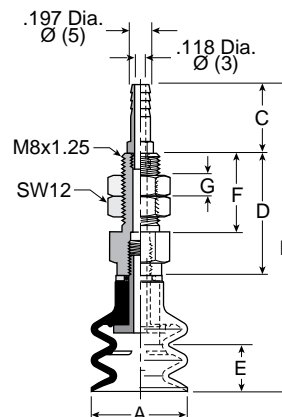


Dimensions

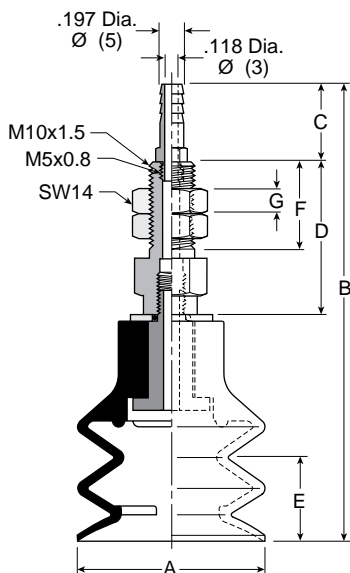
PCTK-5 and PCTK-7



PCTK-10 thru PCTK-20



PCTK-30 thru PCTK -60



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz. (g)
PCTK-5-*	.20 (5)	1.32 (33.5)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.12 (3)	.47 (12)	.12 (3)	.56 (11)
PCTK-7-*	.28 (7)	1.34 (34)	.39 (10)	.55 (14)	.12 (3)	.47 (12)	.12 (3)	.56 (11)
PCTK-10-*	.35 (9)	2.21 (56.2)	.63 (16)	.88 (22.5)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.16 (4)	.78 (22)
PCTK-15-*	.60 (15.2)	2.53 (64.2)	.63 (16)	.86 (22)	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.16 (4)	.78 (22)
PCTK-20-*	.79 (20)	2.53 (64.2)	.63 (16)	.86 (22)	.39 (10)	.59 (15)	.16 (4)	.78 (22)
PCTK-30-*	1.26 (32)	3.42 (86.8)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.57 (14.5)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	1.62 (46)
PCTK-40-*	1.65 (42)	3.75 (95.3)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	.86 (22)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	1.94 (55)
PCTK-60-*	2.44 (62)	4.11 (104.3)	.63 (16)	1.26 (32)	1.06 (27)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	3.00 (85)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Vacuum Port

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data





PCYK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PCYK - **5** - **NBR** - **—**

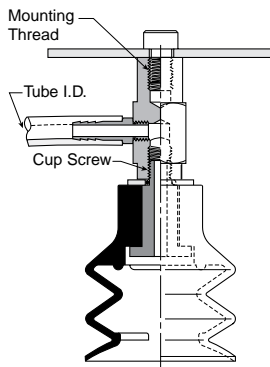


Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port	
5 (5)	30 (30)	NBR Nitrile	Blank	Barb
7 (7)	40 (40)	Rubber	N1	1/8 NPT
10 (10)	60 (60)	SI Silicone	G1	1/8 BSPP
15 (15)	90 (90)	Available	R1	1/8 BSPT
20 (20)		(Consult Factory)	See Chart Below	
		NBRE Nitrile ESD		
		CR Chloroprene		
		SIE Silicone		
		ESD		
		U Urethane		
		FKM Fluoro Rubber		
		SH High Temp		

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



90° Barbed Adapter for PCG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		FYK & CYK Fitting Part Number	Cup Screw Only	Mounting Thread	Tube ID
		Code	Thread				
	5, 7	Blank	Barb	FYK-5A	N/A	M4x0.7 Female	.156 (4)
	10, 15, 20	Blank	Barb	CYK-10	TN-PC-10-M5	M4x0.7 Female	.156 (4)
	30, 40, 60	Blank	Barb	CYK-30	TN-PC-30-M8	M6x1.0 Female	.156 (4)
	90	N1	1/8 NPT	CYK-90-N1	TN-PC-90-M12	M16x1.5 Female	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP	CYK-90-G1			
		R1	1/8 BSPT	CYK-90-R1			

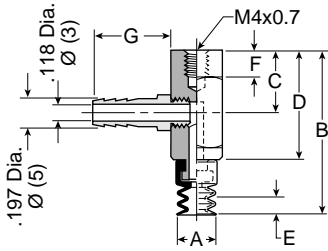
Inches (mm)

A
 Technical
 PFG Flat
 PSV-CFS Flat
 PBG Bellows
 PFG Short Bellows
 PCG Multiple Bellows
 PKG Automotive
 PUGB Flat Swivel
 Cup Screws
 Cup Data

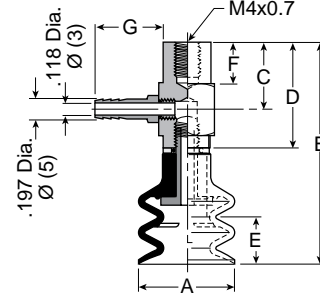


Dimensions

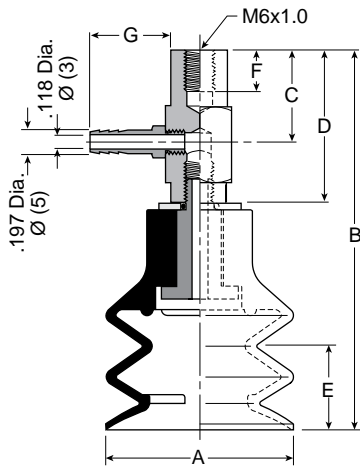
**PCYK-5 and
 PCYK-7**



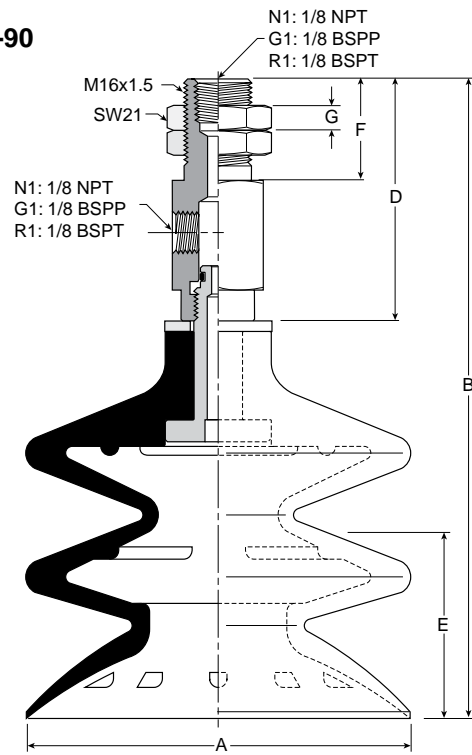
**PCYK-10 thru
 PCYK-20**



**PCYK-30 thru
 PCYK-60**



PCYK-90



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	Wt oz. (g)
PCYK-5-*	.20 (5)	1.26 (32)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PCYK-7-*	.28 (7)	1.28 (32.5)	.51 (13)	.89 (22.5)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.56 (16)
PCYK-10-*	.35 (9)	1.58 (40.2)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.78 (22)
PCYK-15-*	.60 (15.2)	1.90 (48.2)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.39 (10)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.78 (22)
PCYK-20-*	.79 (20)	1.90 (48.2)	.55 (14)	.87 (22)	.39 (10)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	.78 (22)
PCYK-30-*	1.26 (32)	2.79 (70.8)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.57 (14.5)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.62 (46)
PCYK-40-*	1.65 (42)	3.12 (79.3)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	.87 (22)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	1.94 (55)
PCYK-60-*	2.44 (62)	3.48 (88.3)	.79 (20)	1.26 (32)	1.06 (27)	.31 (8)	.63 (16)	3.00 (85)
PCYK-90-*	3.46 (88)	5.70 (144.8)	.91 (23)	2.17 (55)	1.65 (42)	.43 (11)	—	10.58 (300)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



A

PKG Automotive Vacuum Cups



Features

- Flat Design To Prevent Deforming Product
- Cup Replacement Simplified
- Recyclable Rubber
- Lower Maintenance Cost
- Soft Durometers
- Silicon Free
- 40mm to 110mm Diameters

Applications

The PKG Cups are well suited for all operations within automotive manufacturing; sheet metal destack, body assembly, press transfer, final assembly, fixtures.

PKG Series Vacuum Cups

The PKG is a single edge deep cup for products with a radius. The PKFG is a single lip design with a grooved foot pattern to prevent vacuum from deforming thin products. The PKJG is a single bellows cup designed to work with flexible and curved products. All of these designs incorporate a grooved and textured underside to increase frictional and holding forces. The cup assembly has a variety of connector designs to replace only the cup to minimize operating expenses.

PKGF Female Adapter Series

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. Male screw to secure cup has an internal hex for easy assembly.
 Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PKFT Adapter Series

Simple adapter connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. Male screw to secure cup has an internal hex for easy assembly.
 Fitting Material: Aluminum. O-Ring-210 Buna.



PKGT Adapter Series

Simple adapter connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. Male screw to secure cup has an internal hex for easy assembly.
 Fitting Material: Aluminum. O-Ring-210 Buna.



PKJF Female Adapter Series

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. Male screw to secure cup has an internal hex for easy assembly.
 Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PKFF Female Adapter Series

Simple female connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. Male screw to secure cup has an internal hex for easy assembly.
 Fitting Material: Aluminum.



PKJT Adapter Series

Simple adapter connection for low profile positions secured to a plate or bracket. Male screw to secure cup has an internal hex for easy assembly.
 Fitting Material: Aluminum. O-Ring-210 Buna.



Technical
PKG Flat
PSV-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PKG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



Model Number Index (Cups Only) (Bold Items are Most Popular)

PKG - 60 - NBR

Cup Diameter (mm)	Cup Material
60 (60)	NBR Nitrile Rubber
75 (75)	
100 (100)	



PKFG - 75 - NBR

Cup Diameter (mm)	Cup Material
75 (75)	NBR Nitrile Rubber
100 (100)	



PKJG - 40 - NBR

Cup Diameter (mm)	Cup Material
40 (40)	NBR Nitrile Rubber
50 (50)	
60 (60)	
80 (80)	
110 (110)	



Specifications

Suction Cup Material	NBR
	Nitrile
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°
Color	Black
Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5
Wear Resistance	•••••
Tear Strength	••••
Aging Resistance	••••
Ozone Resistance	••••
Gasoline Resistance	••••••
Oil Resistance	••••••
Acid Resistance	••
Alkali Resistance	••••
Chemical Resistance	••
Mechanical Resistance	••••

•••••• = excellent; •••••• = very good; •••• = good; •••• = medium; •• = poor; • = not recommended

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



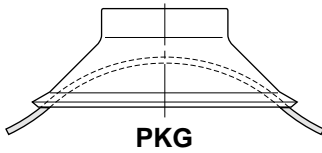
A

Application Guide

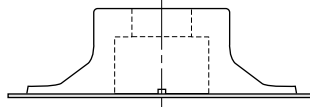
- Deep Cup for External Curves
- Slip Resistant Foot Pattern

- No Deformation
- Thin Flat Sheets
- Slip Resistant Foot Pattern

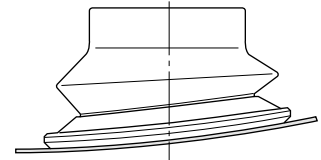
- Bellows for Any Curves
- Slip Resistant Foot Pattern



PKG

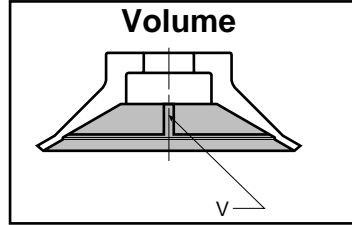


PKFG



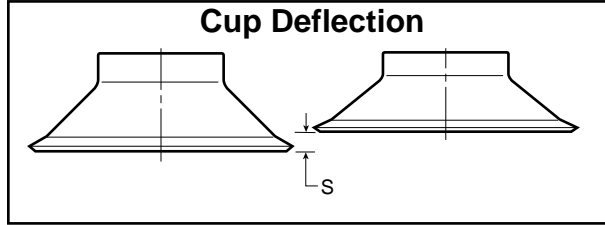
PKJG

Main Data for PKG Suction Cups



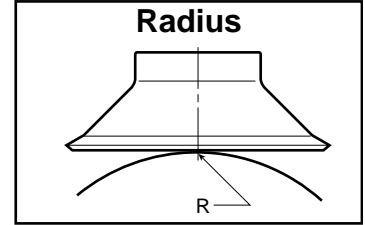
Volume

V



Cup Deflection

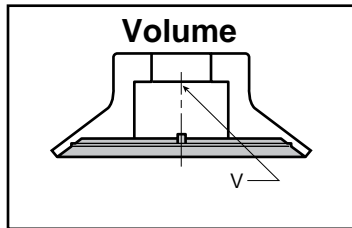
S



Radius

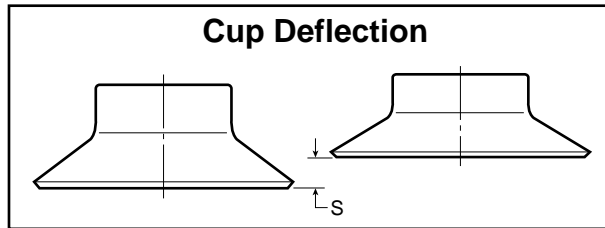
R

Main Data for PKFG Suction Cups



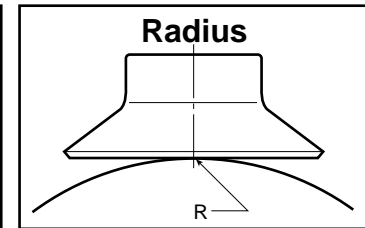
Volume

V



Cup Deflection

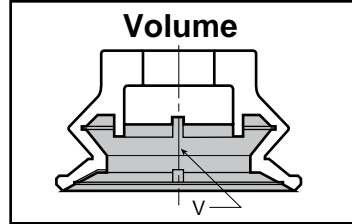
S



Radius

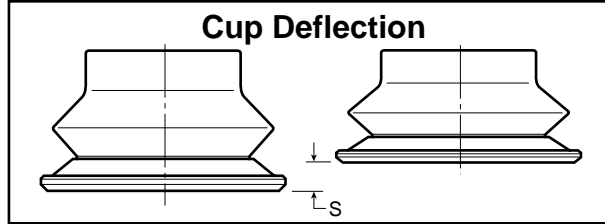
R

Main Data for PKJG Suction Cups



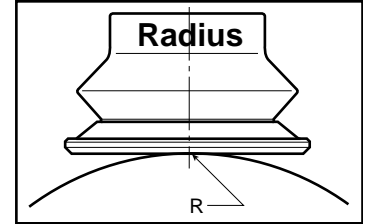
Volume

V



Cup Deflection

S



Radius

R

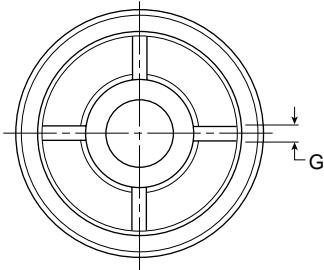
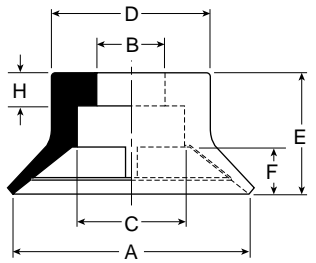
Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)	Area cm ²	Volume (V) Liters	Lifting Force @ 60% (N)		Cup Deflection (S) (mm)	Radius R (mm)
PKG-60-*	2.36 (60)	28.3	.06	173	86.5	9	60
PKG-75-*	2.95 (75)	44.2	.07	270	135	13	100
PKG-100-*	3.94 (100)	78.5	.09	480	240	17.3	150
PKFG-75-*	2.95 (75)	44.2	.03	270	65.0	5	140
PKFG-100-*	3.94 (100)	78.5	.05	480	113	8	200
PKJG-40-*	1.57 (40)	12.6	.02	76.9	—	10.5	30
PKJG-50-*	1.98 (50)	19.6	.03	120	—	19	40
PKJG-60-*	2.36 (60)	28.3	.04	173	—	14	52
PKJG-80-*	3.15 (80)	50.3	.05	308	—	17	70
PKJG-110-*	4.33 (110)	95.0	.07	581	—	23	130

* Cup Material

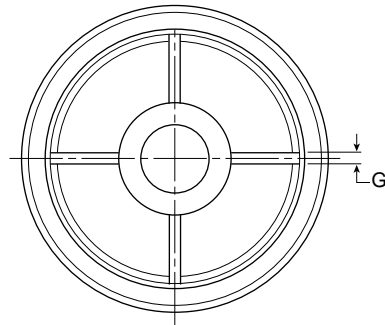
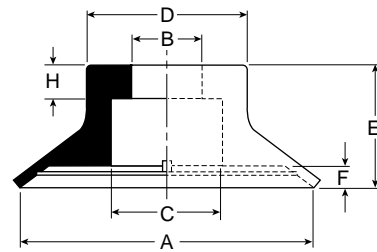


Dimensions

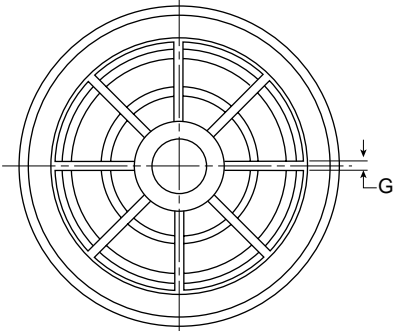
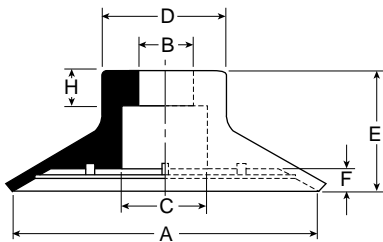
**PKG-60 thru
 PKG-100**



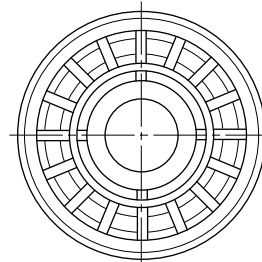
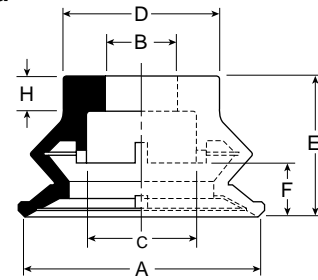
PKFG-75



PKFG-100



**PKJG-40 thru
 PKJG-110**



Model Number	ØA	ØB	ØC	ØD	E	F	G	H
PKG-60-*	2.36 (60)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.22 (31)	.35 (9)	.12 (3)	.35 (9)
PKG-75-*	2.95 (75)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.26 (32)	.51 (13)	.12 (3)	.35 (9)
PKG-100-*	3.94 (100)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.54 (39)	.68 (17.3)	.16 (4)	.35 (9)
PKFG-75-*	2.95 (75)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.26 (32)	.20 (5)	.12 (3)	.35 (9)
PKFG-100-*	3.94 (100)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.54 (39)	.31 (8)	.16 (4)	.35 (9)
PKJG-40-*	1.57 (40)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.38 (35)	.41 (10.5)	—	.37 (9.5)
PKJG-50-*	1.98 (50)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.38 (35)	.75 (19)	—	.35 (9)
PKJG-60-*	2.36 (60)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.38 (35)	.55 (14)	—	.35 (9)
PKJG-80-*	3.15 (80)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.54 (39)	.67 (17)	—	.35 (9)
PKJG-110-*	4.33 (110)	.73 (18.5)	1.10 (28)	1.57 (40)	1.98 (50)	.91 (23)	—	.35 (9)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material

A
Technical
PKG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data





PKG Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PKG - 60 - NBR - N3

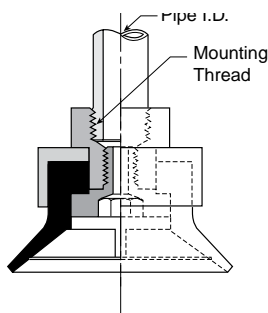
Cup Diameter (mm)	Cup Material NBR Nitrile Rubber	Mounting Thread
60 (60) 75 (75) 100 (100)		N3 3/8 NPSF G3 3/8 BSPP

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



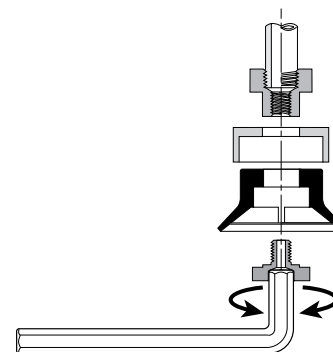
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.



Note:
 Simply remove the hex keyed male screw to replace cup.

Hex Key Size: 8mm



Female Adapter for PKG Cups

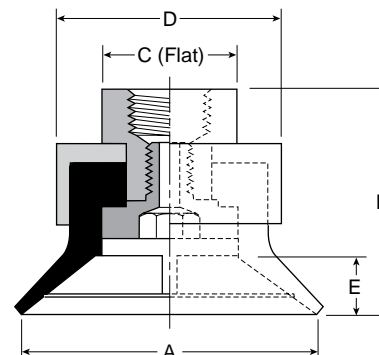
(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Adapter Components	Adapter Part Numbers	Thread Sizes	Description
	TN-PK-F-N3	3/8 NPT	Female Port
	TN-PK-F-G3	3/8 BSPP	Female Port
	TN-PK-100-M10	M10x1.5	Male Screw
	PKG-C-6710	—	Cap

Dimensions

PKG-60 thru
 PKG-100

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PKG-60-*†	2.36 (60)	1.85 (46.9)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.35 (9)
PKG-75-*†	2.95 (75)	1.88 (47.8)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.51 (13)
PKG-100-*†	3.94 (100)	2.16 (54.9)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.68 (17.3)



Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size



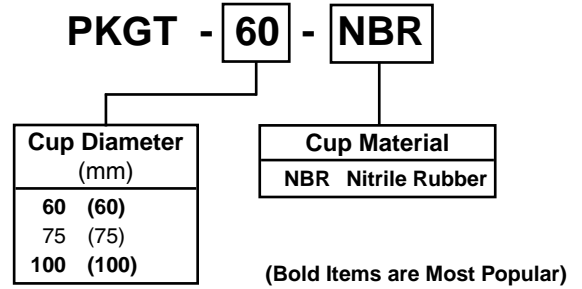
A
 Technical
 PFG Flat
 P5V-CFS Flat
 PBG Bellows
 PUG Short Bellows
 PCG Multiple Bellows
 PKG Automotive
 PUGB Flat Swivel
 Cup Screws
 Cup Data



PKGT Vacuum Cup Assemblies

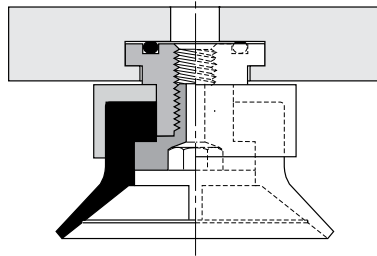


Model Number Index



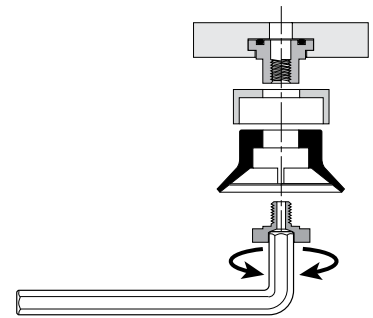
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.



Note:
 Simply remove the hex keyed male screw to replace cup.

Hex Key Size: 8mm



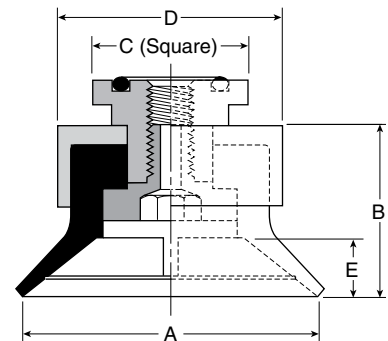
Adapter for PKG Cups (Bold Items are Most Popular)

Adapter Components	Adapter Part Numbers	Thread Sizes	Description
Adapter	TN-PK-T	—	Adapter / O-ring
Cap	PKG-C-6710	—	Cap
Male	TN-PK-100-M10	M10x1.5	Male Screw

Dimensions

**PKGT-60 and
 PKGT-100**

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PKGT-60-*	2.36 (60)	1.33 (34)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.04 (1.1)
PKGT-75-*	2.95 (75)	1.38 (35)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.04 (1.1)
PKGT-100-*	3.94 (100)	1.65 (42)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.05 (1.3)



Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material

A

Technical

PFG
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup Data



- A**
- Technical
- PFG Flat
- P5V-CFS Flat
- PBG Bellows
- PFG Short Bellows
- PCG Multiple Bellows
- PKG Automotive
- PUGB Flat Swivel
- Cup Screws
- Cup Data

PKFF Vacuum Cup Assemblies



Model Number Index

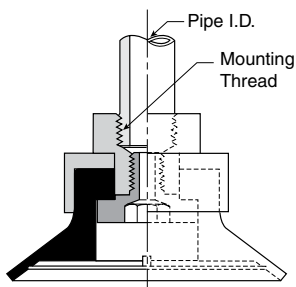
PKFF - 75 - NBR - N3

Cup Diameter (mm)	Cup Material	Mounting Thread
75 (75) 100 (100)	NBR Nitrile Rubber	N3 3/8 NPSF G3 3/8 BSPP

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

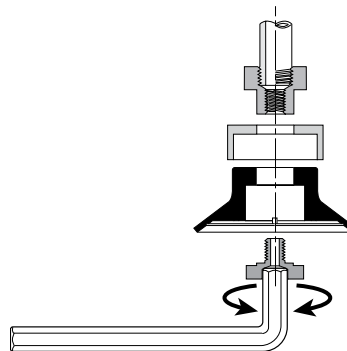
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.



Note:
 Simply remove the hex keyed male screw to replace cup.

Hex Key Size: 8mm



Female Adapter for PKFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

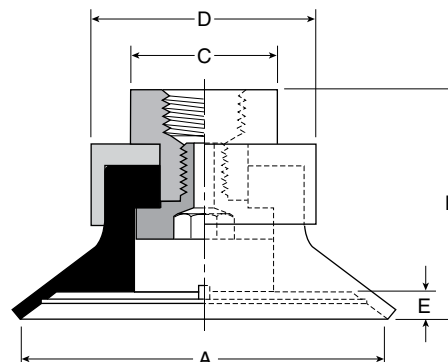
Adapter Components	Adapter Part Numbers	Thread Sizes	Description
	TN-PK-F-N3	3/8 NPT	Female Port
	TN-PK-F-G3	3/8 BSPP	Female Port
	TN-PK-100-M10	M10x1.5	Male Screw
	PKG-C-6710	—	Cap

Dimensions

PKFF-75 thru
 PKFF-100

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PKFF-75-*.†	1.57 (40)	1.91 (48.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.20 (5)
PKFF-100-*.†	1.97 (50)	2.19 (55.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.31 (8)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material
 † Thread Size

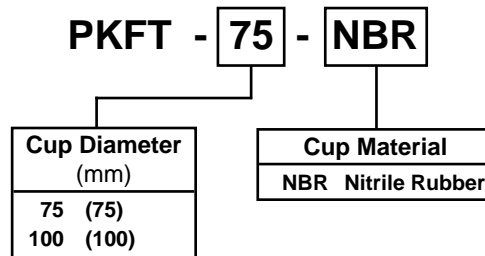




PKFT Vacuum Cup Assemblies



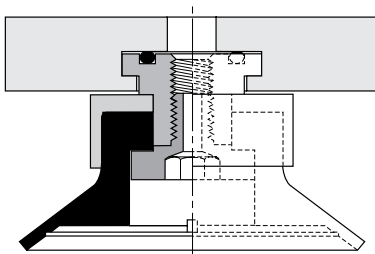
Model Number Index



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

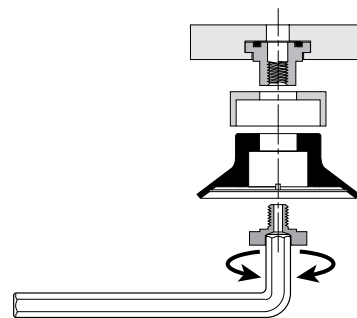
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.






Note:
 Simply remove the hex keyed male screw to replace cup.

Hex Key Size: 8mm



Adapter for PKFG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

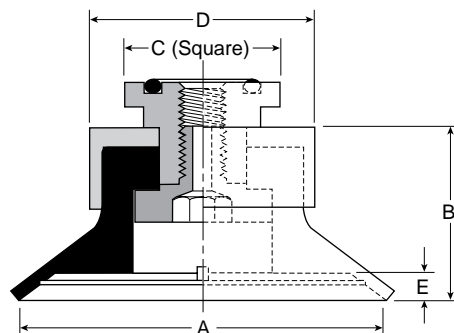
Adapter Components	Adapter Part Numbers	Thread Sizes	Description
 Adapter	TN-PK-T	—	Adapter / O-ring
 Cap	PKG-C-6710	—	Cap
 Male	TN-PK-100-M10	M10x1.5	Male Screw

Dimensions

PKFT-75 thru
 PKFT-10

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PKGT-75-*	1.57 (40)	1.38 (35)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.20 (5)
PKGT-100-*	1.97 (50)	1.65 (42)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.31 (8)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material



A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PKJF Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PKJF - 60 - NBR - N3

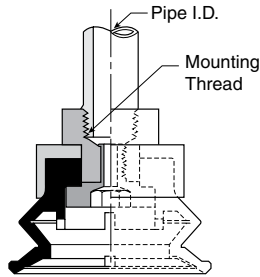
Cup Diameter (mm)	Cup Material NBR Nitrile Rubber	Mounting Thread N3 3/8 NPSF G3 3/8 BSPP
40 (40)		
50 (50)		
60 (60)		
80 (80)		
110 (110)		

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



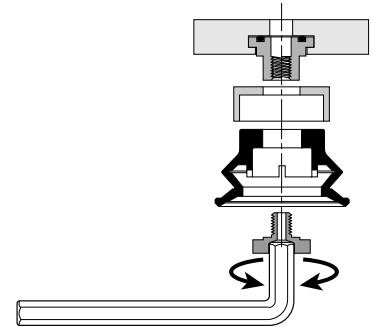
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.



Note:
 Simply remove the hex keyed male screw to replace cup.

Hex Key Size: 8mm



Female Adapter for PKFG Cups

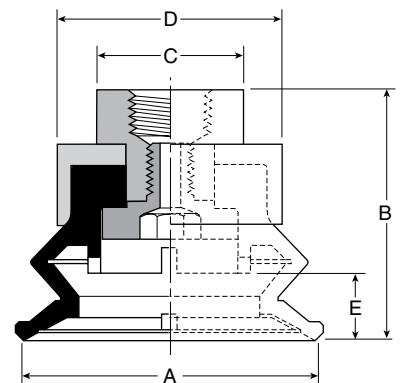
(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Adapter Components	Adapter Part Numbers	Thread Sizes	Description
	TN-PK-F-N3	3/8 NPT	Female Port
	TN-PK-F-G3	3/8 BSPP	Female Port
	TN-PK-100-M10	M10x1.5	Male Screw
	PKG-C-6710	—	Cap

Dimensions

PKJF-75 thru
 PKJF-100

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PKJF-40-*†	1.57 (40)	2.03 (51.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.41 (10.5)
PKJF-50-*†	1.97 (50)	2.03 (51.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.75 (19)
PKJF-60-*†	2.23 (60)	2.03 (51.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.55 (14)
PKJF-80-*†	3.15 (80)	2.19 (55.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.67 (17)
PKJF-110-*†	4.33 (110)	2.62 (66.5)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.91 (23)



Inches (mm)

* Cup Material

† Thread Size

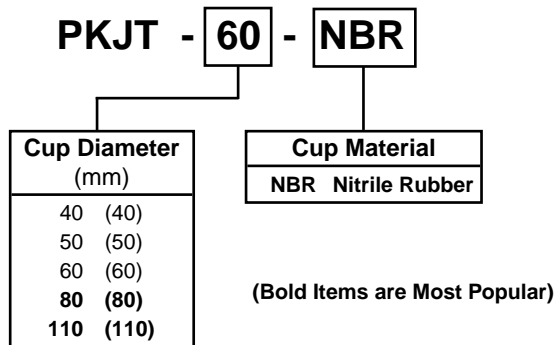




PKJT Vacuum Cup Assemblies

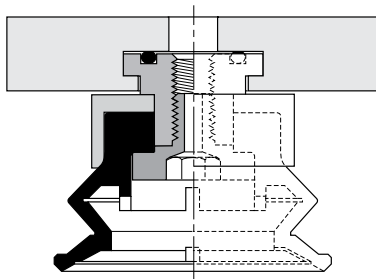


Model Number Index



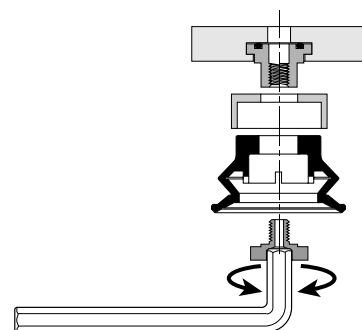
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.






Note:
 Simply remove the hex keyed male screw to replace cup.

Hex Key Size: 8mm



Adapter for PKJG Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

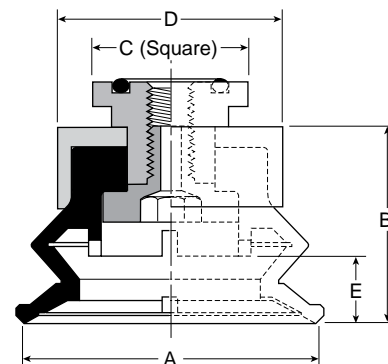
Adapter Components	Adapter Part Numbers	Thread Sizes	Description
 Adapter	TN-PK-T	—	Adapter / O-ring
 Cap	PKG-C-6710	—	Cap
 Male	TN-PK-100-M10	M10x1.5	Male Screw

Dimensions

PKJT-40 thru
 PKJT-110

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E
PKJT-40-*	1.57 (40)	1.50 (38)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.41 (10.5)
PKJT-50-*	1.97 (50)	1.50 (38)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.75 (19)
PKJT-60-*	2.23 (60)	1.50 (38)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.55 (14)
PKJT-80-*	3.15 (80)	1.65 (42)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.67 (17)
PKJT-110-*	4.33 (110)	2.09 (53)	1.10 (28)	1.81 (46)	.91 (23)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material



A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



A	Technical
	PFG Flat
	P5V-CFS Flat
	PBG Bellows
	PJG Short Bellows
	PCG Multiple Bellows
	PKG Automotive
	PUGB Flat Swivel
	Cup Screws
	Cup Data

PUGB Flat Swivel Vacuum Cups



Features

- Internal Swivel Joint Design
- 30° Inclusive Angle for Flexible Products
- Increased Stability for Horizontal Lifts
- Lower Maintenance Costs
- 10mm to 200mm Diameters

Applications

The single edge swivel cup is for smooth surfaces with slightly curved surfaces or flexible sheets with substantial weights. Typically, lift capacities and break away forces are higher for flat cups which may be necessary for good stability during lift and transfer. The position of the internal swivel joint minimizes moments during lift and transfer. The swivel joint compensates for load and angular misalignment instead of the cup material, prolonging cup life. Maintenance costs are minimized by replacing only the cup portion of the assembly.

PUGB Series Vacuum Cups

30° inclusive swivel, single lip cup for smooth, slightly curved surfaces and flexible products. Rigid construction provides good stability against acceleration and deceleration forces during product transfer.

PUTK Series Barbed Bulkhead

Top stem connectors secured with jam nuts and allow tubing connections at the top side. Nickel plated brass materials.



PUTYS Series Bulkhead Level Compensator

303 stainless steel construction secured with jam nuts. Spring biased compensators can absorb impacts of down-strokes and adjust for different levels of pick up points. 303 stainless corrosion resistant materials with drymet bushings increases the strength and life.





Model Number Index (Cups Only)

PUG - 40 - NBR

Cup Diameter (mm)	
25 (25)	80 (80)
30 (30)	100 (100)
35 (35)	120 (120)
40 (40)	150 (150)
50 (50)	200 (200)
60 (60)	

Cup Material	
NBR	Nitrile Rubber
SI	Silicone
Available (Consult Factory)	
CR	Chloroprene
U	Urethane
FKM	Flouro Rubber
SH	High Temp

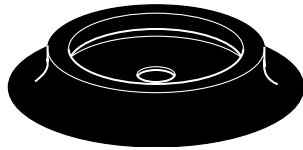
Model Number Index

PUGB - 40 - NBR

Cup Diameter (mm)	
25 (25)	80 (80)
30 (30)	100 (100)
35 (35)	120 (120)
40 (40)	150 (150)
50 (50)	200 (200)
60 (60)	

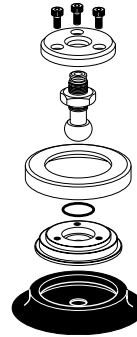
Cup Material	
NBR	Nitrile Rubber
SI	Silicone
Available (Consult Factory)	
CR	Chloroprene
U	Urethane
FKM	Flouro Rubber
SH	High Temp

PUG Cup



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

PUGB Assembly



(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Specifications

Suction Cup Material	NBR	CR	SI	U	FKM	SH
	Nitrile	Chloroprene	Silicone	Urethane	Flouro Rubber	Silicone High Temp
Operating Temperature (°C)	-20° to +120°	-30° to +140°	-60° to +250°	-30° to +120°	-10° to +230°	-50° to +300°
Color	Black	Green	White	Blue	Black / White Dot	Grey
Hardness, Shore A (°Sh)	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	55 ±5	70 ±5	55 ±5
Electrical Resistance (Ωm)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wear Resistance	.....	.....	..	.....	...	..
Tear Strength	....	.....	.	.....	.	.
Aging Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ozone Resistance	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gasoline Resistance	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....
Oil Resistance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Acid Resistance	...	.....	...	.	.....	...
Alkali Resistance	....	.....	...	.	.....	...
Chemical Resistance	...	....	..	.....	.....	..
Mechanical Resistance	....	....	....	.....	..	....

..... = excellent; = very good; = good; ... = medium; .. = poor; . = not recommended

* ESD: Electric Static Dissipative Material

A

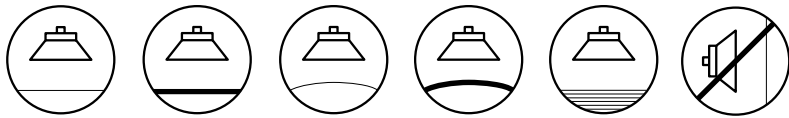
- Technical
- PFG Flat
- P5V-CFS Flat
- PBG Bellows
- PJG Short Bellows
- PCG Multiple Bellows
- PKG Automotive
- PUGB Flat Swivel
- Cup Screws
- Cup Data





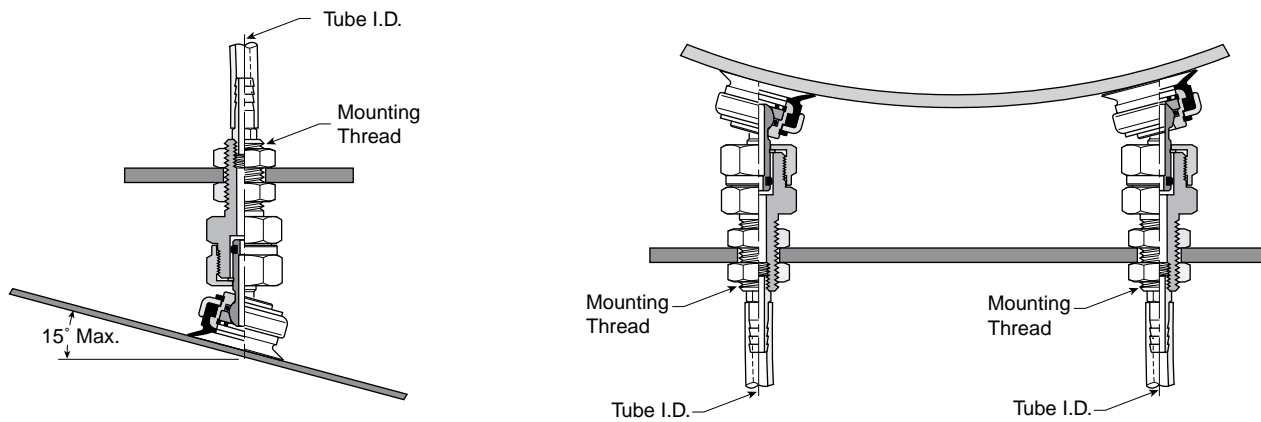
Application Guide

Swivel Bellows

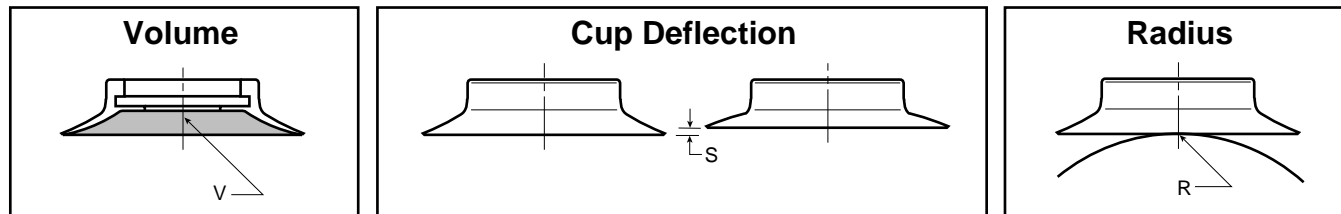


• Angles Pickup

• Fixtures for Curved Product



Main Data for Swivel Bellows PUG Cups



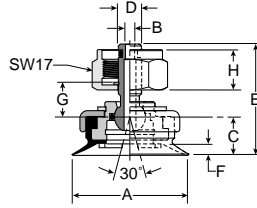
Model Number	Cup Diameter Inches (mm)	Area cm ²	Volume (V) Liters	Lifting Force @ 60% (N)		Cup Deflection (S) mm	Radius R (mm)
PUGB-25-*	.98 (25)	4.91	0.0013	30.0	—	2.5	17
PUGB-30-*	1.18 (30)	7.07	0.0018	43.2	—	2	26
PUGB-35-*	1.38 (35)	9.62	0.0026	58.9	—	3	31
PUGB-40-*	1.57 (40)	12.6	0.0040	76.9	—	3	37
PUGB-50-*	1.57 (40)	19.6	0.0070	120	—	4	41
PUGB-60-*	2.36 (60)	28.3	0.0090	173	—	5	70
PUGB-80-*	3.15(80)	50.3	0.025	308	—	6	100
PUGB-100-*	3.94 (100)	78.5	0.045	480	—	6	150
PUGB-120-*	4.72 (120)	113.1	0.078	692	—	8	365
PUGB-150-*	5.91 (150)	177.0	0.177	1081	—	10	380
PUGB-200-*	7.87 (200)	314.0	0.425	1922	—	12	430

* Cup Material

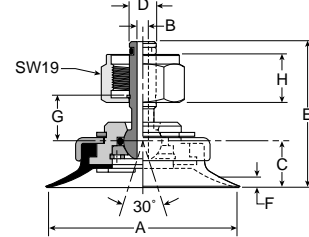


Dimensions

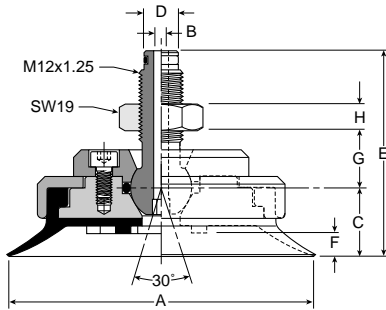
**PUGB-25 thru
PUGB-35**



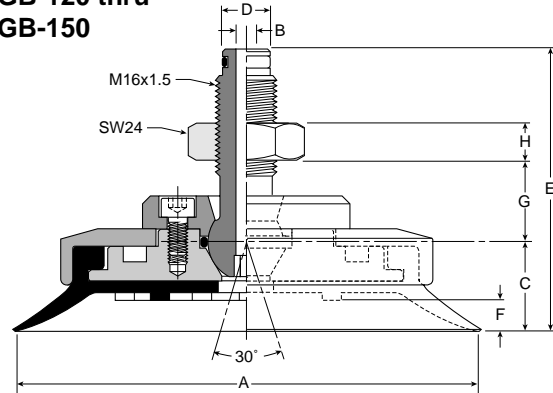
**PUGB-40 and
PUGB-50**



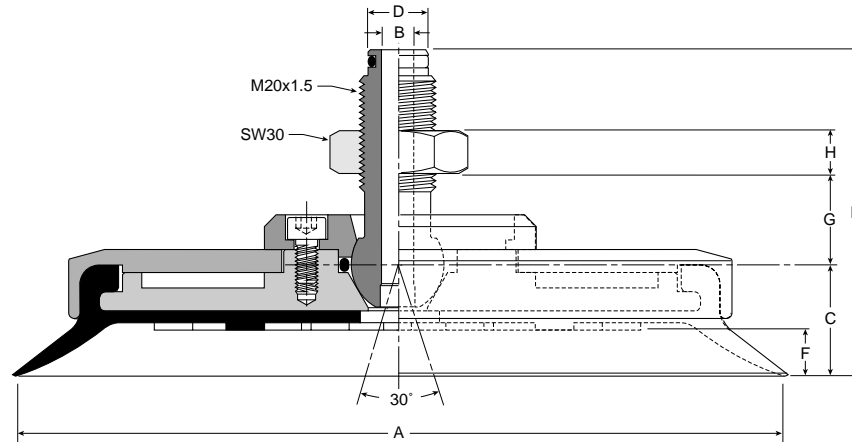
**PUGB-60 thru
PUGB-100**



**PUGB-120 thru
PUGB-150**



PUGB-200



Model Number	ØA	ØB	C	ØD	E	F	G	H
PUGB-25-*	.98 (25)	.09 (2.3)	.37 (9.5)	.24 (6)	1.12 (28.5)	.10 (2.5)	.356 (9.05)	.41 (10.5)
PUGB-30-*	1.18 (30)	.09 (2.3)	.39 (10)	.24 (6)	1.14 (29)	.08 (2)	.356 (9.05)	.41 (10.5)
PUGB-35-*	1.38 (35)	.09 (2.3)	.43 (11)	.24 (6)	1.18 (30)	.12 (3)	.356 (9.05)	.41 (10.5)
PUGB-40-*	1.57 (40)	.12 (3.0)	.43 (11)	.28 (7)	1.46 (37)	.12 (3)	.474 (12.05)	.49 (12.5)
PUGB-50-*	1.97 (50)	.12 (3.0)	.47 (12)	.28 (7)	1.50 (38)	.15 (4)	.474 (12.05)	.49 (12.5)
PUGB-60-*	2.36 (60)	.15 (3.9)	.63 (16)	.35 (9)	2.05 (52)	.20 (5)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)
PUGB-80-*	3.15 (80)	.15 (3.9)	.71 (18)	.35 (9)	2.13 (54)	.24 (6)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)
PUGB-100-*	3.94 (100)	.15 (3.9)	.71 (18)	.35 (9)	2.13 (54)	.24 (6)	.59 (15)	.28 (7)
PUGB-120-*	4.72 (120)	.23 (5.9)	.91 (23)	.51 (13)	2.87 (73)	.31 (8)	.79 (20)	.39 (10)
PUGB-150-*	5.91 (150)	.23 (5.9)	.98 (25)	.51 (13)	2.95 (75)	.39 (10)	.79 (20)	.39 (10)
PUGB-200-*	7.87 (200)	.31 (7.9)	1.14 (29)	.63 (16)	3.35 (85)	.47 (12)	.79 (20)	.47 (12)

Inches (mm)
* Cup Material

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



PUTK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PUTK - **40** - **NBR** - **—**

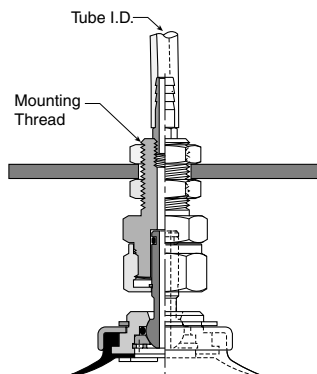


Cup Diameter (mm)		Cup Material	Vacuum Port
25 (25)	80 (80)	NBR Nitrile	Blank Barb
30 (30)	100 (100)	Rubber	N1 1/8 NPT
35 (35)	120 (120)	SI Silicone	G1 1/8 BSPP
40 (40)	150 (150)	Available	R1 1/8 BSPT
50 (50)	200 (200)	(Consult Factory)	N2 1/4 NPT
60 (60)		CR Chloroprene	G2 1/4 BSPP
		U Urethane	R2 1/4 BSPT
		FKM Flouro Rubber	See Chart Below
		SH High Temp	

(Bold Items are Most Popular)


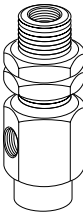
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage. Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



Barbed Bulkhead for PUGB Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		Mounting Thread	UTK Fitting Part Number	Tube ID
		Code	Thread			
	25, 30, 35	Blank	Barb	M10x1.5 Male	UTK-20	.157 (4)
	40, 50	Blank	Barb	M14x1.5 Male	UTK-40	.157 (4)
	60, 80, 100	N1	1/8 NPT	M16x1.5 Male	UTK-60-N1	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP		UTK-60-G1	
		R1	1/8 BSPT		UTK-60-R1	
	120, 150	N1	1/8 NPT	M22x1.5 Male	UTK-120-N1	N/A
		G1	1/8 BSPP		UTK-120-G1	
		R1	1/8 BSPT		UTK-120-R1	
	200	N2	1/4 NPT	M22x1.5 Male	UTK-200-N2	N/A
		G2	1/4 BSPP		UTK-200-G2	
		R2	1/4 BSPT		UTK-200-R2	

Inches (mm)

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

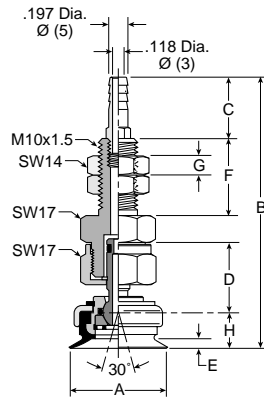
Cup Screws

Cup Data

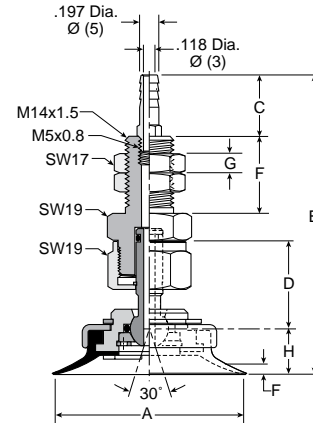


Dimensions

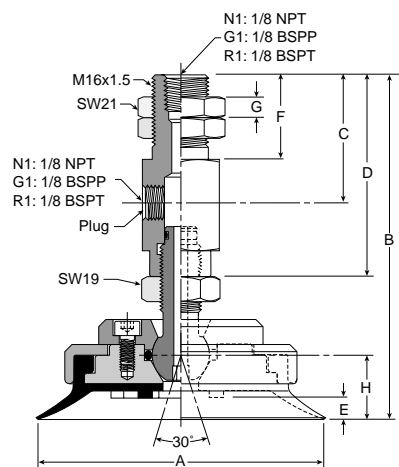
PUTK-25 thru PUTK-35



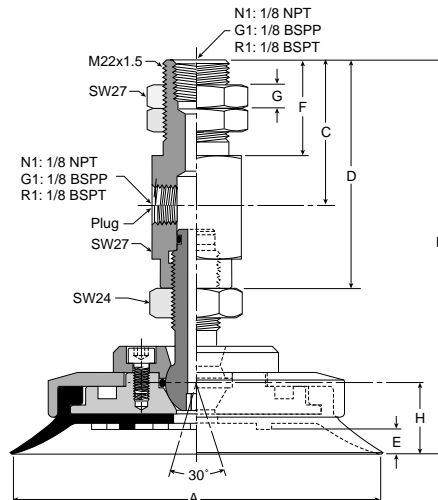
PUTK-40 and PUTK-50



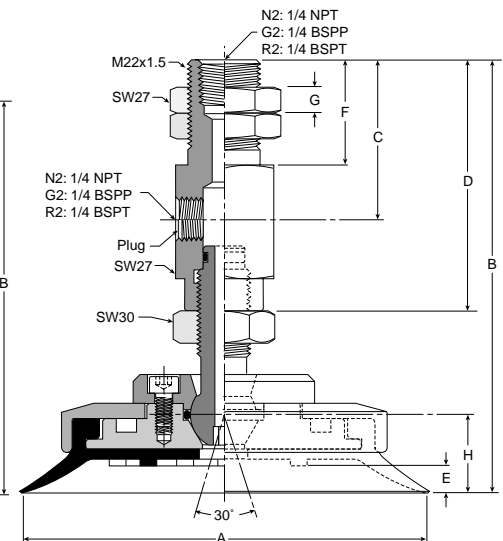
PUTK-60 thru PUTK-100



PUTK-120 thru PUTK-150



PUTK-200



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt oz (g)
PUTK-25-*	.98 (25)	2.78 (70.5)	.63 (16)	.71 (18)	.10 (2.5)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	.53 (13.5)	2.3 (66)
PUTK-30-*	1.18 (30)	2.80 (71)	.63 (16)	.71 (18)	.08 (2)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	.55 (14)	2.5 (71)
PUTK-35-*	1.38 (35)	2.83 (72)	.63 (16)	.71 (18)	.12 (3)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	.59 (15)	2.5 (71)
PUTK-40-*	1.57 (40)	3.03 (77)	.63 (16)	.91 (23)	.12 (3)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	.43 (11)	4.2 (118)
PUTK-50-*	1.97 (50)	3.07 (78)	.63 (16)	.91 (23)	.15 (4)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	.47 (12)	4.3 (121)
PUTK-60-*	2.36 (60)	3.66 (93)	.63 (16)	1.89 (48)	.20 (5)	.91 (23)	.24 (6)	.63 (16)	12.4 (352)
PUTK-80-*	3.15 (80)	3.74 (95)	1.38 (35)	2.16 (55)	.24 (6)	.91 (23)	.24 (6)	.71 (18)	15.7 (444)
PUTK-100-*	3.94 (100)	3.74 (95)	1.38 (35)	2.16 (55)	.24 (6)	.91 (23)	.24 (6)	.71 (18)	20.0 (568)
PUTK-120-*	4.72 (120)	5.04 (128)	1.81 (46)	2.95 (75)	.37 (8)	1.26 (32)	.37 (8)	.91 (23)	34.0 (63)
PUTK-150-*	5.91 (150)	5.12 (130)	1.81 (46)	2.95 (75)	.39 (10)	1.26 (32)	.37 (8)	.98 (25)	41.0 (1107)
PUTK-200-*	7.87 (200)	5.51 (140)	1.81 (46)	2.80 (71)	.47 (12)	1.26 (32)	.37 (8)	1.14 (29)	83.0 (2340)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data



PUYK Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PUYK - **40** - **NBR** - **—**

Cup Diameter (mm)	
25	(25)
30	(30)
35	(35)
40	(40)
50	(50)

Cup Material	
NBR	Nitrile Rubber
SI	Silicone
Available (Consult Factory)	
CR	Chloroprene
U	Urethane
FKM	Flouro Rubber
SH	High Temp

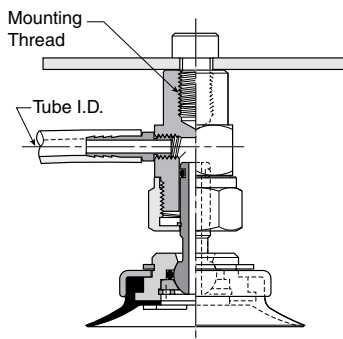
Vacuum Port	
Blank	Barb
See Chart Below	

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



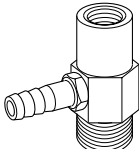
Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Tube I.D. listed below is a recommended minimum value, for that cup range, to optimize response time of the system. Your requirements may vary.



90° Barbed Adapter for PUGB Cups

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		Mounting Thread	UYK Fitting Part Number	Tube ID
		Code	Thread			
	25, 30, 35	Blank	Barb	M6x1 Female	UYK-20	.157 (4)
	40, 50	Blank	Barb	M8x1.25 Female	UYK-40	.157 (4)

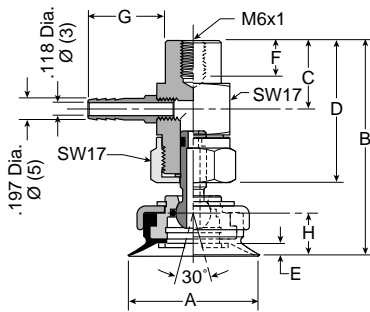
Inches (mm)

A
Technical
PFQ Flat
PSV-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PIG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

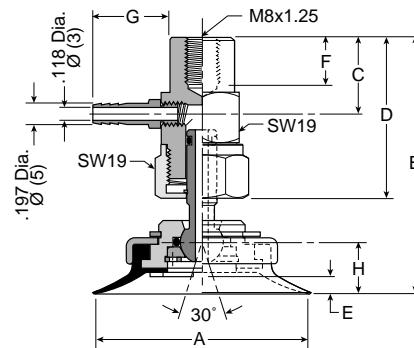


Dimensions

**PUYK-25 thru
 PUYK-35**



**PUYK-40 and
 PUYK-50**



A

Technical

PFG
Flat

P5V-CFS
Flat

PBG
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws

Cup
Data

Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt oz (g)
PUYK-25-*	.98 (25)	1.95 (49.5)	.63 (16)	1.30 (33)	.10 (2.5)	.31 (8)	.96 (24.5)	.37 (9.5)	2.3 (66)
PUYK-30-*	1.18 (30)	1.97 (50)	.63 (16)	1.30 (33)	.08 (2)	.31 (8)	.96 (24.5)	.39 (10)	2.6 (73)
PUYK-35-*	1.38 (35)	2.01 (51)	.63 (16)	1.30 (33)	.12 (3)	.31 (8)	.96 (24.5)	.43 (11)	2.6 (73)
PUYK-40-*	1.57 (40)	2.32 (59)	.71 (18)	1.50 (38)	.12 (3)	.39 (10)	1.00 (25.5)	.43 (11)	4.0 (116)
PUYK-50-*	1.97 (50)	2.36 (60)	.71 (18)	1.50 (38)	.15 (4)	.39 (10)	1.00 (25.5)	.47 (12)	4.1 (117)

Inches (mm)

* Cup Material



PUTYS Vacuum Cup Assemblies

Model Number Index

PUTYS 40 6 NBR M5



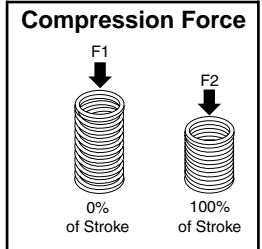
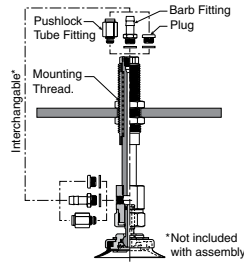
Cup Diameter (mm)	Stroke (mm)	Cup Material		Vacuum Ports	
		NBR	Nitrile Rubber	M5	M5
25 (25)	6, 15, 30			N1	1/8 NPT
30 (30)				N2	1/4 NPT
35 (35)				See Chart Below	
40 (40)					
50 (50)					
60 (60)	30*, 50*, 70*	Available (Consult Factory)			
80 (80)		CR Chloroprene			
100 (100)		U Urethane			
120 (120)	20, 70	FKM Fluoro Rubber			
150 (150)		SH High Temp			
200 (200)					

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



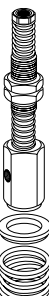
* Stroke reduced by 5mm due to shock pad.

Installation

Note:
 When installing cup assemblies, use a sealant material to secure the assembly and prevent vacuum leakage.
 Shown are interchangeable connectors & plugs for port connections.



Bulkhead Level Compensator for PUGB Cups

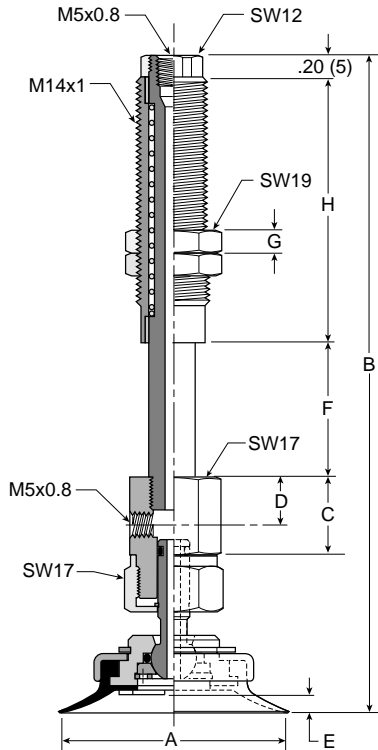
Included in Kit	Cup Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Port		UTYS Assembly Part Number	Stroke	F1 lbf (N)	F2 lbf (N)
		Code	Thread				
	25, 30, 35	M5	M5x8 Female	UTYS-20-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)
				UTYS-20-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				UTYS-20-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	40, 50	M5	M5x8 Female	UTYS-40-6	6mm	.56 (2.5)	.79 (3.4)
				UTYS-40-15	15mm	.56 (2.5)	1.2 (4.9)
				UTYS-40-30	30mm	.67 (2.9)	1.4 (5.9)
	60, 80, 100	N1	1/8 NPT Female	UTYS-60-30	30mm	1.6 (6.8)	3.6 (15.6)
				UTYS-60-50	50mm	1.9 (8.3)	4.5 (19.6)
				UTYS-60-70	70mm	2.2 (9.5)	4.8 (21)
	120, 150	N2	1/4 NPT Female	UTYS-120-20	20mm	3.6 (15.6)	6.8 (29)
				UTYS-120-70	70mm	3.4 (14.7)	6.8 (29)
	200	N2	1/4 NPT Female	UTYS-200-20	20mm	3.6 (15.6)	6.8 (29)
				UTYS-200-70	70mm	3.4 (14.7)	6.8 (29)

Inches (mm)

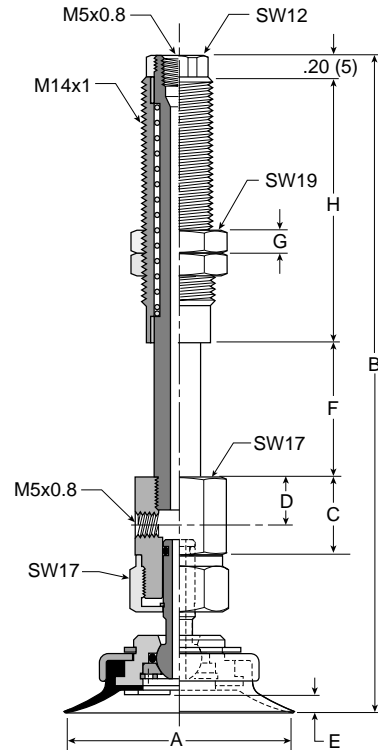


Dimensions

**PUTYS256 thru
 PUTYS3530**



**PUTYS406 thru
 PUTYS5030**



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Wt oz (g)
PUTYS256*	.79 (20)	3.54 (90)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.10 (2.5)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.1 (89)
PUTYS2515*	.79 (20)	3.90 (99)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.10 (2.5)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.3 (94)
PUTYS2530*	.79 (20)	5.35 (136)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.10 (2.5)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	4.2 (119)
PUTYS306*	1.18 (30)	3.56 (90.5)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.08 (2)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.3 (94)
PUTYS3015*	1.18 (30)	3.92 (99.5)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.08 (2)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.5 (99)
PUTYS3030*	1.18 (30)	5.37 (136.5)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.08 (2)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	4.4 (124)
PUTYS356*	1.18 (30)	3.60 (91.5)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.3 (94)
PUTYS3515*	1.18 (30)	3.96 (100.5)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	3.5 (99)
PUTYS3530*	1.18 (30)	5.41 (137.5)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	4.4 (124)
PUTYS406*	1.57 (40)	3.84 (97.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	4.3 (123)
PUTYS4015*	1.57 (40)	4.19 (106.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	4.5 (128)
PUTYS4030*	1.57 (40)	5.65 (143.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.12 (3)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	5.4 (153)
PUTYS506*	1.97 (50)	3.88 (98.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	.24 (6)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	4.3 (123)
PUTYS5015*	1.97 (50)	4.23 (107.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	.59 (15)	.20 (5)	1.42 (36)	4.5 (128)
PUTYS5030*	1.97 (50)	5.69 (144.5)	.67 (17)	.39 (10)	.16 (4)	1.18 (30)	.20 (5)	2.28 (58)	5.4 (154)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

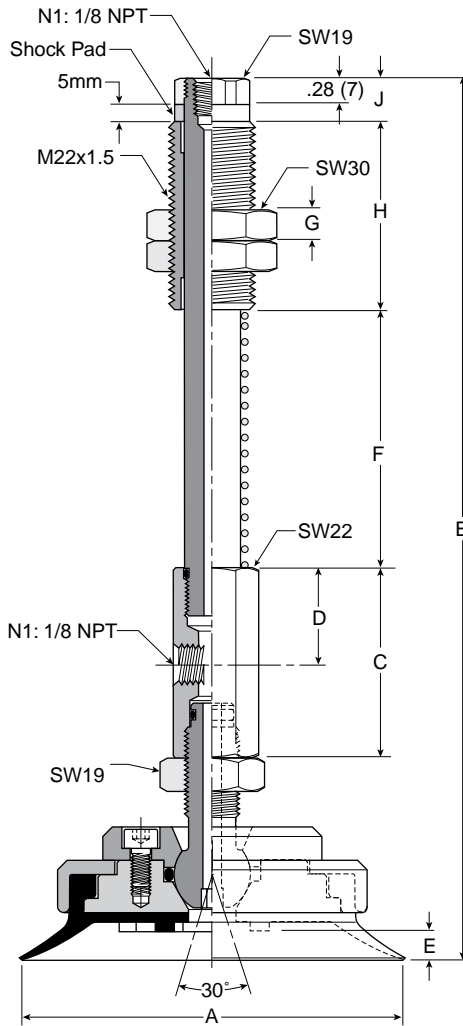




Dimensions

PUTYS6030 thru
 PUTYS10070

A



Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Wt oz (g)
PUTYS6030*	2.36 (60)	7.28 (185)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	17.2 (487)
PUTYS6050*	2.36 (60)	8.27 (210)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	18.4 (521)
PUTYS6070*	2.36 (60)	9.25 (235)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.20 (5)	3.54 (90)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	19.3 (548)
PUTYS8030*	3.15 (80)	7.36 (187)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	19.7 (559)
PUTYS8050*	3.15 (80)	8.35 (212)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	20.1 (595)
PUTYS8070*	3.15 (80)	9.33 (237)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	3.54 (90)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	21.9 (620)
PUTYS10030*	1.18 (30)	7.36 (187)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	1.77 (45)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	25.7 (729)
PUTYS10050*	1.18 (30)	8.35 (212)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	2.76 (70)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	26.7 (756)
PUTYS10070*	1.18 (30)	9.33 (237)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	3.54 (90)	.39 (10)	1.97 (50)	.47 (12)	49.9 (1414)

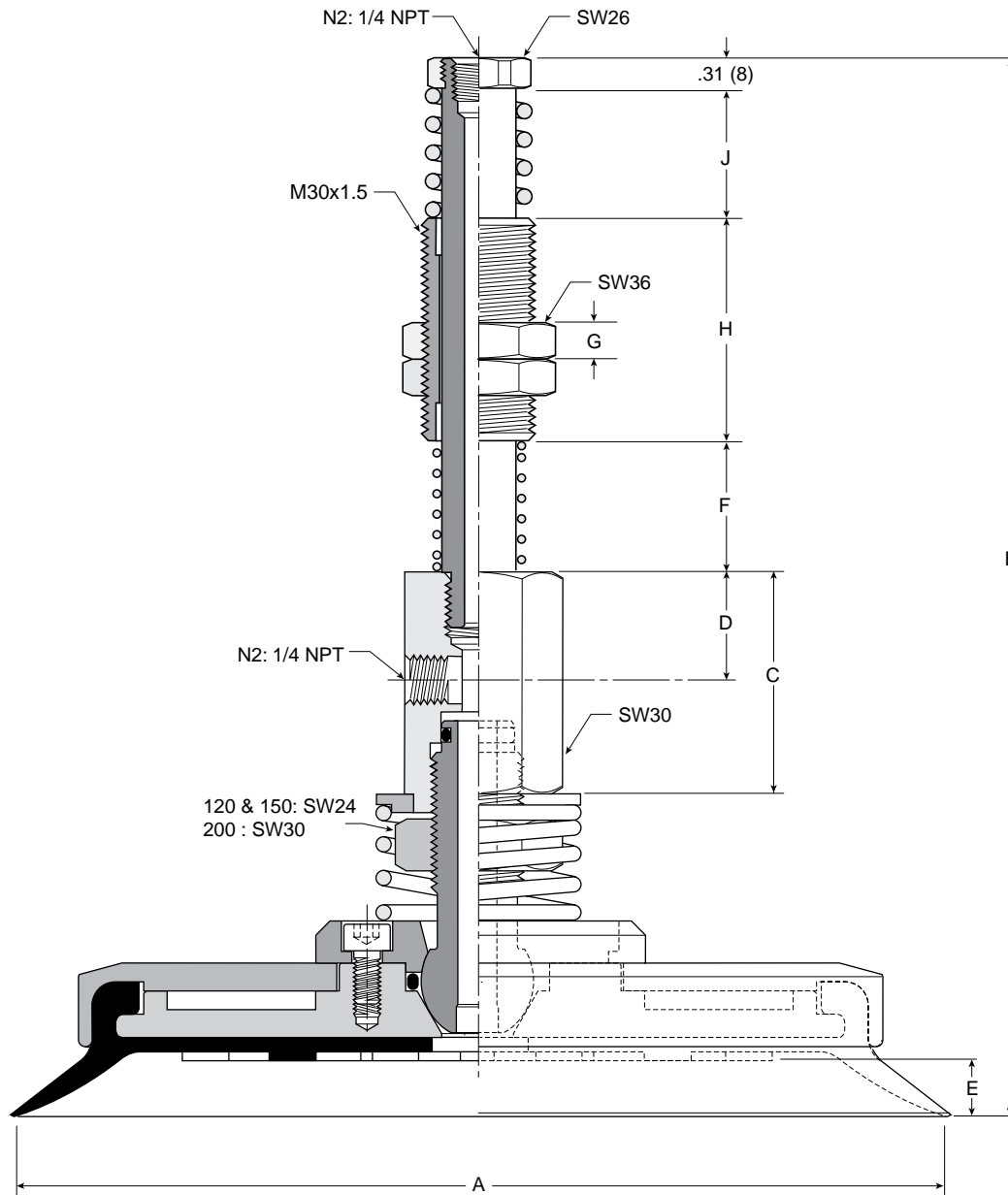
Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material





Dimensions

PUTYS12020 thru
 PUTYS20070



A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

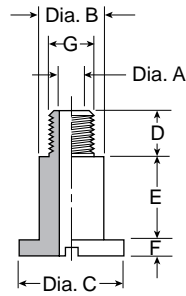
Model Number	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	Wt oz. (g)
PUTYS12020*	4.72 (120)	9.88 (251)	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	.31 (8)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	49.9 (1414)
PUTYS12070*	4.72 (120)	12.44 (316)	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	.31 (8)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	52.7 (1495)
PUTYS15020*	4.72 (120)	9.96 (253)	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	.39 (10)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	57.8 (1640)
PUTYS15070*	4.72 (120)	12.52 (318)	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	.39 (10)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	60.7 (1721)
PUTYS20020*	4.72 (120)	10.20 (279)	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	.47 (12)	1.38 (35)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	98.1 (2780)
PUTYS20070*	4.72 (120)	12.76 (324)	2.36 (60)	1.06 (27)	.47 (12)	3.94 (100)	.39 (10)	2.36 (60)	1.38 (35)	100.9 (2861)

Inches (mm)
 * Cup Material





Cup Screws



A

Technical

PFQ
Flat

PSV-CFS
Flat

PBQ
Bellows

PJG Short
Bellows

PCG
Multiple
Bellows

PKG
Automotive

PUGB
Flat
Swivel

Cup
Screws


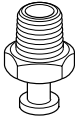
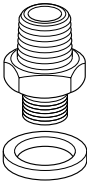

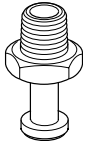
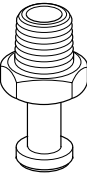

Cup Data

Part Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TN-PF-15-M5	.10 (2.5)	.20 (5)	.31 (8)	.22 (5.5)	.06 (1.5)	(2)	M5
TN-PF-20-M5	.10 (2.5)	.20 (5)	.43 (11)	.24 (6)	.12 (3)	(2)	M5
TN-PF-25-M6	.14 (3.5)	.33 (8.5)	.55 (14)	.24 (6)	.43 (11)	(2)	M6
TN-PF-50-M6	.14 (3.5)	.31 (8)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	.24 (6)	(2)	M6
TN-PF-50-M8	.16 (4)	.31 (8)	.79 (20)	.39 (10)	.20 (5)	(2)	M8
TN-PF-10-M5	.10 (2.5)	.12 (3)	.24 (6)	.22 (5.5)	.08 (2)	(2)	M5
TN-PF-30-M6	.13 (3.4)	.31 (8)	.59 (15)	.41 (10.5)	.41 (10.5)	(3)	M6
TN-PC-30-M8	.15 (3.9)	.31 (8)	.29 (15)	.47 (12)	.39 (10)	(3)	M8
TN-PC-90-M12	.15 (3.9)	.47 (12)	.98 (25)	.43 (11)	.75 (19)	(5)	M12

Inches (mm)



Male Threaded Cup Fittings

	Cup Fitting	Cup Series	Cup Assembly	Vacuum Port
	TN-PS-2A-M3	PFG	PFTM	M3
	FTM-5A-M5H	PFG / PBG / PJG / PCG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM / PCTM	M5
	FTM-5A-G1	PFG / PBG / PJG / PCG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM / PCTM	1/8 BSPP
	FTM-20B-G1H	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 BSPP
	FTM-20B-N1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 NPT
	FTM-20B-G2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 BSPP
	FTM-20B-M10	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	M10
	FTM-50-N1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 NPT
	FTM-50-G1H	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 BSPP
	FTM-50-G2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 BSPP
	FTM-60-N2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/4 NPT
	FTM-60-G2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	1/8 BSPP
	FTM-60-M10	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTM / PBTM / PJTM	M10
	CTM-10-M5H	PCG	PCTM	M5
	CTM-10-N1	PCG	PCTM	1/8 NPT
	CTM-10-G1H	PCG	PCTM	1/8 BSPP
	CTM-30-N1	PCG	PCTM	1/8 NPT
	CTM-30-G1H	PCG	PCTM	1/8 BSPP
	CTM-30-G2	PCG	PCTM	1/8 BSPP
	CTM-90-N2	PCG	PCTM	1/4 NPT
	CTM-90-G2	PCG	PCTM	1/8 BSPP
	TN-PK-100-M10	PKG	PKGF / PKGT / PKFF / PKFT / PKJF / PKJT	M10

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data



Female Threaded Cup Fittings

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

	Cup Fitting	Cup Series	Cup Assembly	Vacuum Port
	FTF-5A-M5	PFG / PBG / PJG / PAG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF / PATF	M5
	FTF-5A-G1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 BSPP
	FTF-20B-N1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 NPT
	FTF-20B-G1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 BSPP
	FTF-20B-G2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 BSPP
	FTF-50-N1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 NPT
	FTF-50-G1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 BSPP
	FTF-50-G2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 BSPP
	FTF-60-N2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/4 NPT
	FTF-60-G2	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTF / PBTF / PJTF	1/8 BSPP
	FTF-120-N4	PFG / PBG	PFTF / PBTF	1/2 NPT
	FTF-120-G4	PFG / PBG	PFTF / PBTF	1/2 BSPP
	CTF-10-G1	PCG	PCTF	1/8 BSPP
	CTF-30-N1	PCG	PCTF	1/8 NPT
	CTF-30-G1	PCG	PCTF	1/8 BSPP
	CTF-30-G2	PCG	PCTF	1/8 BSPP
	CTF-90-N2	PCG	PCTF	1/4 NPT
	CTF-90-G2	PCG	PCTF	1/8 BSPP
	TN-PK-F-N3	PKG	PKGF / PKFF / PKJF	3/8 NPT
	TN-PK-F-G3	PKG	PKGF / PKFF / PKJF	3/8 BSPP





Bulkhead Cup Fittings

	Cup Fitting	Cup Series	Cup Assembly	Vacuum Port
	FTK-2A	PFG	PFTK	Barb Fitting
	FTK-5A	PFG / PBG / PJG / PCG / PAG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK / PCTK / PATK	Barb Fitting
	FTK-15	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK	Barb Fitting
	FTK-20	PFG / PFOG / PBG / PJG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK	Barb Fitting
	FTK-25	PFG / PFOG / PBG / PJG / PAG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK / PATK	Barb Fitting
	FTK-50	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK	Barb Fitting
	FTK-60-N1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK	1/8 NPT
	FTK-60-G1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK	1/8 BSPP
	FTK-60-R1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTK / PBTK / PJTK	1/8 BSPT
	FTK-2X4A/3.5X7A	PFG	PFTK	Barb Fitting
	CTK-10	PCG	PCTK	Barb Fitting
	CTK-30	PCG	PCTK	Barb Fitting
	UTK-20	PUGB	PUTK	Barb Fitting
	UTK-40			
	UTK-60-N1	PUGB	PUTK	1/8 NPT
	UTK-60-G1	PUGB	PUTK	1/8 BSPP
	UTK-60-R1	PUGB	PUTK	1/8 BSPT
	UTK-120-N1	PUGB	PUTK	1/8 NPT
	UTK-120-G1	PUGB	PUTK	1/8 BSPP
	UTK-120-R1	PUGB	PUTK	1/8 BSPT
	UTK-200-N2	PUGB	PUTK	1/4 NPT
	UTK-200-G2	PUGB	PUTK	1/4 BSPP
UTK-200-R2	PUGB	PUTK	1/4 BSPT	

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data




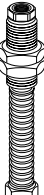
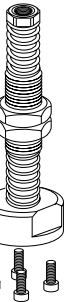
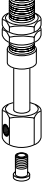
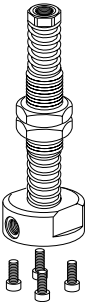
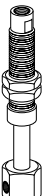
90° Cup Fittings

A
Technical
PFG Flat
P5V-CFS Flat
PBG Bellows
PJG Short Bellows
PCG Multiple Bellows
PKG Automotive
PUGB Flat Swivel
Cup Screws
Cup Data

	Cup Fitting	Cup Series	Cup Assembly	Vacuum Port
	FYK-2A	PFG	PFYK	Barb Fitting
	FYK-5A	PFG / PBG / PJG / PCG	PFYK / PBYK / PJYK / PCYK	Barb Fitting
	FYK-15	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFYK / PBYK / PJYK	Barb Fitting
	FYK-20	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFYK / PBYK / PJYK	
	FYK-25	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFYK / PBYK / PJYK	
	FYK-50	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFYK / PBYK / PJYK	
	FYK-60-N1	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFYK / PBYK / PJYK	1/8 NPT
	FYK-60-G1			
	FYK-60-R1			
	FYK-120-N1	PFG / PBG	PFYK / PBYK	1/8 NPT
	FYK-120-G1			
	FYK-120-R1			
	FYK-2X4A/3.5X7A	PFG	PFYK	Barb Fitting
	CYK-10	PCG	PCYK	Barb Fitting
	CYK-30	PCG	PCYK	Barb Fitting
	CYK-90-N1	PCG	PCYK	1/8 NPT
	CYK-90-G1			1/8 BSPP
	CYK-90-R1			1/8 BSPT
	UYK-20	PUGB	PUYK	Barb Fitting
	UYK-40			



Level Compensators

	Assembly Part Number	Cup Series	Cup Assembly	Compensator Only	Cup Fitting	
	TYS-2A-3	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTYS / PBTYS / PJTYS	TYS-M5-3-M5	FTY-2A-M5-M3	
	TYS-2A-10			TYS-M5-10-M5		
	TYS-2A-15			TYS-M5-15-M5		
		TYS-5A-3	PFG / PBG	PFTYS / PBTYS	TYS-M5-3-M5	FTY-5A-M5-M5
		TYS-5A-10			TYS-M5-10-M5	
		TYS-5A-15			TYS-M5-15-M5	
		TYS-20B-6	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTYS / PBTYS / PJTYS	TYS-M8-6-M5	FTY-20B-M8-M5
		TYS-20B-15			TYS-M8-15-M5	
		TYS-20B-30			TYS-M8-30-M5	
		TYS-50-6	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTYS / PBTYS / PJTYS	TYS-M8-6-M5	FTY-50
		TYS-50-15			TYS-M8-15-M5	
		TYS-50-30			TYS-M8-30-M5	
	TYS-60-30	PFG / PBG / PJG	PFTYS / PBTYS / PJTYS	TYS-M14-25-N	FTY-60/95	
	TYS-60-50			TYS-M14-45-N		
	TYS-60-70			TYS-M14-65-N		
	TYS-120-20	PFG / PBG	PFTYS / PBTYS	TYS110/200M1820	FTY-120-N2	
	TYS-120-70	PFG / PBG	PFTYS / PBTYS	TYS110/200M1870	FTY-120-N2	
	JTYS-10-3	PJG	PJTYS	TYS-M5-3-M5	CTY-10/20	
	JTYS-10-10			TYS-M5-10-M5		
	JTYS-10-15			TYS-M5-15-M5		
	JTYS-20-6	PJG	PJTYS	TYS-M5-3-M5	CTY-10/20	
	JTYS-20-15			TYS-M5-10-M5		
	JTYS-20-30			TYS-M5-15-M5		

A

Technical

PFG Flat

P5V-CFS Flat

PBG Bellows

PJG Short Bellows

PCG Multiple Bellows

PKG Automotive

PUGB Flat Swivel

Cup Screws

Cup Data

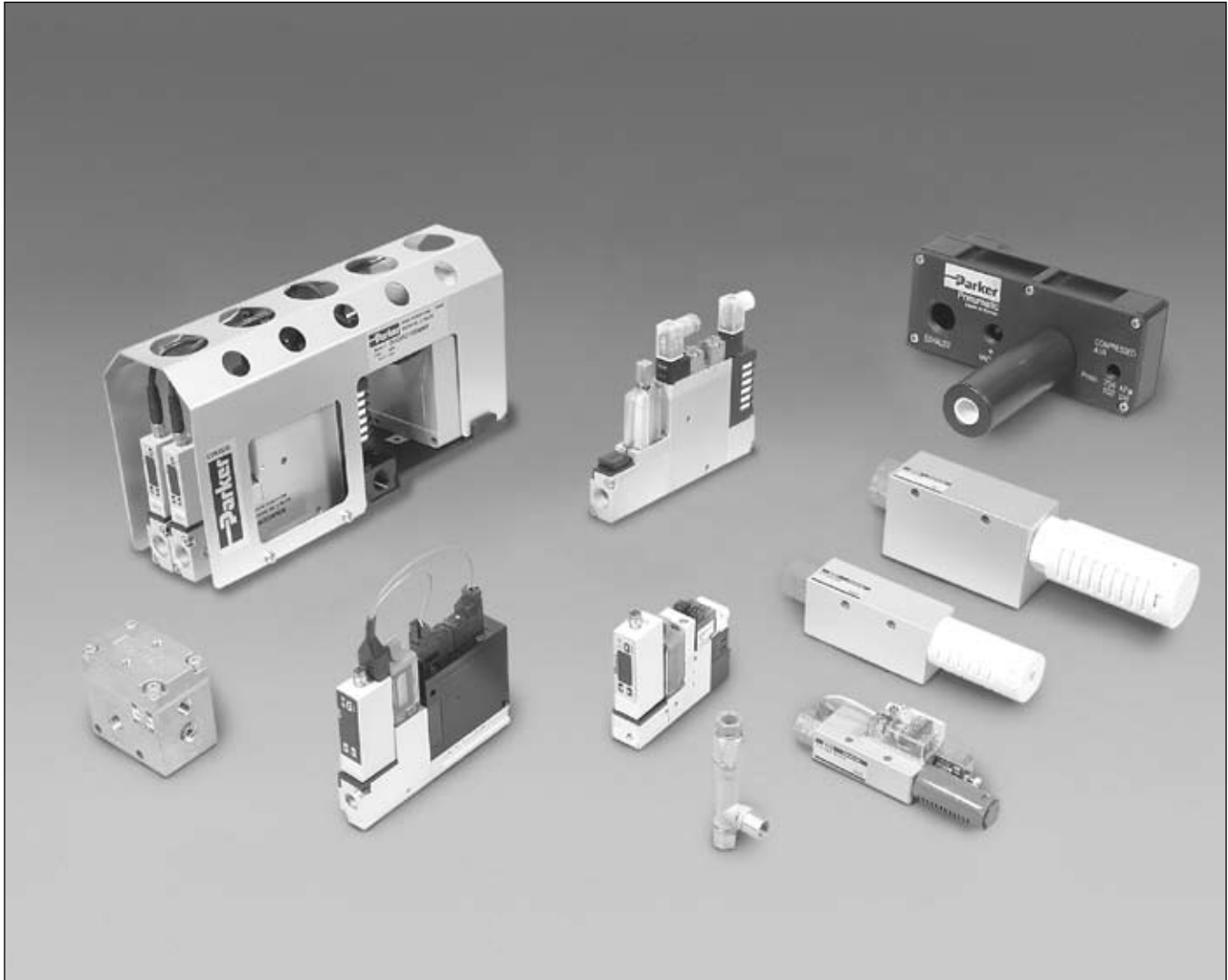


Level Compensators

	Assembly Part Number	Cup Series	Cup Assembly	Compensator Only	Cup Fitting	
A Technical PFG Flat PSV-CFS Flat PBG Bellows PUG Short Bellows PCG Multiple Bellows PKG Automotive PUGB Flat Swivel Cup Screws Cup Data		UTYS-20-6	PUGB	PUTYS	TYS-M8-6-M5	UTY-20-M8-M5
		UTYS-20-15			TYS-M8-15-M5	
		UTYS-20-30			TYS-M8-30-M5	
		UTYS-40-6	PUGB	PUTYS	TYS-M8-6-M5	UTY-40-M8-M5
		UTYS-40-15			TYS-M8-15-M5	
		UTYS-40-30			TYS-M8-30-M5	
	UTYS-60-30	PUGB	PUTYS	TYS-M14-25-N	UTY-60-M14-N1	
	UTYS-60-50			TYS-M14-45-N		
	UTYS-60-70			TYS-M14-65-N		
	UTYS-120-20	PUGB	PUTYS	TYS110/200M1820	UTY-120-M18-N2	
	UTYS-120-70			TYS110/200M1870		
	UTYS-200-20	PUGB	PUTYS	TYS110/200M1820	UTY-200-M18-N2	
	UTYS-200-70			TYS110/200M1870		

Section B

www.parker.com/pneu/vacgen



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK





CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

Generator Selection	How to Select a Generator	B4-B7
MCA	<p>MCA is a Venturi Generator for inline Mounting. MCA is lightweight Generator that can be located directly on the cup fitting for space savings. Great for use with TYS level compensators. Additional Pneumatic Control Valve is required to create vacuum flow.</p> 	B8-B11
CV	<p>CV is a Venturi Generator for inline mounting, precision manufactured for long life. Aluminum basic body includes exhaust muffler. Stainless Steel and Teflon options are available for adverse environments. Additional Pneumatic Control Valve is required to create vacuum flow.</p> 	B12-B15
CV-CK	<p>CV-CK is a Venturi Generator with adjustable open contact mechanical switch for vacuum confirmation. Great for low cost vacuum confirmation. Additional Pneumatic Control Valve is required to create vacuum flow.</p> 	B16-B19
CV-VR	<p>CV-VR is a Venturi Generator for inline mounting with an automatic blow-off function. The CV-VR has an built in reservoir that automatically creates blow-off pressure when compressed air flow to the unit is stopped . Typical vacuum systems that use blow-off functions require two Pneumatic Control Valves. One to create vacuum flow and one for part blow-off. The CV-VR eliminates the need for a second Pneumatic Control Valve</p> 	B20-B23
CHF	<p>CHF- High Flow Series is a multistage vacuum generator. CHF unit is intended for high flow vacuum applications that due to system porosity issues have a low application degree of vacuum. These units are ideal for porous applications. 4 bolt mounting pattern with gauge opposite of vacuum and pressure inlet ports enables this generator to be panel mounted. CHF Series comes standard with flow thru exhaust mufflers to reduce clogging in dirty environments. Additional Pneumatic Control Valve is required to create vacuum flow.</p> 	B24-B25
MC2	<p>MC2 is a compact light weight 20mm wide Venturi generator with integrated components. Great for high speed automation processes. MC2 Generator integrated components include valves for vacuum and blow-off functions, blow-off flow regulating valve, exhaust and vacuum filters. Optional pressure sensors can reduce cycle time and provide for reduction of overall wiring with the MVS-201 Sensor. Additional Pneumatic Valves are not required to create vacuum and blow-off functions. Inline versions can be mounted in manifolds up to 8 stations.</p> 	B26-B33

B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data

CVR2	CVR-2 has a higher flow rate than the MC2. CVR2 Generator integrated components include valves for vacuum and blow-off functions, blow-off flow regulating valve, exhaust ,vacuum filters and a vacuum check valve. Optional pressure sensors reduce cycle time and can provide for reduction of overall wiring with the MVS-201 Sensor. Air economizing can be utilized with the vacuum check valve to conserve air consumption during part transfer. Single units and Generator Manifolds up to 10 stations are available.	B34-B41
		
CVK	CVK Venturi Generator is for higher vacuum flow rates than the CVR2. This unit can be used for high-speed pick and place and material handling systems. CVK Generator integrated components include valves for vacuum and blow-off functions, blow-off flow regulating valve, exhaust ,vacuum filters and a vacuum check valve. Optional pressure sensors reduce cycle time and can provide for reduction of overall wiring with the MVS-201 Sensor. Air economized can be utilized with the vacuum check valve to conserve air during part transfer. Inline versions can be mounted in manifolds up to 5 stations.	B42-B49
		
CEK	CEK Venturi Generator is a basic CVK Generator with the addition of a memory valve that maintains the last state of air during an emergency stop or power loss. The CEK Generator integrated components include valves for vacuum, air economizing, and blow-off functions, blow-off flow regulating valve, vacuum filters and a vacuum check valve. Optional pressure sensors reduce cycle time and can be used for air economizing to conserve air during part transfer. Inline versions can be mounted in manifolds up to 5 stations.	B50-B55
		
CVXCEK	CVXCEK Venturi Generator is a basic 2 station CEK Generator Manifold with the addition of Emergency Stop Functions that maintains the last state of air during an emergency stop or power loss. This unit can be used for high-speed pick and place and material handling systems. CVXCEK Generator integrated components include valves for vacuum and blow-off functions, blow-off flow regulating valve, exhaust ,vacuum filters and an optional vacuum check valve. Air economizing can be utilized with the vacuum check valve to conserve air during part transfer. No additional PLC programming is required for Air Economizing Functions because this function is built into the electrical unit.	B56-B63
		
Glossary		B64-B65
Evacuation Time Chart - Basic Vacuum Generators		B66
Vacuum Flow Chart - Basic Vacuum Generators		B67
Evacuation Time Chart - Integrated Vacuum Generators		B68
Vacuum Flow Chart - Integrated Vacuum Generators		B69

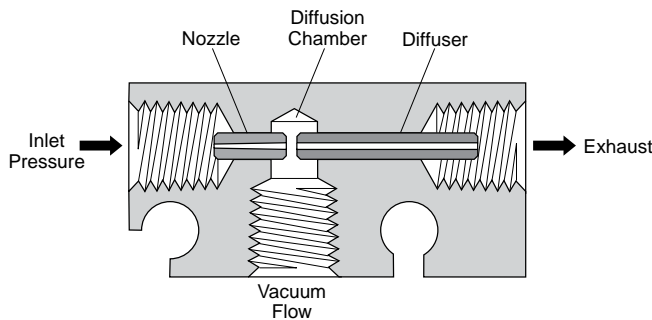
B	Generator Selection
	MCA
	CV
	CV-CK
	CV-VR
	CHF
MC2	
CVR2	
CVK	
CEK	
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	

Principle of Venturi Vacuum

A vacuum generator is a single stage venturi that creates high vacuum with fast response using compressed air.

The ability to control this performance renders this technology as an excellent solution for factory automation.

In principle, compressed air is throttled as the air exits the nozzle and is discharged into the diffuser. This increased velocity of air lowers the pressure in the diffusion chamber. The volume of air within the closed vacuum system flows into the low pressure area of the diffusion chamber and is exhausted thru the diffuser. This effect increases the vacuum level and evacuates most of the air within the closed vacuum system at supersonic speeds.



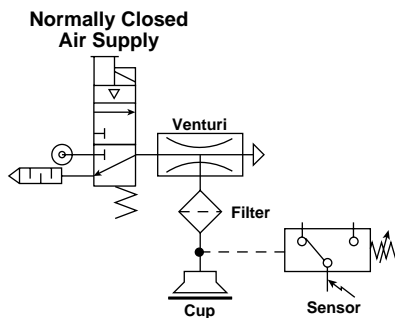
Additional Advantages to Venturi Generators

- No Moving Components
- Low Maintenance
- Long Life
- Responsive
- Physically Small
- Cost Effective

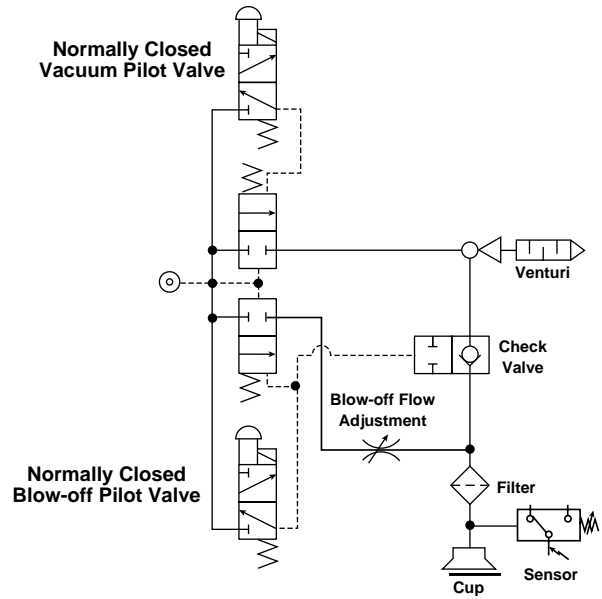
Applying the Venturi Generator

There are two basic approaches when designing a vacuum system with venturi generators.

1. Design a system with basic venturi generators and individual components to support the vacuum circuit.



2. Design a system with all of the supporting components integrated into the venturi generator.

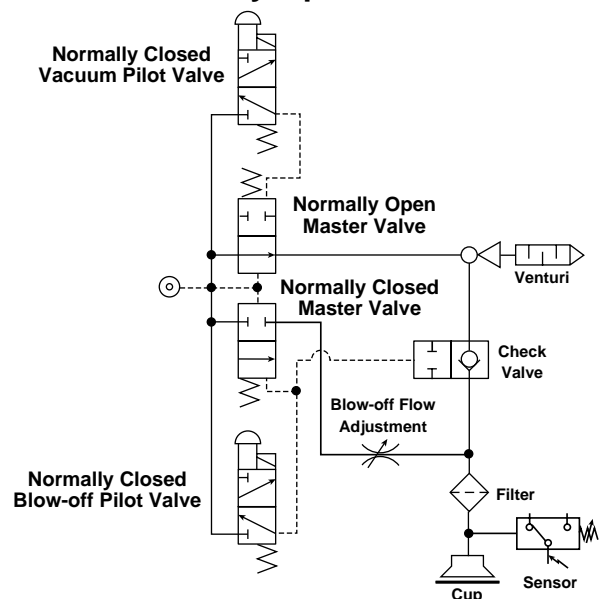


There are several advantages to an integrated venturi system. The response time of the vacuum and blow-off functions are greatly reduced compared to basic venturi generators, the installation time is also reduced which makes this a cost effective system and the compact size allows the integrated unit to be close to the suction cup.

Venturi Generator with Power Loss Circuits

When designing a vacuum system that requires a Normally Open circuit or Emergency Stop circuits to avoid any hazard during a power failure, consider the circuits below and on the following page.

Normally Open Circuit



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

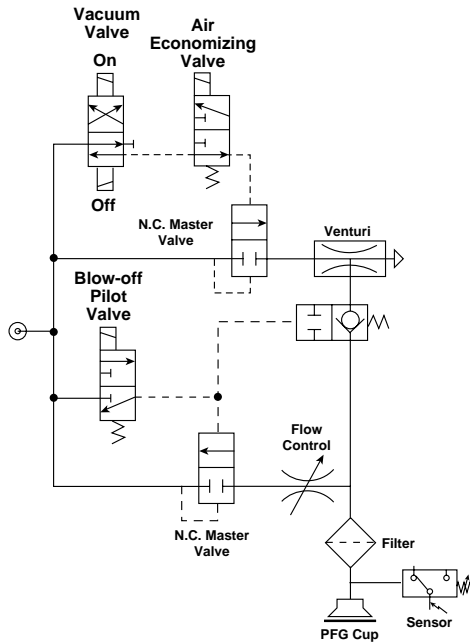
CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

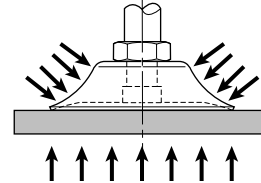
Technical Data

**Valve Controlled
Emergency Stop Circuit
(See CEK Vacuum Generator)**



The Venturi System

A closed vacuum system has a volume of air within all the components between the vacuum port of the venturi and the suction cup. The venturi's ability to evacuate this volume of air when the suction cup forms a seal on the surface, creates the pressure differential required to force the suction cup onto the product.



The evacuated air creates a lower air pressure within the closed vacuum system, causing the atmospheric pressure to apply a uniform force on the surface of the cup. This holding force is proportional to the difference in pressures and area of the suction cup.

Selecting the Appropriate Supply Valve

If a basic venturi generator is selected, correct sizing of the air supply valve and supply line are critical to the performance of the unit.

Nozzle Diameter	Minimum Tube I.D. inches (mm)	Flow (Cv)
0.5 mm	0.157 (4)	0.16
1.0 mm	0.157 (4)	0.16
1.5 mm	0.236 (6)	0.379
2.0 mm	0.315 (8)	0.65
2.5 mm	0.315 (8)	0.95
3.0 mm	0.393 (10)	1.35

If pressure drops occur due to other pneumatic components or a manifold venturi system, it may be necessary to increase the valve and / or supply line tubing I.D..

Selecting the Nozzle Diameter with Reference to Suction Cup Diameter

As a general guide, for most non-porous vacuum applications, the nozzle diameter can be selected based on the suction cup diameter previously determined in Section A.

Nozzle Diameter	Maximum Suction Cup Diameter inches (mm)
0.5 mm	.79 (20)
1.0 mm	1.97 (50)
1.5 mm	2.36 (60)
2.0 mm	4.72 (120)
2.5 mm	5.91 (150)
3.0 mm	7.87 (200)

Designing a system with a single suction cup dedicated to a single vacuum generator is ideal, however, it may not always be practical. It is recommended that the sum of the areas of multiple cups dedicated to a single venturi do not exceed the area of the diameter of the single suction cups shown above.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

Selecting a Generator Size

The choice of Generator Series depends on the system requirements for components and overall performance for the application. Inline Generators offer the basic function for creating vacuum flow. Adding integrated components such as automatic blow off Controls, Vacuum and Blow-off Solenoids, Pressure Sensors, Check Valves and Filters are options that can reduce overall mounting space, reduce cycle time and can offer air conservation functions as well as emergency stop modes. For guidelines on selecting Vacuum Generators by features, consult the highlight features in the Generator Index section for each Series Section.

A vacuum source can only achieve and hold a degree of vacuum that sustains the amount of leakage into the vacuum system. In most cases, it is the leakage through the product and by of the cup seal that limits the system degree of vacuum. Products with high product leakage are Porous Applications. The degree of vacuum that can be obtained with this type of product can vary and tends to be below 10 inHg. Products with low or no leakage are called Non-Porous Applications. It can be assumed that the maximum degree of vacuum of the system is the maximum degree of the vacuum generator. Due to design cycle time and safety requirements, a lower degree of vacuum is generally chosen other than the maximum obtainable degree of vacuum. Chart 1 lists different units of measure for vacuum with typical application levels. The system degree of vacuum must be determined by product testing.

Chart 1: Basic Vacuum Pressure Measurements Units

Negative Gauge Pressure PSIG	Absolute Pressure PSIA	Inches of Mercury inHg
0	14.7	0
Atmospheric Pressure at Sea Level		
-1.5	13.2	3
-3.0	11.7	6
-4.5	10.2	9
Typical Porous Vacuum Level		
-6.0	8.7	12
-7.5	7.2	15
-9.0	5.7	18
-10.5	4.2	21
Typical Non-Porous Vacuum Level		
-12.0	2.7	24
-13.5	1.2	27
-14.7	0	29.92
Perfect Vacuum (Zero Reference Pressure)		

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

Evacuation Time

The size of the generator generally refers to either the Evacuation Time or the Vacuum Flow Rates of the generator and varies by the size of the nozzle / diffuser.

Evacuation Time is the time required to evacuate the air out of a vacuum system to specific degree of vacuum. Typically, this degree of vacuum is a value where it is safe to move a product in a pick and place application and is determined by the design engineer. Evacuation Time can also be considered response time of the system.

A typical Evacuation Time chart for a generator series is shown in Chart 2. The time to achieve a given degree of vacuum in a 1 cubic foot volume is listed in seconds for each Generator.

Example: A pick and place application requires a 0.25 secs for creation of 18 inHg of vacuum in the vacuum system. The vacuum system volume, which includes tubing and cups, is 0.002 ft³.

The evacuation time charts are given for a 1 cubic foot (ft³) volume. To use these charts, convert the time requirement of the system to an equivalent time for a 1 cubic foot (ft³) volume. In this example, 1 cubic foot (ft³) is 500 times the system volume of 0.002 ft³. Multiply the system time requirement by 500 (500 x 0.25 secs = 125 seconds). Any generator with an evacuation time of less than 125 seconds to attain 18 inHg can be chosen for this application. A CV-15-HS will meet the requirements for this application. A (-) listed means the generator will not obtain a higher degree of vacuum than the level of the first (-).

Chart 2: Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CV-05HS	70	0.46	24.3	57.3	101.0	160.5	231.1	305.1	433.1	597.7	—
CV-05LS	70	0.46	11.0	23.4	40.0	64.4	110.2	—	—	—	—
CV-10HS	70	1.55	4.8	9.9	16.0	24.9	35.9	51.4	77.4	117.5	226.0
CV-10LS	70	1.55	3.7	7.6	13.0	20.3	33.1	—	—	—	—
CV-15HS	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1
CV-15LS	70	3.53	2.0	3.1	5.0	7.6	12.1	—	—	—	—
CV-20HS	70	6.36	1.7	2.8	5.0	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	27.4	60.7
CV-20LS	70	6.36	1.3	2.5	4.0	5.9	11.3	—	—	—	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow

A typical Vacuum Flow chart for a generator series is listed in Chart 3. The vacuum flow rate at given degree of vacuum is listed in SCFM for each Generator. This chart is generally used to determine the change of degree of vacuum given a change in vacuum flow rate of a generator.

Example. A CV-15HS can only obtain 9 inHg. The vacuum flow rate at 9 inHg is 1.50 SCFM. This means that the cup

seal and product leaks 1.50 SCFM of air. This generator can maintain the leak rate of 1.50 SCFM. Choosing a generator with more flow at 9 inHg will increase the degree of vacuum in the system because the generator can overcome more leakage. In this case, the vacuum flow rates are linear since this CV generator is a single stage venturi generator. Replacing a CV-15HS with CV-20HS will increase the degree of vacuum in the system to approximately 16.2 inHg. The CV-20HS now maintains 16.2 inHg at a flow rate of 1.50 SCFM.

Chart 3: Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Dia.	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CV-05HS	.21	.19	.17	.15	.13	.11	.09	.07	.05	.03	—
CV-05LS	.32	.27	.22	.17	.12	.06	—	—	—	—	—
CV-10HS	.95	.85	.75	.65	.55	.45	.35	.25	.15	.05	—
CV-10LS	1.27	1.05	.83	.59	.38	.17	—	—	—	—	—
CV-15HS	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.5	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.25	.10	—
CV-15LS	3.35	2.79	2.23	1.67	1.10	.53	—	—	—	—	—
CV-20HS	3.88	3.45	3.02	2.59	2.16	1.73	1.30	.87	.44	.25	—
CV-20LS	5.85	5.09	4.03	2.97	1.91	.85	—	—	—	—	—

Tubing Reference

Tubing ID	
SAE	mm
5/64	2
3/32	2.38
1/8	3.17
5/32	4
3/16	4.76
1/4	6.35
5/16	8
3/8	9.52
7/16	11.1

Tubing Length (L)	
In.	M
18	.457
24	.610
30	.762
36	.914
42	1.07
48	1.22
54	1.37
60	1.52
66	1.67

SAE x 25.4 =mm In. x 254 =M

Pad Volume Reference (P_v)

PFG		
Ø	Cu in.	L
2	.00004	.0000006
3.5	.0001	.000002
5	.0003	.000005
6	.00048	.000008
8	.002	.00003
10	.004	.00007
15	.012	.0002
20	.03	.0005
25	.067	.0011
30	.067	.0011
35	.14	.0023
40	.18	.003
50	.25	.0042
60	.57	.0094
80	1.28	.021
95	1.95	.032
110	5.00	.082
150	10.80	.177
200	23.24	.381

PBG		
Ø	Cu in.	L
10	.013	.0002
15	.045	.0007
20	.070	.001
30	.28	.004
40	.56	.009
50	1.60	.026
75	4.63	.076
110	6.77	.111
150	15.86	.26

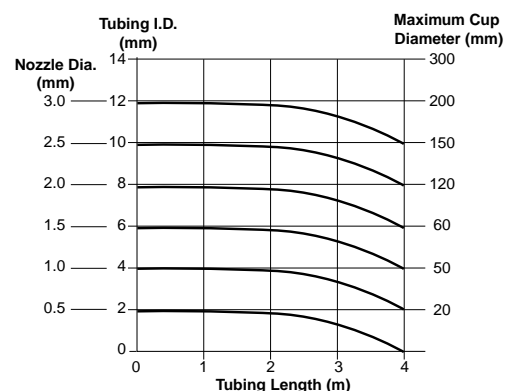
PCG		
Ø	Cu in.	L
5	.002	.00003
7	.003	.00004
10	.010	.0001
15	.060	.0009
18	.082	.001
20	.123	.002
30	.595	.009
40	1.15	.018
60	4.40	.072
90	10.00	.1639

1 ft³ = 28.31 liters
1 ft³ = 1728 in³

Nozzle Diameter to Tubing Diameter to Cup Diameter Reference

For each application, the size of the nozzle diameter, vacuum tubing I.D., and maximum cup diameter must be practical in relationship to each other. The chart to the right is a quick reference to aid in selecting the vacuum tubing I.D. and nozzle diameter given the maximum cup diameter.

As an example, one 60mm cup with 2 meters in tubing length would require a minimum 6mm I.D. vacuum tube and a 1.5mm nozzle. The same 60mm cup with 3.5 meters in tubing length would require a minimum 8mm I.D. vacuum tube and a 2.0mm nozzle to achieve an equivalent performance.





MCA

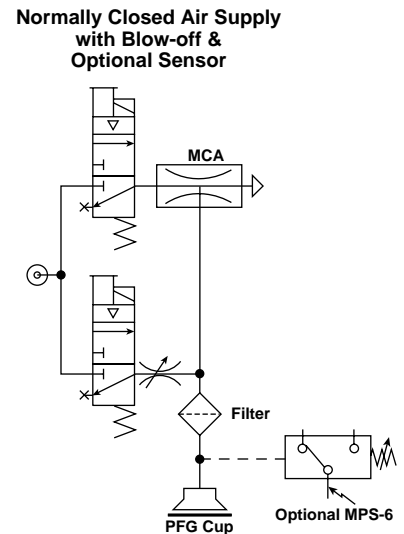
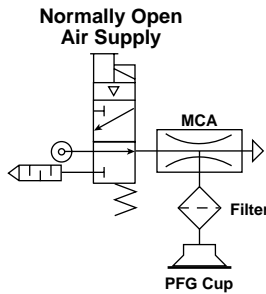
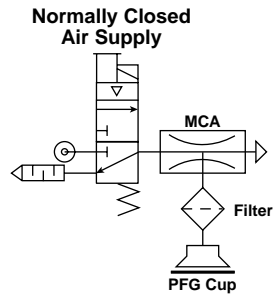
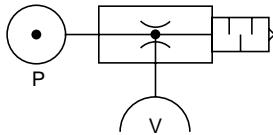
Features

- **Very Compact and Lightweight**
- **One-Touch Fittings for Threaded Connection**
- **Mount Directly to Level Compensators**
- **Short Response Time When Locating Near Cups**
- **Vacuum Flow Rates from 0.21 to 1.26 SCFM**



Characteristics

The MCA is the size of a normal push-lock tube fitting. It can be located in very restrictive areas close to the pick-and-place application to reduce the response time. The durable resin body makes the unit lightweight and friendly to end-of-arm tooling. The connections are easily interchangeable to accommodate tube fittings or female threads.



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

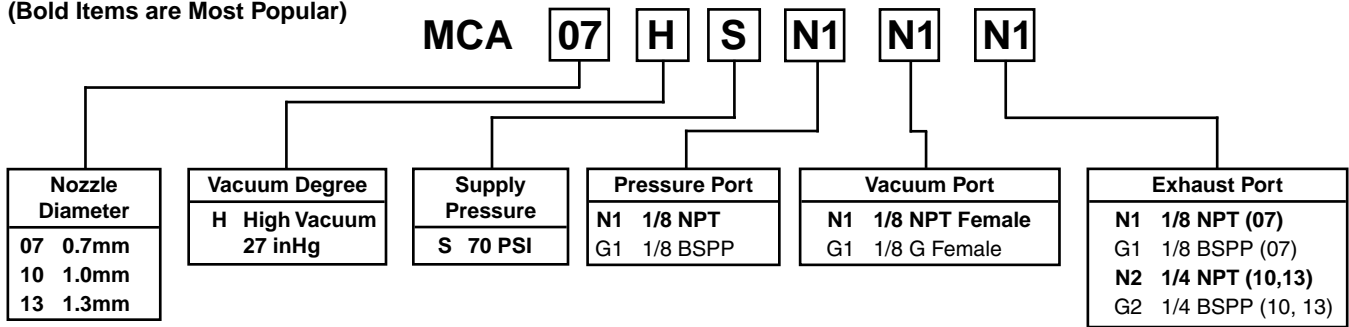
CVXCEK

Technical Data



Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	14 to 114 PSI
Operating Temperature	32° to 120°F
Material	Polycarbonate, Aluminum Fittings
Generator Weight	05HS: 0.6 oz., 07HS, 07LS, 10HS, 10LS, 13HS: 0.8 oz.

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure	Air Consumption	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
MCA07HS	70	0.80	9.6	21.2	35.0	55.9	87.6	130.5	182.2	262.4	—
MCA10HS	70	1.68	5.1	11.0	18.0	28.2	41.0	58.2	83.1	123.2	—
MCA13HS	70	2.81	3.7	7.3	12.0	19.5	28.5	39.8	58.5	104.2	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

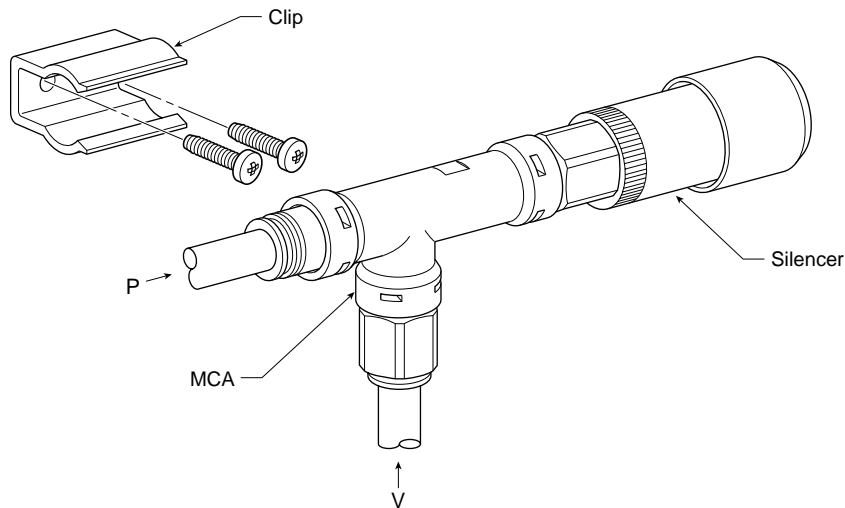
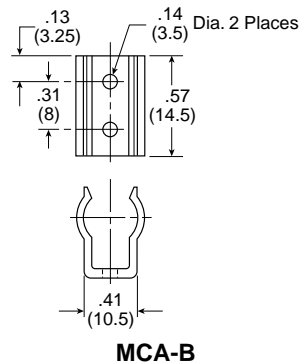
Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
MCA07HS	.41	.37	.32	.27	.22	.18	.14	.10	.06	—	—
MCA10HS	.88	.78	.68	.58	.47	.37	.26	.16	.06	—	—
MCA13HS	1.26	1.11	.96	.81	.67	.53	.39	.25	.11	—	—





Replacement Components

Item	Model Number	Generator
Silencer	MSS-01	MCA07HS
Silencer	MSM-01	MCA10HS
		MCA13HS
Bracket	MCA-B	MCA05, 07, 10, 13



Installation

Install clip and secure MCA unit. Silencers are not included with the MCA generator series. Silencers or exhaust mufflers must be ordered separately and properly installed to manage the exhaust created by the venturi. If a tube connector is selected for the exhaust port option, plumb the exhaust to an appropriate collector.

Cautions

Do not operate MCA generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog.

All normally closed valve supply circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open valve supply circuit or an Emergency Stop system.

It is always recommended to dedicate one suction cup to a single MCA generator for the best response and maximize the vacuum level per individual cup. If more than one cup is used per generator, the vacuum level of the pick-and-place system may drop to an unsafe level if one of the pads separates from the product.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

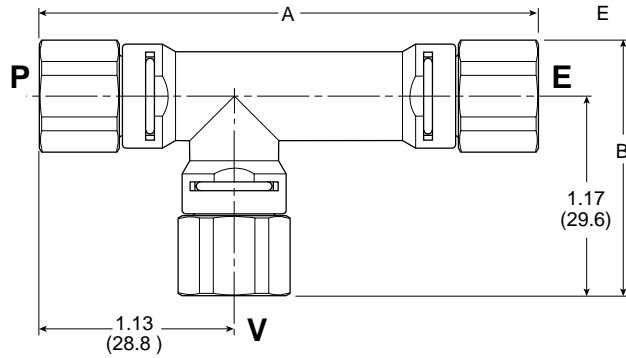
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Dimensions



MCA****N1N1N1
MCA****N1N1N2

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

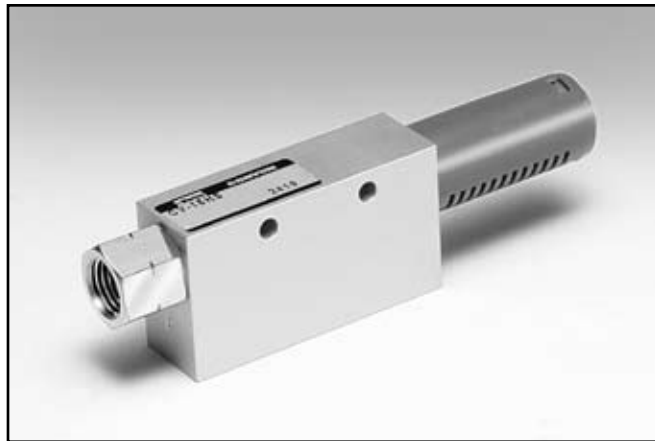
Item	A	B	P (Pressure Port)	V (Vacuum Port)	E (Exhaust Port)
MCA07HSN1N1N1	2.17 (55.2)	1.10 (28)	NPT-1/8" Female	NPT-1/8" Female	NPT-1/8" Female
MCA10HSN1N1N2	2.76 (70)	1.16 (29.5)	NPT-1/8" Female	NPT-1/8" Female	NPT-1/4" Female
MCA13HSN1N1N2	2.76 (70)	1.16 (29.5)	NPT-1/8" Female	NPT-1/8" Female	NPT-1/4" Female

Inches (mm)





CV



Features

- Durable and Long Life
- Anodized Aluminum Body
- Aluminum Body Includes Exhaust Muffler
- Vacuum Levels - 17 inHg or 27 inHg
- Vacuum Flow Rates from 0.21 to 12.36 SCFM
- 303 SS and PTFE Materials Available

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

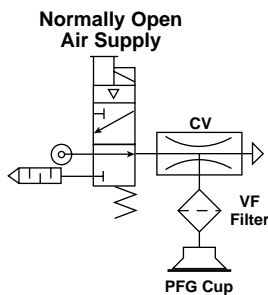
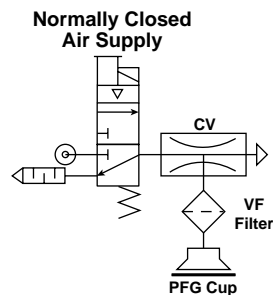
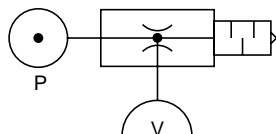
CEK

CVXCEK

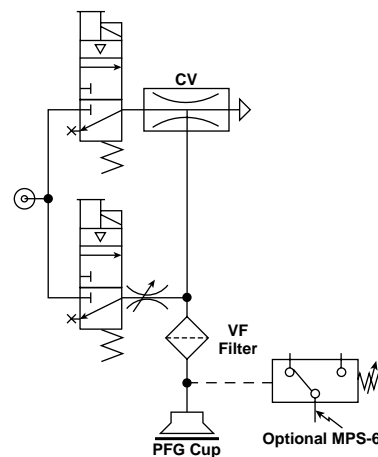
Technical Data

Characteristics

The CV is the original and most popular venturi. The basic CV unit is applicable to almost any application. The aluminum / brass nozzle construction is durable and virtually maintenance free over the long life of the unit.



Normally Closed Air Supply with Blow-off & Optional Sensor



Specifications

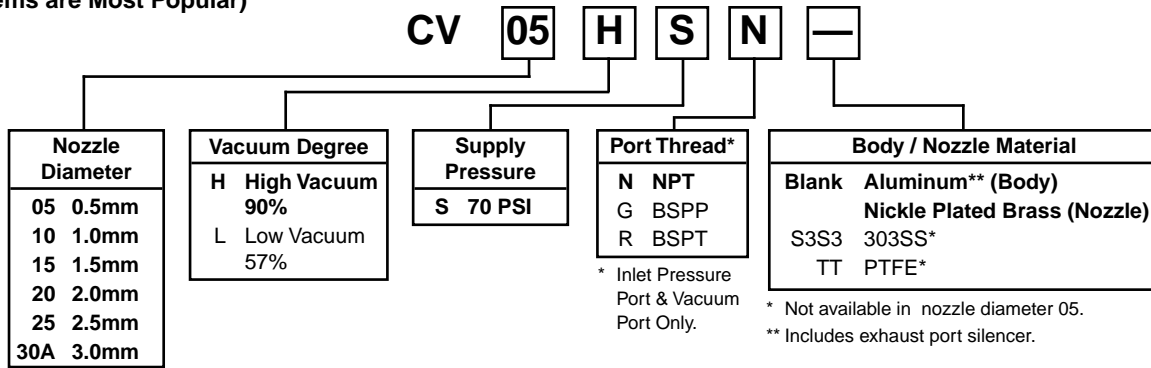
Media	Non-Lubricated Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	14 to 114 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 120°F
Material	Body: Aluminum, 303 Stainless, or PTFE Nozzle: Nickel plated brass, 303 Stainless, PTFE
Generator Weight	05HS, 05LS, 10HS, 10LS: 2.8 oz., 15HS, 15LS: 4.9 oz., 20HS, 20LS: 12.3 oz., 25HS, 25LS: 25.6 oz., 30AHS, 30ALS: 29.8 oz.





Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CV05HS	70	0.46	24.3	57.3	101.0	160.5	231.1	305.1	433.1	597.7	—
CV05LS	70	0.46	11.0	23.4	40.0	64.4	110.2	—	—	—	—
CV10HS	70	1.55	4.8	9.9	16.0	24.9	35.9	51.4	77.4	117.5	226.0
CV10LS	70	1.55	3.7	7.6	13.0	20.3	33.1	—	—	—	—
CV15HS	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1
CV15LS	70	3.53	2.0	3.1	5.0	7.6	12.1	—	—	—	—
CV20HS	70	6.36	1.7	2.8	5.0	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	27.4	60.7
CV20LS	70	6.36	1.3	2.5	4.0	5.9	11.3	—	—	—	—
CV25HS	70	9.36	1.4	2.3	3.0	4.5	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	35.3
CV25LS	70	9.36	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.7	5.6	—	—	—	—
CV30AHS	70	13.60	1.1	2.0	2.8	3.5	4.8	6.8	9.6	16.7	29.1
CV30ALS	70	13.60	0.9	1.5	2.7	3.4	5.1	—	—	—	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

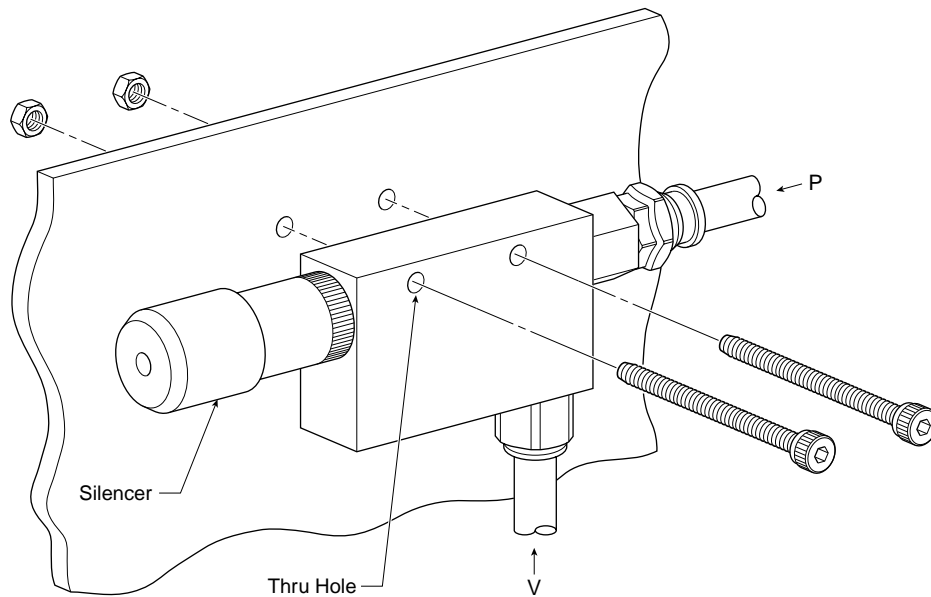
Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30Dia.
CV05HS	.21	.19	.17	.15	.13	.11	.09	.07	.05	.03	—
CV05LS	.32	.27	.22	.17	.12	.06	—	—	—	—	—
CV10HS	.95	.85	.75	.65	.55	.45	.35	.25	.15	.05	—
CV10LS	1.27	1.05	.83	.59	.38	.17	—	—	—	—	—
CV15HS	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.50	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.26	.10	—
CV15LS	3.35	2.79	2.23	1.67	1.10	.53	—	—	—	—	—
CV20HS	3.88	3.45	3.02	2.59	2.16	1.73	1.30	.87	.44	.25	—
CV20LS	5.85	5.09	4.03	2.97	1.91	.85	—	—	—	—	—
CV25HS	5.65	5.11	4.57	4.03	3.49	2.94	2.39	1.85	1.31	.77	—
CV25LS	8.83	7.29	5.75	4.21	2.67	1.13	—	—	—	—	—
CV30AHS	7.94	7.16	6.38	5.62	4.84	4.06	3.28	2.50	1.17	.92	—
CV30ALS	12.36	10.24	8.12	6.00	3.89	1.48	—	—	—	—	—





Replacement Components

Item	Model Number	Generator
Silencer	MSS-01	CV05HS/LS
		CV10HS/LS
Silencer	MSM-01	CV15HS/LS
Silencer	MSL-02	CV20HS/LS
Silencer	MS6-01	CV25HS/LS
		CV30AHS/LS



Installation

Secure CV unit. Silencers are included with the CV generator series. If a tube connector is selected by the user for the exhaust port as opposed to the silencer, plumb the exhaust to an appropriate collector.

⚠ Cautions

Do not operate CV generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog.

All normally closed valve supply circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open valve supply circuit or an Emergency Stop system.

It is always recommended to dedicate one suction cup to a single CV generator for the best response and maximize the vacuum level per individual cup. If more than one cup is used per generator, the vacuum level of the pick-and-place system may drop to an unsafe level if one of the pads separates from the product.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MCA2

CVR2

CVK

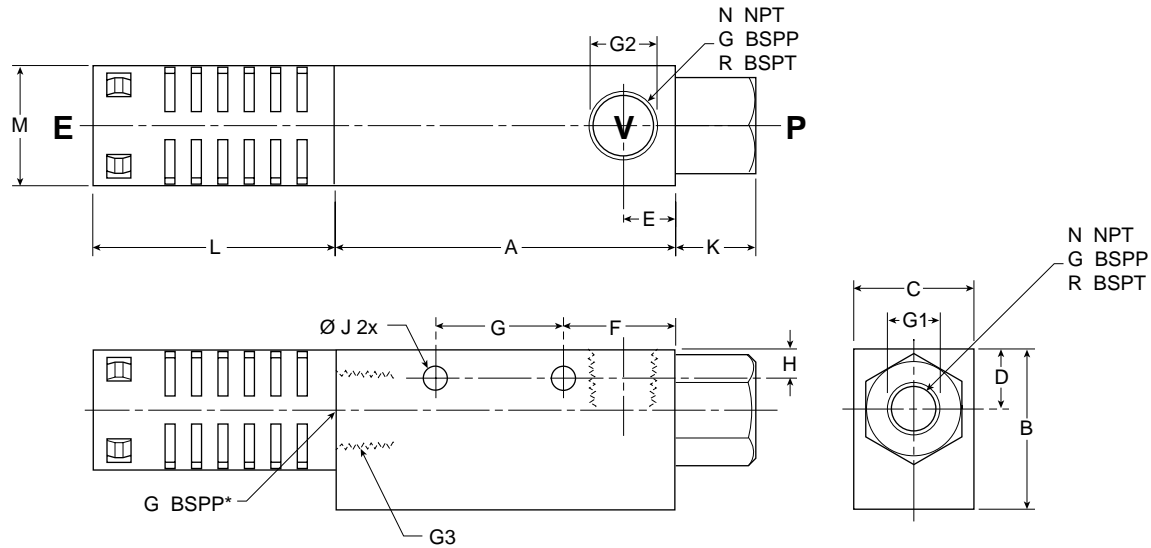
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Dimensions



***Note:** Stainless Steel and PTFE CV units do not include silencer and exhaust port "G3" utilizes NPT thread instead of the standard BSPP thread port used for Aluminum units. Omit the "L" dimension for Stainless Steel and PTFE units.

Item	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	G1	G2	G3
CV05HS/LS	1.77 (45)	1.30 (33)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.31 (8)	.55 (14)	.79 (20)	.18 (4.5)	.17 (4.2)	.39 (10)	1.42 (36)	.73 (18.5)	1/8 NPT	1/8 NPT	1/8 BSPP
													1/8 BSPP	1/8 BSPP	
													1/8 BSPT	1/8 BSPT	
CV10HS/LS	1.77 (45)	1.30 (33)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.31 (8)	.55 (14)	.79 (20)	.18 (4.5)	.17 (4.2)	.39 (10)	1.42 (36)	.73 (18.5)	1/8 NPT	1/8 NPT	1/8 BSPP
													1/8 BSPP	1/8 BSPP	
													1/8 BSPT	1/8 BSPT	
CV15HS/LS	2.48 (63)	1.38 (35)	.79 (20)	.43 (11)	.39 (10)	.79 (20)	.98 (25)	.20 (5)	.18 (4.5)	.59 (15)	1.79 (45.5)	.79 (20)	1/4 NPT	1/4 NPT	1/4 BSPP
													1/4 BSPP	1/4 BSPP	
													1/4 BSPT	1/4 BSPT	
CV20HS/LS	3.35 (85)	1.57 (40)	1.18 (30)	.59 (15)	.51 (13)	1.10 (28)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	2.38 (60.5)	1.18 (30)	1/4 NPT	3/8 NPT	1/2 BSPP
													1/4 BSPP	3/8 BSPP	
													1/4 BSPT	3/8 BSPT	
CV25HS/LS	3.94 100	2.36 (60)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.63 (16)	.79 (20)	1.97 (50)	.22 (5.5)	.24 (6)	.67 (17)	3.78 (96)	1.57 (40)	3/8 NPT	1/2 NPT	3/4 BSPP
													3/8 BSPP	1/2 BSPP	
													3/8 BSPT	1/2 BSPT	
CV30AHS/ALS	4.65 (118)	2.36 (60)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	.79 (20)	1.30 (33)	1.97 (50)	.22 (5.5)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	3.78 (96)	1.57 (40)	1/2 NPT	3/4 NPT	3/4 BSPP
													1/2 BSPP	3/4 BSPP	
													1/2 BSPT	3/4 BSPT	

Inches (mm)

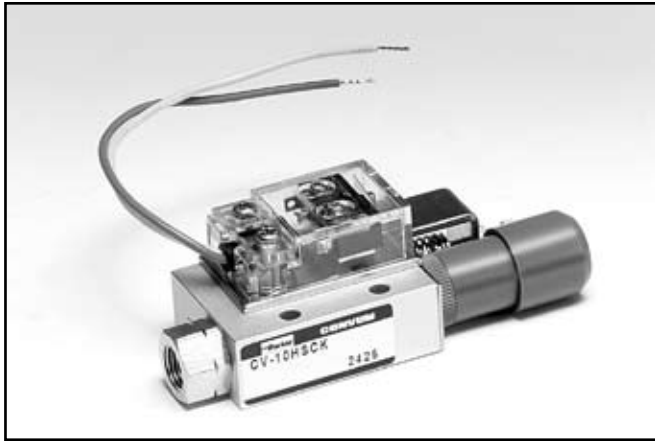




CV-CK

Features

- Adjustable Switch Between 5.9 and 15.74 inHg
- Standard Anodized Aluminum Body
- Aluminum Body Includes Exhaust Muffler
- Vacuum Levels - 17 inHg or 27 inHg
- Vacuum Flow Rates from 0.95 to 5.85 SCFM
- Exhaust Muffler Included with Aluminum Body



Characteristics

The CV-CK Series venturi is supplied with an adjustable open contact switch for vacuum confirmation. The switch point ranges between 5.9 and 15.74 inHg with a hysteresis of 1 to 3.9 inHg. The mechanical switch option is a cost effective method to confirm part presence.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

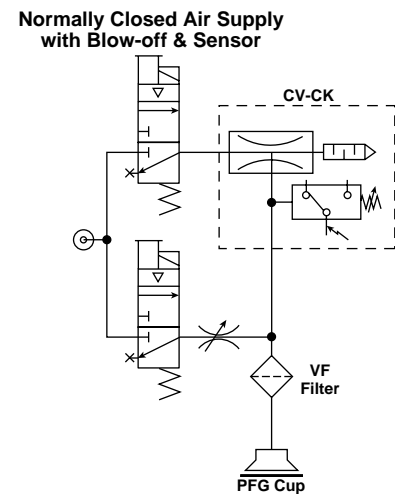
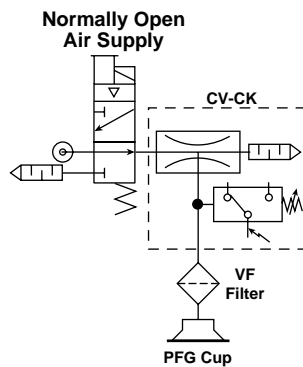
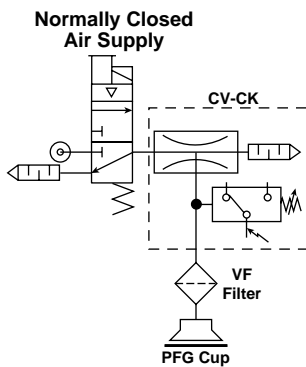
CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

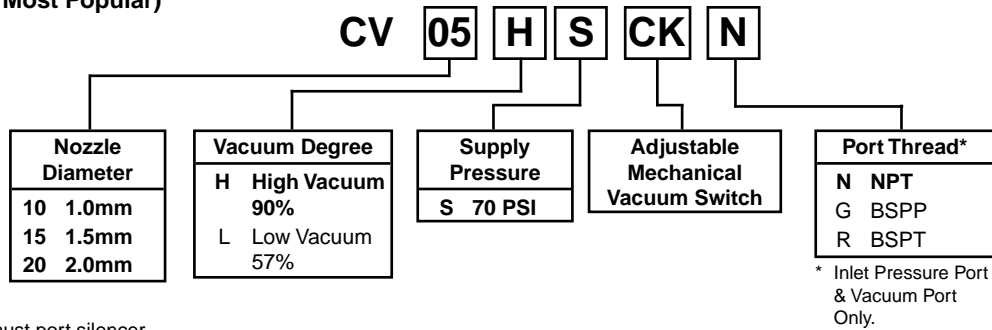
Technical Data





Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Note: Includes exhaust port silencer.

Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	14 to 114 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 140°F
Material	Body: Aluminum Nozzle: Nickel Plated Brass
Setting Range	5.9 to 15.74 inHg
Accuracy	± 1.574 inHg
Hysteresis	1.08 to 3.93 inHg
Air Circuit	Normally Open
Switch Output	AC125V: 5A, AC250V: 3A, DC250V: 0.2A
Generator Weight	05HS, 05LS, 10HS, 10LS: 4.2 oz., 15HS, 15LS: 6.7 oz., 20HS, 20LS: 16.1 oz.

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CV10HSCK	70	1.55	4.8	9.9	16.0	24.9	35.9	51.4	77.4	117.5	226.0
CV10LSCK	70	1.55	3.7	7.6	13.0	20.3	33.1	—	—	—	—
CV15HSCK	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1
CV15LSCK	70	3.53	2.0	3.1	5.0	7.6	12.1	—	—	—	—
CV20HSCK	70	6.36	0.7	2.8	5.0	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	27.4	60.7
CV20LSCK	70	6.36	1.1	2.0	3.0	3.7	5.6	—	—	—	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

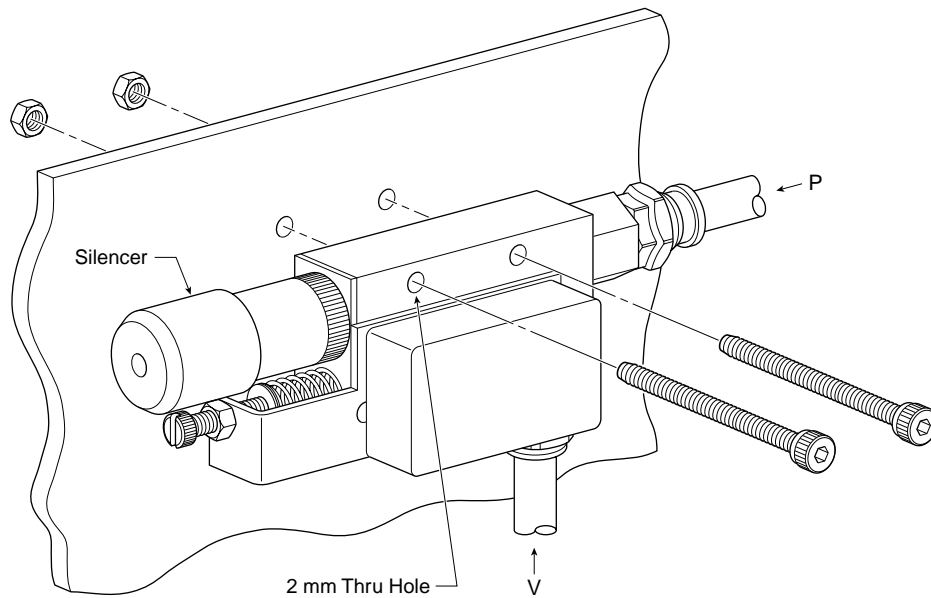
Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CV10HSCK	.95	.85	.75	.65	.55	.45	.35	.25	.15	.05	—
CV10LSCK	1.27	1.05	.83	.59	.38	.17	—	—	—	—	—
CV15HSCK	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.5	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.25	.10	—
CV15LSCK	3.35	2.79	2.23	1.67	1.10	.53	—	—	—	—	—
CV20HSCK	3.88	3.45	3.02	2.59	2.16	1.73	1.30	.87	.44	.25	—
CV20LSCK	5.85	5.09	4.03	2.97	1.91	.85	—	—	—	—	—





Replacement Components

Item	Model Number	Generator
Silencer	MSS-01	CV10HS/LSCK
Silencer	MSM-01	CV15HS/LSCK
Silencer	MSL-02	CV20HS/LSCK
Mechanical Switch	CV-CK	CV10 thru 20



Installation

Install clip and secure CV-CK unit. Silencers are included with the CV-CK generator series. If a tube connector is selected for the exhaust port option, plumb the exhaust to an appropriate collector.

⚠ Cautions

Do not operate CV-CK generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog.

All normally closed valve supply circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open valve supply circuit or an Emergency Stop system.

It is always recommended to dedicate one suction cup to a single CV-CK generator for the best response and maximize the vacuum level per individual cup. If more than one cup is used per generator, the vacuum level of the pick-and-place system may drop to an unsafe level if one of the pads separates from the product.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MCA2

CVR2

CVK

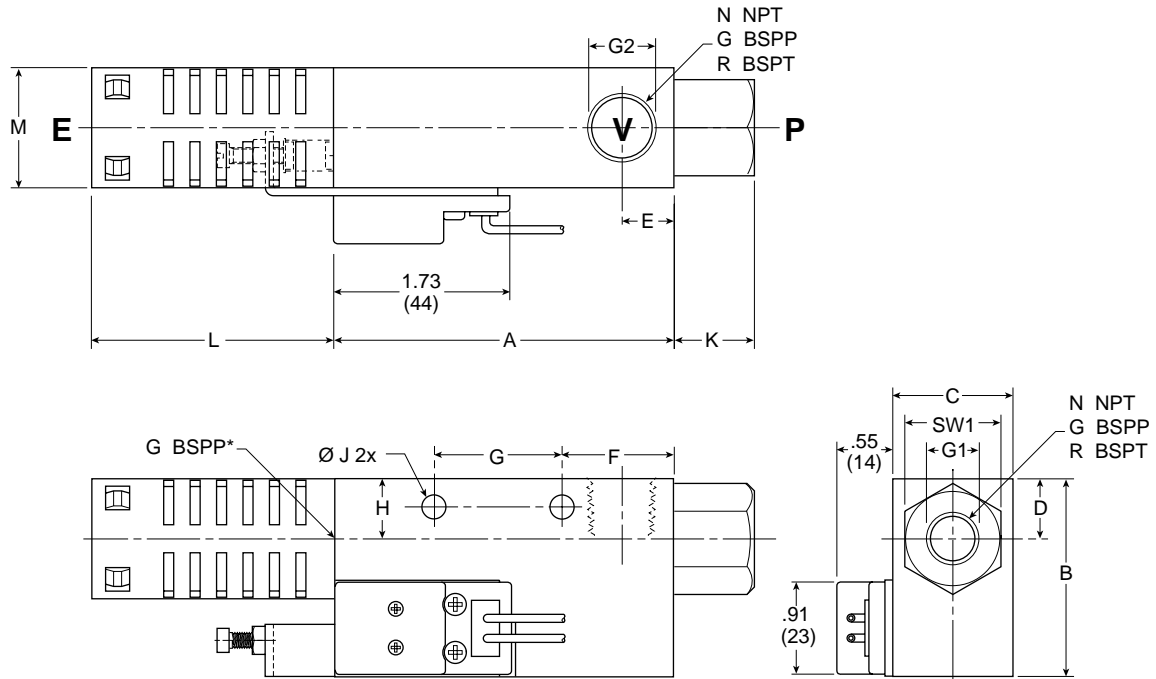
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Dimensions



Item	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	G1	G2	SW1
CV10HS/LSCK	1.77 (45)	1.30 (33)	.63 (16)	.39 (10)	.31 (8)	.55 (14)	.79 (20)	.18 (4.5)	17 (4.2)	.39 (10)	1.42 (36)	.73 (18.5)	NPS1/8	NPS1/8	.55 (14)
													BSPP1/8	BSPP1/8	
													BSPT1/8	BSPT1/8	
CV15HS/LSCK	2.48 (63)	1.38 (35)	.79 (20)	.43 (11)	.39 (10)	.79 (20)	.98 (25)	.20 (5)	.18 (4.5)	.59 (15)	1.79 (45.5)	.79 (20)	NPS1/4	NPS1/4	.67 (17)
													BSPP1/4	BSPP1/4	
													BSPT1/4	BSPT1/4	
CV20HS/LSCK	3.35 (85)	1.57 (40)	1.18 (30)	.59 (15)	.51 (13)	1.10 (28)	1.26 (32)	.28 (7)	.24 (6)	.79 (20)	2.38 (60.5)	1.18 (30)	NPS1/4	NPS3/8	.94 (24)
													BSPP1/4	BSPP3/8	
													BSPT1/4	BSPT3/8	

Inches (mm)



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



CV-VR

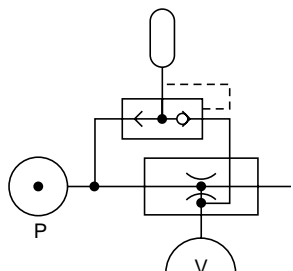
Features

- Auto Blow-off After Vacuum Cycle
- Rugged Aluminum Die Cast Construction
- Porting for Vacuum Sensor
- Porting for Additional Blow-off Flow Rate
- All Mechanical and Pneumatic
- Vacuum Flow Rate 2.22 SCFM



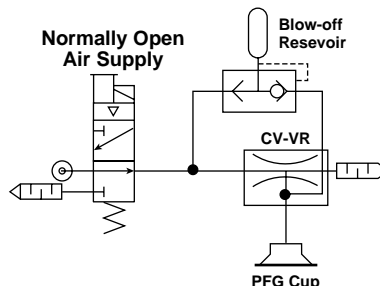
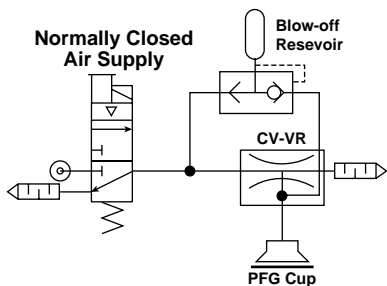
Characteristics

The CV-VR series venturi is perfect for applications that may require automatic blow-off capabilities for a totally pneumatic circuit; such as end of arm tooling or packaging applications. The CV-VR has a built-in reservoir that accumulates the blow-off release during the vacuum cycle. The blow-off release is immediate and automatic when the vacuum operation is discontinued.



Energize the Normally Closed valve to initiate vacuum. When De-energized, accumulated blow-off pressure automatically releases the product.

Energize the Normally Open valve to Deactivate vacuum. When Energized, accumulated blow-off pressure automatically releases the product.



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

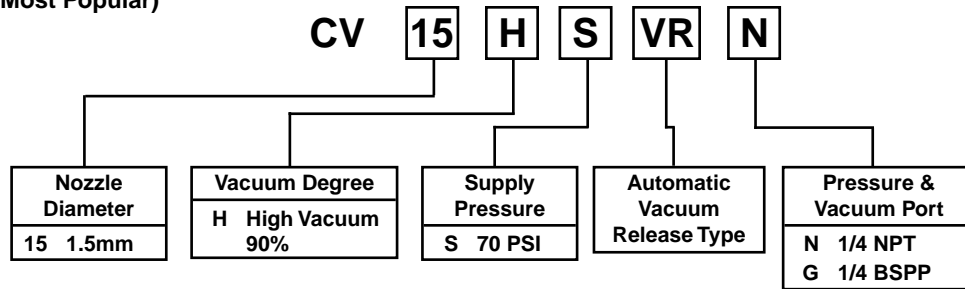
CVXCEK

Technical Data



Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	21 to 103 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 120°F
Material	Body: Die-Cast Aluminum Packing: NBR
Generator Weight	8.9 oz.

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CV15HSVR	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CV15HSVR	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.5	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.25	.10	—

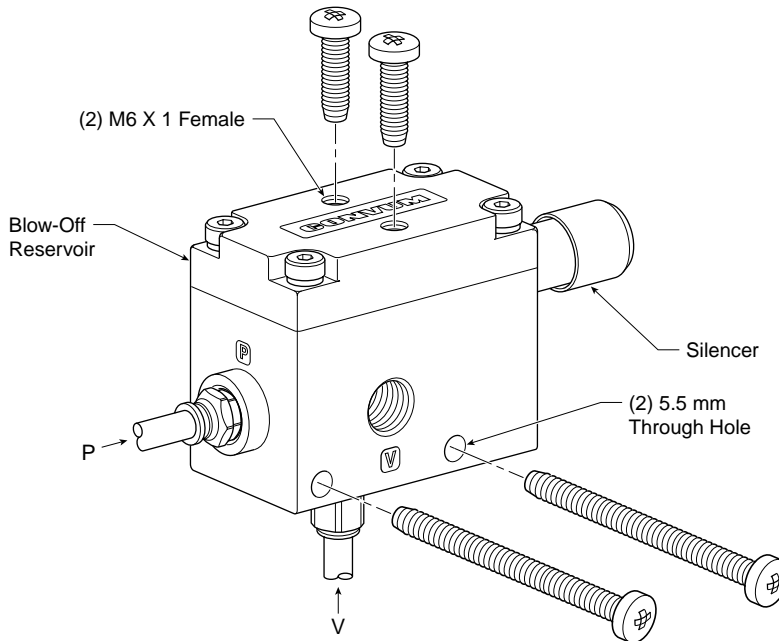




Accessories

Item	Model Number	Generator
Silencer	MSM-01	CV15HSVR*

* N (NPT) or G (BSPP)



Installation

Secure the CV-VR unit. Silencers are not included with the CV-VR generator series. Silencers or exhaust mufflers must be ordered separately and properly installed to manage the exhaust created by the venturi. If a tube connector is selected for the exhaust port option, plumb the exhaust to an appropriate collector.

Note:
Plug Auxilliary Air Reservoir Port if not used.

⚠ Cautions

Do not operate CV-VR generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog.

All normally closed valve supply circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open valve supply circuit or an Emergency Stop system.

It is always recommended to dedicate one suction cup to a single CV-CR generator for the best response and maximize the vacuum level per individual cup. If more than one cup is used per generator, the vacuum level of the pick-and-place system may drop to an unsafe level if one of the pads separates from the product.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MCS

CVR2

CVK

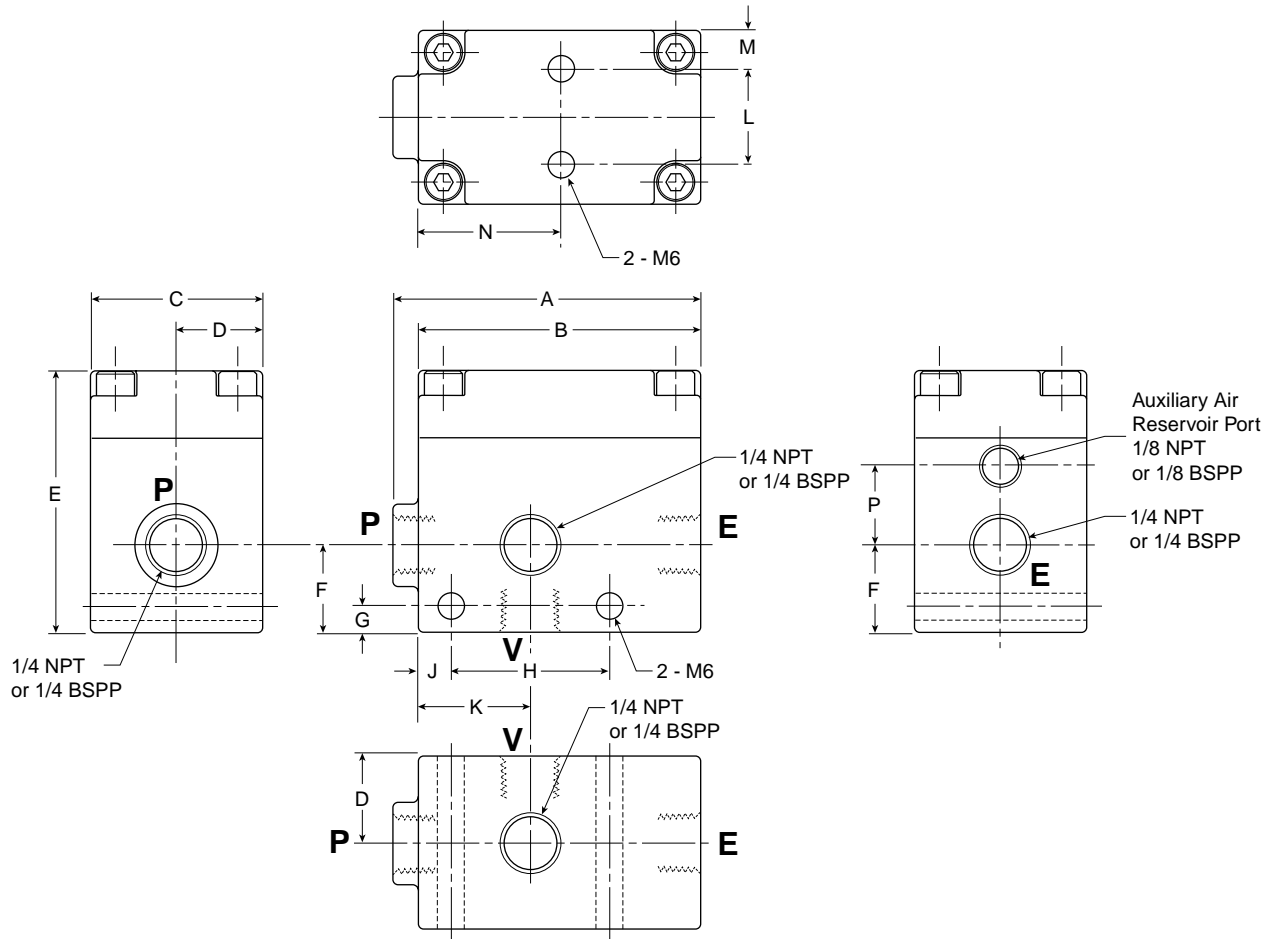
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Dimensions



Item	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P
CV15HSVR	2.76 (70)	2.52 (64)	1.57 (40)	.79 (20)	2.36 (60)	.79 (20)	.24 (6)	1.42 (36)	28 (7)	.98 (25)	.87 (22)	.35 (9)	1.26 (32)	.69 (17.5)

Inches (mm)





CHF

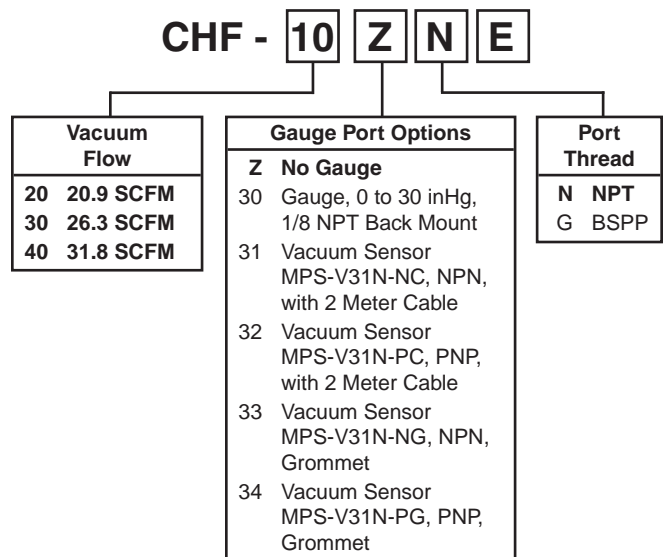


Features

- Classic Multi-stage Venturi
- Anodized Aluminum Body
- Aluminum Body Includes Exhaust Muffler
- Maximum Vacuum Level, 27.3 inHg
- Vacuum Flow Rates from 12.5 to 31.8 SCFM
- Mounting Brackets Included

Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

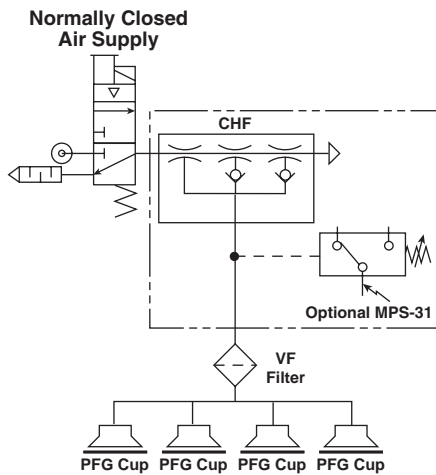


Note: Includes Brackets and Muffler.

Characteristics

CHF- High Flow Series is a multistage vacuum generator. CHF unit is ideal for porous applications. 4 bolt mounting pattern with gauge opposite of vacuum and pressure inlet ports enables this generator to be panel mounted.

CHF Series comes standard with flow thru exhaust mufflers to reduce clogging in dirty environments. Additional Pneumatic Control Valve is required to create vacuum flow.



Replacement Components

Part Number	Description
SFCHF90NN	CHF- Repair Kit
266298A	0 to 30 inHg Gauge
SFBW15	Bracket Kit (Includes 4 Brackets & 4 M5 x 15 Screws)
SIS-001	Silencer (Flow Thru)

Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	80 PSI
Operating Temperature	32°F to 120°F
Material	Body: Aluminum Nozzle & Diffuser: Polymer Seals: BUNA N

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data





Performance

Item	Vacuum Degree at 80 PSI	Vacuum Flow (SCFM)	Air Consumption (SCFM Max.)	Weight (grams)
CHF-20	27.3	20.9	6.5	875
CHF-30	27.3	26.3	9.6	885
CHF-40	27.3	31.8	14	965

Evacuation Time (SEC)

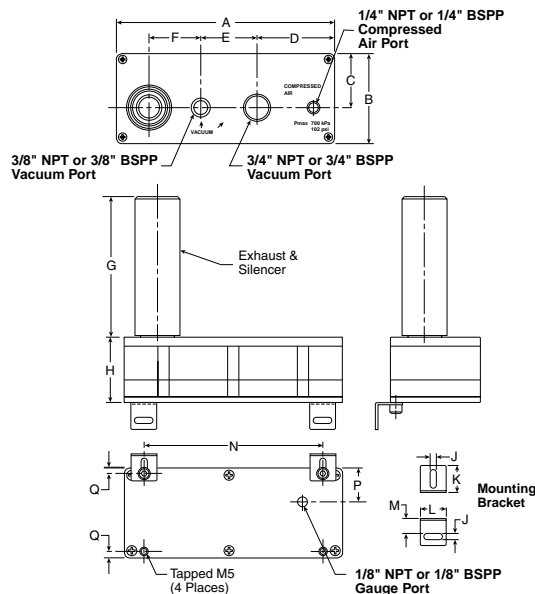
Series	Air Supply Pressure (PSI)	Air Consumption (SCFM)	Evacuation time in sec / ft ³ to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CHF-20	80	6.5	0.21	0.64	1.70	4.03	7.63	11.65	19.28	33.48	94.50
CHF-30	80	9.6	0.21	0.63	1.27	3.39	6.36	9.53	16.10	27.76	78.82
CHF-40	80	14.0	0.17	0.42	1.27	2.33	4.03	5.93	9.75	16.95	47.67

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CHF-20	20.90	12.12	7.88	3.85	2.76	2.12	1.45	0.81	0.35	0.04	—
CHF-30	26.30	15.27	9.89	4.84	3.46	2.68	1.83	1.02	0.42	0.05	—
CHF-40	31.80	18.50	12.00	5.90	4.20	3.30	2.30	1.30	0.60	0.06	—

Dimensions



Item	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q
CHF-20, 30	7.64 (194)	3.15 (80)	1.89 (48)	2.72 (69)	1.97 (50)	1.81 (46)	4.84 (123)	1.69 (43)	.22 (5.5)	.94 (24)	.91 (23)	.51 (13)	6.26 (159)	1.26 (32)	.20 (5)
CHF-40	7.64 (194)	3.15 (80)	1.89 (48)	2.72 (69)	1.97 (50)	1.81 (46)	4.84 (123)	2.28 (58)	.22 (5.5)	.94 (24)	.91 (23)	.51 (13)	6.26 (159)	1.26 (32)	.20 (5)

Inches (mm)



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



MC2



Features

- Vacuum Generating Pilot Valve
- Vacuum Blow-off Pilot Valve
- Vacuum Sensor - Filter - Silencer Available
- Regulating Blow-off Adjustment
- Manifold System
- Short Cycle Times for High Speed Pick and Place
- Vacuum Flow Rates from 0.2 to .71 SCFM

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

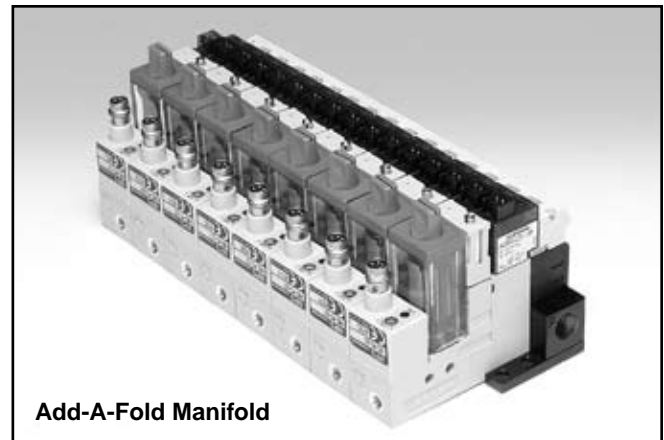
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

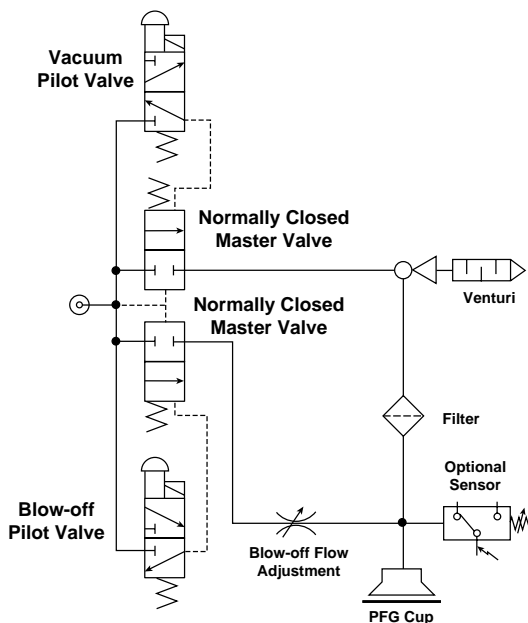
Characteristics

The MC2 is a complete package for factory automation. The MC2 has integrated vacuum generating and blow-off release pilot valves to minimize the response time to achieve vacuum. The small foot print and lightweight body allows the unit to be located close to the suction cup for maximum performance. The MC2 has additional features; regulating blow-off needle, 37 micron mesh filter, and a sensor platform for vacuum confirmation. The MC2 can be assembled into a maximum 8 station manifold. The unit can be ordered normally open or normally closed.

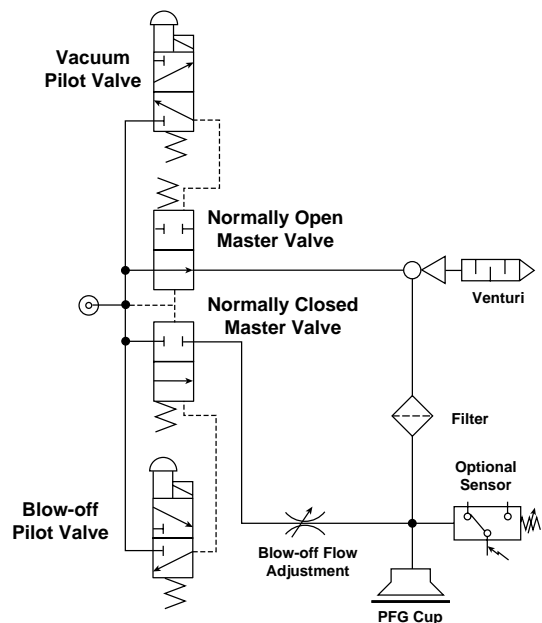


Add-A-Fold Manifold

Normally Closed Vacuum Circuit The Vacuum Pilot is Energized to Activate Vacuum



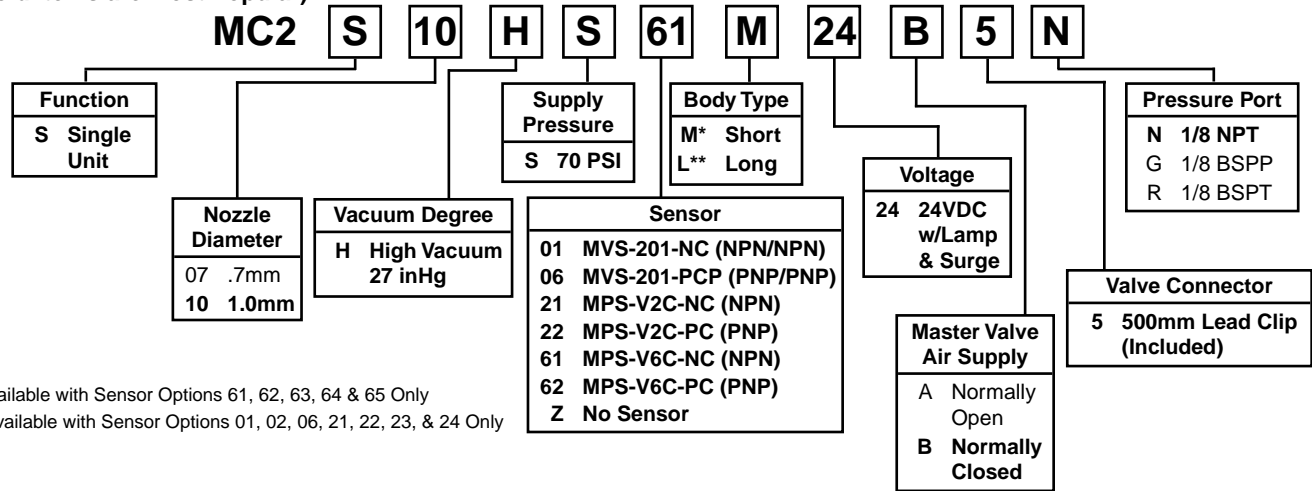
Normally Open Vacuum Circuit The Vacuum Pilot is Energized to Deactivate Vacuum





Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



*Available with Sensor Options 61, 62, 63, 64 & 65 Only

**Available with Sensor Options 01, 02, 06, 21, 22, 23, & 24 Only

Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	21 to 84 PSI (1.5 to 6 kgf/cm ²)
Optimum Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)
Humidity	35 to 85%
Pressure Port	N: 1/8 NPT Female, G: 1/8 BSPP Female, R: 1/8 BSPT Female
Vacuum Port	M5 Female
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F (5 to 50°C)
Material	Aluminum, Polyamide, NBR

Vacuum Generating and Blow-off Release Pilot

Type of Control Valve	Pilot Valve
Manual Operation	Non-Locking Manual Override
Electrical Connection	Clip Type Connector with LED and Surge Protection
Power Supply	24VDC ± 10%
Power Consumption	0.6W (0.7W for Lamp Surge Killer Type)
Pressure Range	21 to 84 PSI (1.5 to 6 kgf/cm ²)
Pilot Valve Air Supply	Normally Closed
Generator Weight	M: Body Type 3.6 oz. (100G), L: Body Type 4.1 oz. (117G)
Manifold Weight	2-Station: 1.4 oz. (40g), 3-Station: 2 oz. (54g), 4-Station: 2.4 oz. (68g), 5-Station: 2.8 oz. (82g) 6-Station: 3.4 oz. (96g), 7-Station: 3.8 oz. (110g), 8-Station: 4.4 oz. (124g)

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
MC207HS	70	0.79	11.0	25.1	42.0	66.4	96.3	135.6	187.3	275.4	—
MC210HS	70	1.55	5.4	12.1	20.0	32.2	52.0	85.0	120.1	183.9	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
MC207HS	.40	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	.15	.11	.07	—	—
MC210HS	.71	.64	.57	.49	.42	.34	.25	.17	.10	—	—





MC2 with MPS-6 Series



The “V6” sensor has one normally open and one normally closed NPN or PNP output available for vacuum confirmation. The MPS-6 sensor is a cost effective performer with an output response time less than 1 msec. and a nice adjustable 220 degree output range.

The “V6” sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin or grommated (2M) electrical connector. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable is not included with the MPS-6 Sensor and must be ordered separately. See MC2 Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MPS-6 Series Sensor, see Section C.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

MC2 with MPS-2 Series



The “V2” sensor has 2 independent NPN or PNP outputs available for vacuum confirmation. The output response time of this sensor is less than 2 msec.

The “V2” sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin or grommated (2M) electrical connector. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable is not included with the MPS-2 Sensor and must be ordered separately. See MC2 Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MPS-2 Series Sensor, see Section C.

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

MC2 with MVS-201 Series



The “201” sensor has one output NPN or PNP for vacuum confirmation and a control output that interfaces directly with the blow-off release pilot valve. With programmable time control features and a special chip driver, the sensor automatically activates the blow-off release when the NPN or PNP input vacuum signal from the PLC is discontinued. This eliminates a PLC output to activate the blow-off release. This new technology reduces PLC output requirements by 50% and reduces installation to a simple 4 wire system. The output response of the sensor is less than 2 msec.

The “201” sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin electrical connector. The MC2-201 valve cable is included with the MVS-201 Sensor Option. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable must be ordered separately. See MC2 Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MVS-201 Series Sensor, see Section C.

CVK

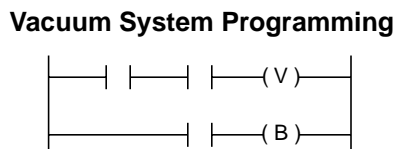
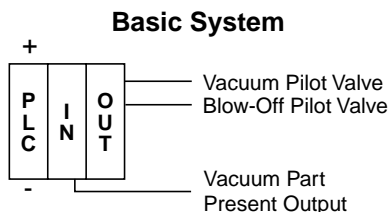
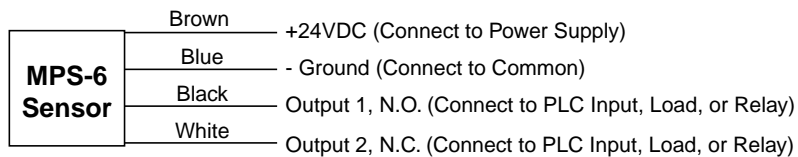
CEK

CVXCEK

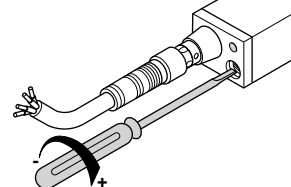
Technical Data



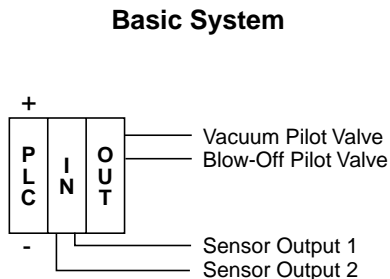
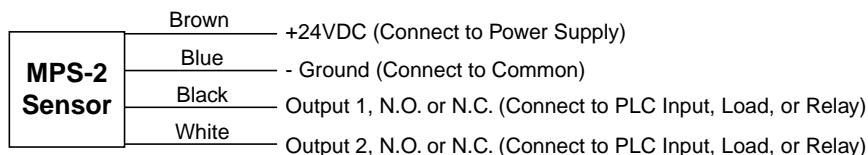
MC2 with MPS-6 Series



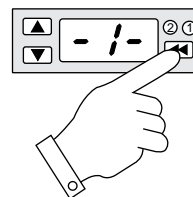
Output Adjustment
 Rotate the potentiometer trimmer to increase or decrease pressure switch point output. Excessive force or exceeding the limits of the trimmers may cause damage.



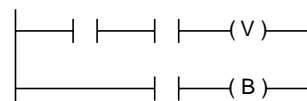
MC2 with MPS-2 Series



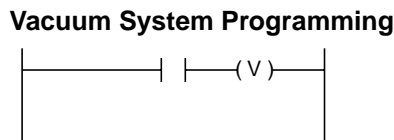
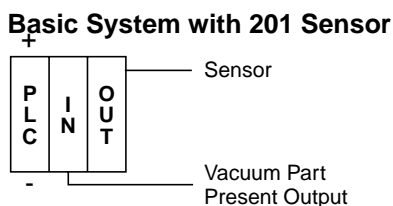
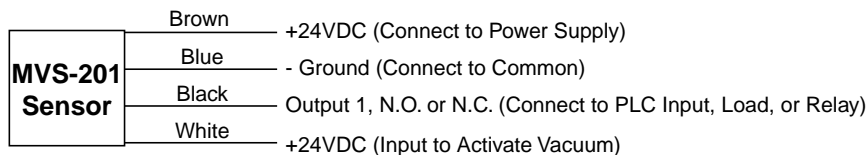
Output Adjustment
 Sensor functions and outputs are programmed by touch panel.



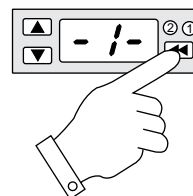
Vacuum System Programming



MC2 with MVS-201 Series



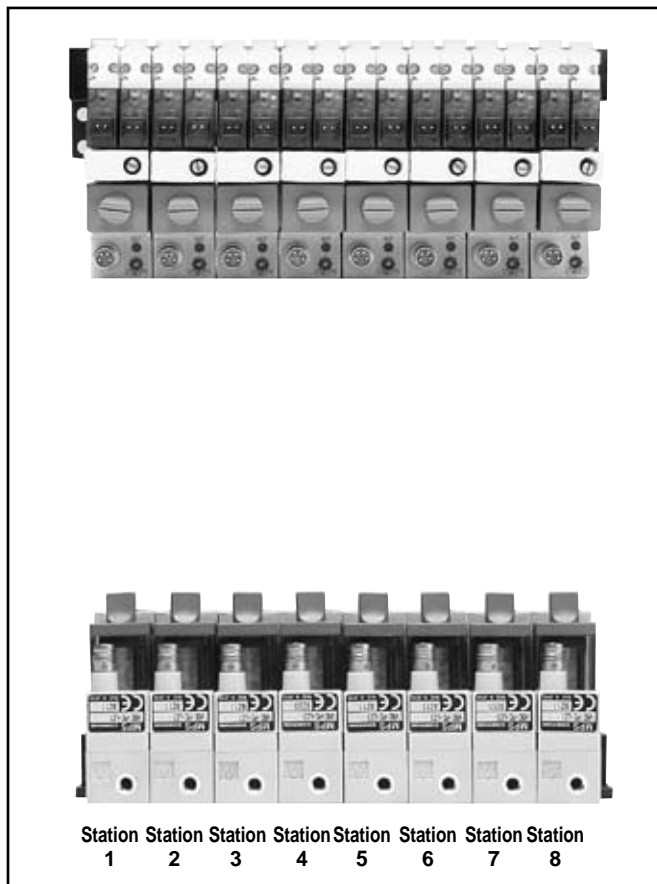
Output Adjustment
 Sensor functions and outputs are programmed by touch panel.



B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data



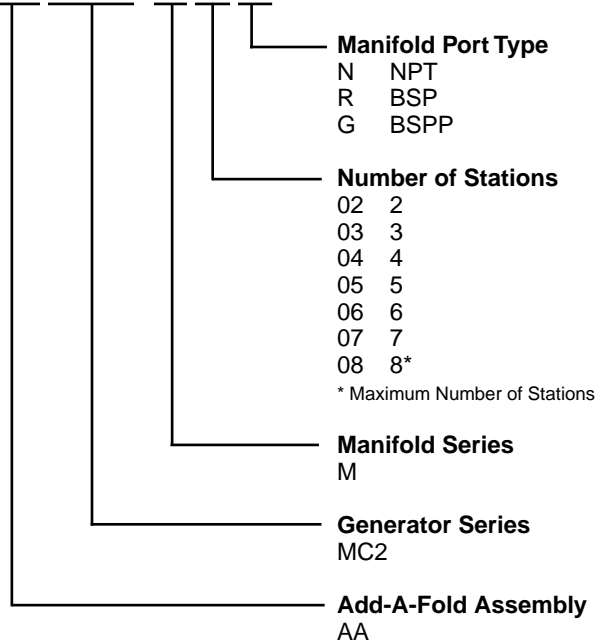
B	Generator Selection
	MCA
CV	CV-CK
CV-VR	CHF
MC2	CVR2
CVR2	CVK
CVK	CEK
CEK	CVXCEK
CVXCEK	Technical Data



How To Order Add-A-Fold Assemblies

1. Manifold assemblies are multiple line item listings.
2. First line item must be the Add-A-Fold assembly part number.
3. Subsequent line items listed identify each station in the Manifold starting with Station Number 1.
4. Station Number 1 is the left most Generator when looking at the Manifold Generator Ports.
5. List either a part number of the MC2 Generator or a Blank Plate for each station of the Manifold.
6. See Model Number Index Code for MC2 Generator number and MC2 Accessories for Blank Plate Part numbers.

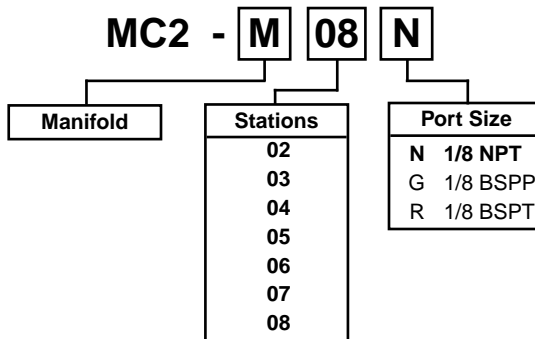
AAMC2-M08N



Example 1: Application requires an 8-Station MC2 Manifold with NPT supply ports.

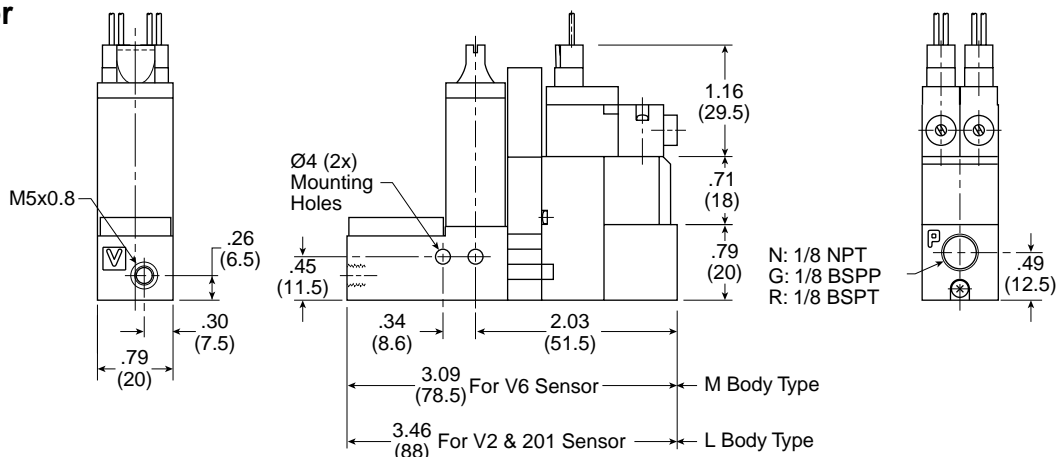
Qty.	Part No.	Comment
1	AAMC2-M08N	Add-A-Fold
1	MC2S05HS62M24B5N.....	Station #1
1	MC2S05HS62M24B5N.....	Station #2
1	MC2S10HS62M24B5N.....	Station #3
1	MC2S10HS62M24B5N.....	Station #4
1	MC2S10HS62M24B5N.....	Station #5
1	MC2S10HS62M24B5N.....	Station #6
1	MC2S07LS62M24B5N	Station #7
1	MC2S07LS62M24B5N	Station #8
<i>Alternative Method</i>		
1	AAMC2-M08N	Add-A-Fold
2	MC2S05HS62M24B5N.....	Station #1-2
4	MC2S10HS62M24B5N.....	Station #3-6
2	MC2S07LS62M24B5N	Station #7-8

Manifold Part Number



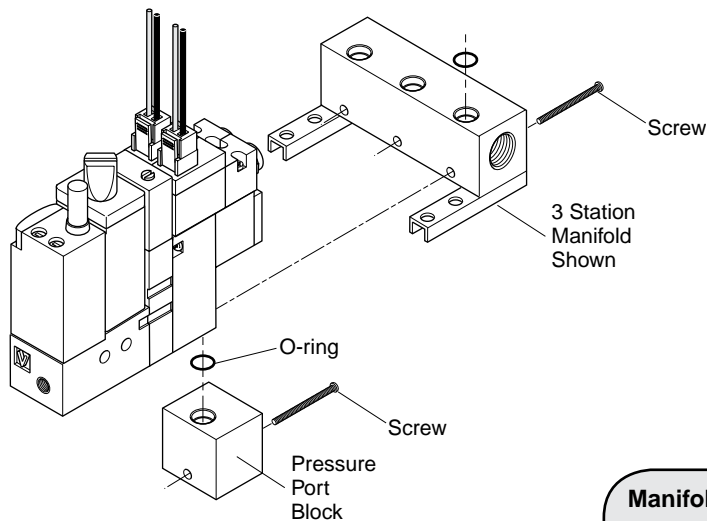
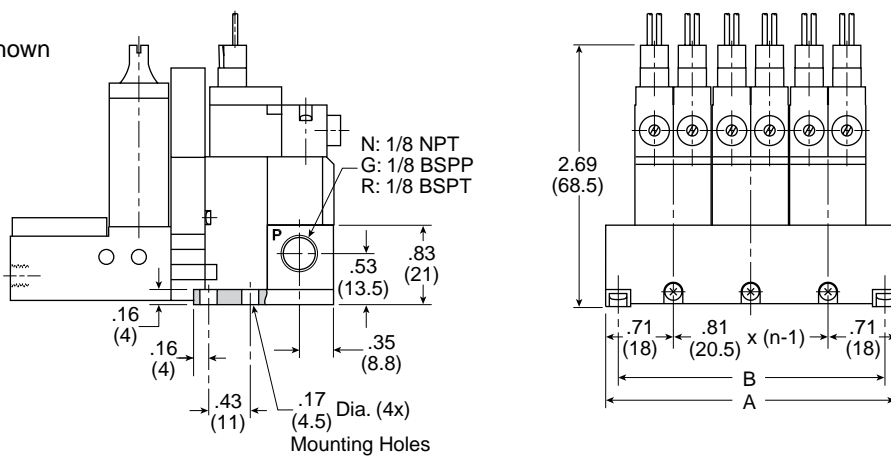


Generator



Manifold

3-Station Manifold Shown



Manifold Assembly
 Remove Pressure Port Block and use existing O-ring and Screw to secure the MC2 unit to the Manifold.

n	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A	2.22 (56.5)	3.03 (77)	3.84 (97.5)	4.65 (118)	5.45 (138.5)	6.26 (159)	7.07 (179.5)

Inches (mm)
 n = Number of Stations

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

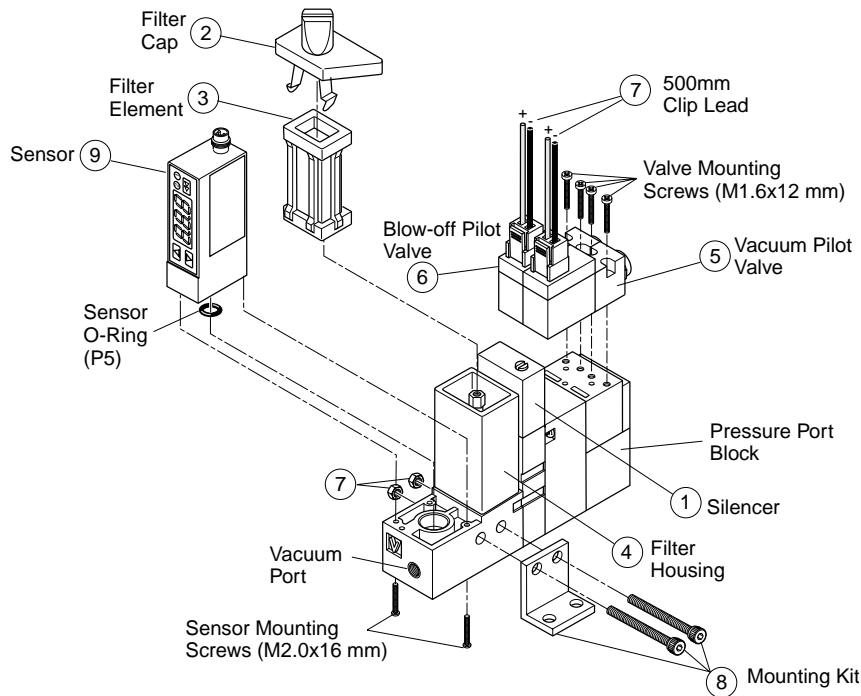




Replacement Components

Item	Part Number	Description
1	MC2-S	Silencer
2, 3, 4	MC2-F	Filter Kit
3	MC2-E	Filter Element
5, 7	MC2-24-A-10-V	Vacuum Pilot Valve
6, 7	MC2-24-B-10-D	Blow-off Pilot Valve
7	MC2-5L	500mm Clip Lead
8	MC2-B	Mounting Kit

Item	Part Number	Replacement Sensor
9	MPS-V6C-NC	MPS-V6 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V6C-PC	MPS-V6 (PNP) Option
	MPS-V2C-NC	MPS-V2 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V2C-PC	MPS-V2 (PNP) Option
	MVS-201-NC	MVS-201 (NPN) Option
	MVS-201-PCP	MVS-201 (PNP) Option



⚠ Cautions

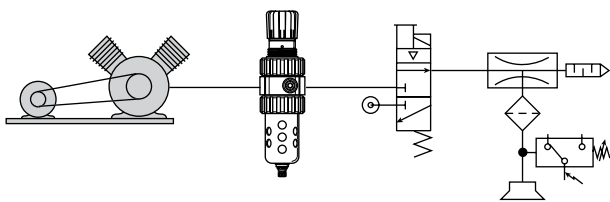
Do not use or expose the MC2 with fluids or corrosive gases. Vacuum Venturi's are designed to be used with non-lubricated, non-corrosive, compressed air.

Do not operate MC2 generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog. Regulate the compressed air to 70PSI and filtrate with a maximum 40 micron filter. Non-lubricated compressed air will maintain the life and vacuum level of the generator.

All normally closed vacuum circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open vacuum circuit.

Check the insulation of all lead wires after installation to avoid shorts. Properly secure all lead wires to avoid stress or repeated movement that may fray lead wires.

Some electrical components are diode or zener diode protected. When installing solenoids and sensors, check the polarity of the component before applying power. Apply the appropriate voltage to the solenoids and sensors. Inappropriate voltage, shorts, or surges may damage the circuitry.



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

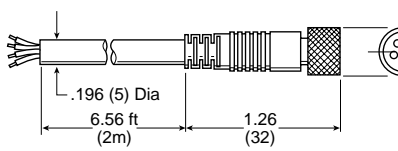
Technical Data



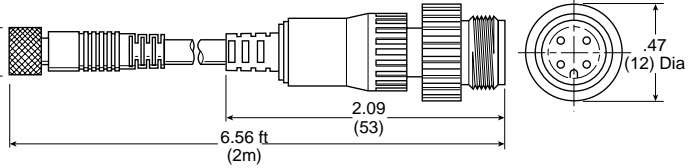
Accessories

Sensor Cables

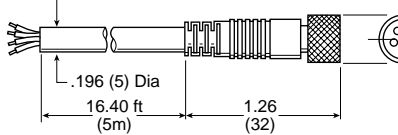
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



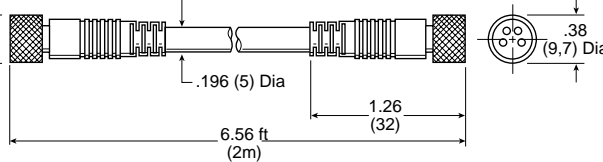
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



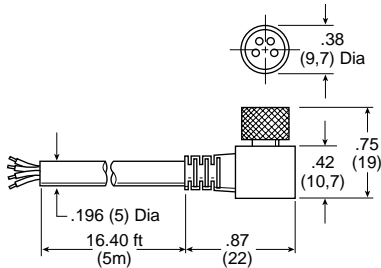
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead



Pin Out Connection

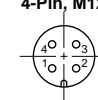
Female Interface
4-Pin, M8



Male Interface
4-Pin, M8



Male Interface
4-Pin, M12



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

Pilot Valve Cables

MC2-5L (500mm) Lead*

MC2-10L (1000mm) Lead

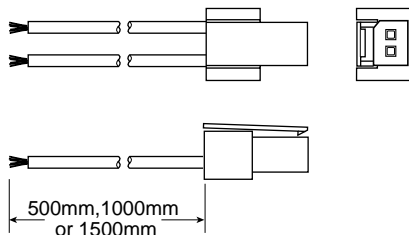
MC2-30L (3000mm) Lead

(Connects Power Source to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

Positive "+" (Red Wire)

Negative "-" (Black Wire)

* Included with Generator

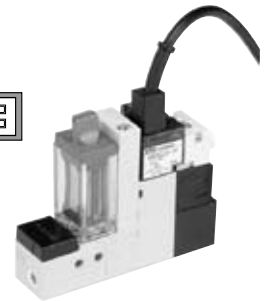
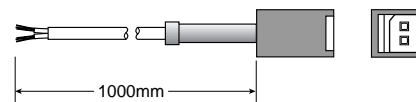


MC2-CB10 Valve Cable

(Connects Power Source to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

Positive "+" (Red Wire)

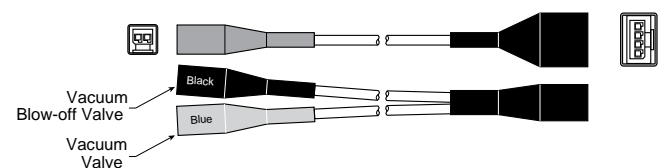
Negative "-" (Black Wire)



MC2-201G Sensor / Valve Connector*

(Connects Sensor to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

MC2-C201G



* Included with Generator Option 01 & 06.

Manifold Blank Plate Kit

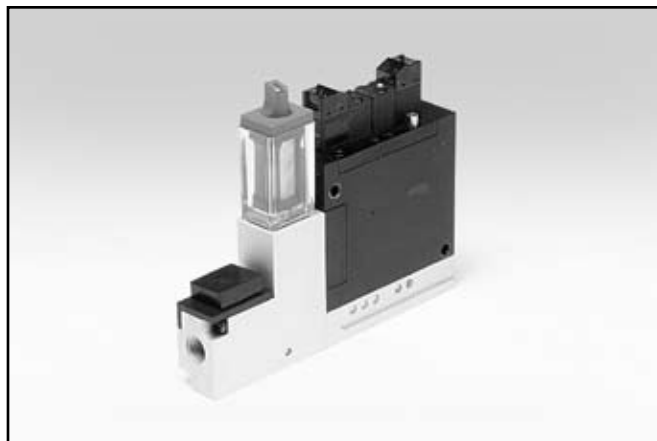
MC2-MM

Kit Includes: Blank Plate, Screws & Gasket





CVR2

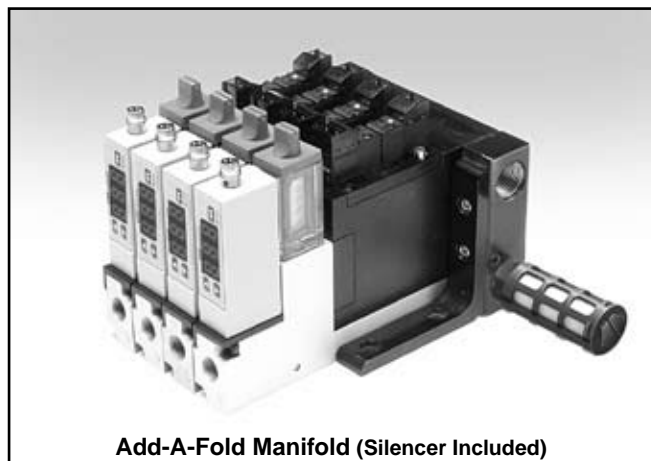


Features

- Vacuum Generating Pilot Valve
- Vacuum Release Pilot Valve Option
- Vacuum Sensor - Filter - Silencer Available
- Regulating Blow-off Adjustment
- Check Valve Option
- Manifold System
- Vacuum Flow Rates from 0.56 to 1.27 SCFM

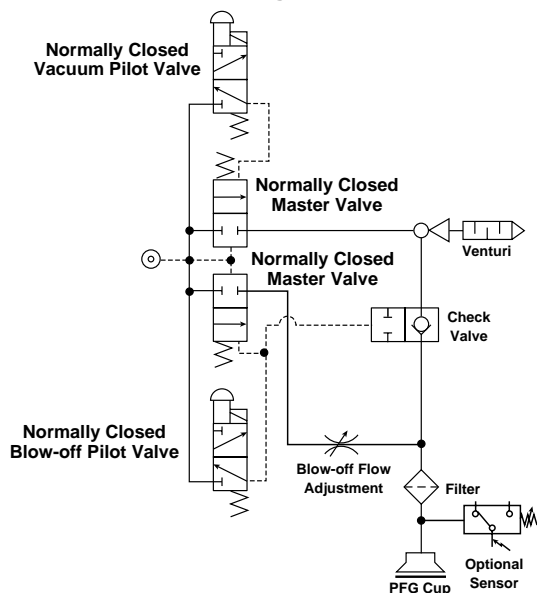
Characteristics

The CVR2 Series vacuum generator is a complete package for factory automation. The CVR2 has integrated vacuum pilot and blow-off release pilot valves to minimize response times. The CVR2 has additional features; regulating blow-off needle, 37 micron mesh filter, optional check valve, and a sensor platform for vacuum confirmation. The CVR2 can be assembled into a maximum 10 station manifold. The unit can be ordered normally open or normally closed.

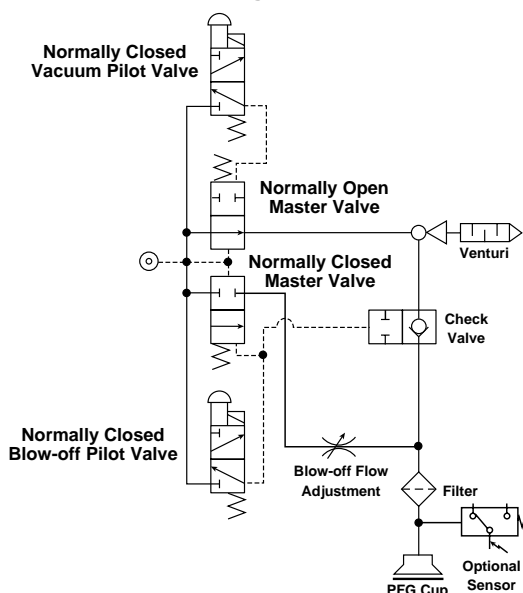


Add-A-Fold Manifold (Silencer Included)

Normally Closed Vacuum Circuit The Vacuum Pilot is Energized to Activate Vacuum



Normally Open Vacuum Circuit The Vacuum Pilot is Energized to Deactivate Vacuum

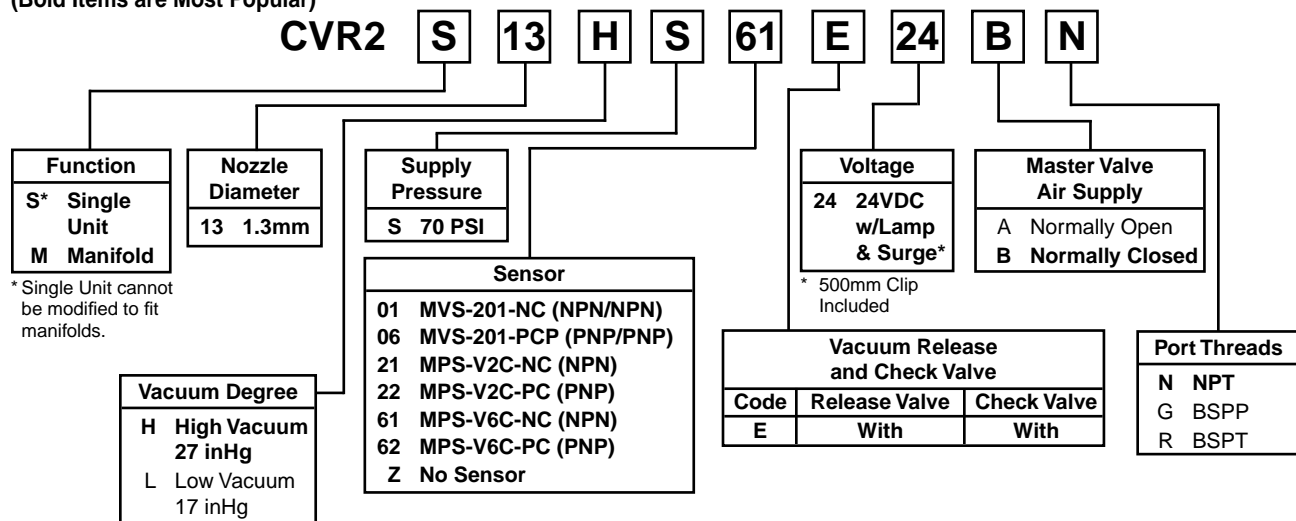


B	Generator Selection
	MCA
CV	
CV-CK	
CV-VR	
CHF	
MC2	
CVR2	
CVK	
CEK	
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	



Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Optimum Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)
Humidity	35 to 85%
Pressure Port	N: 1/8 NPT Female, G: 1/8 BSPP Female, R: 1/8 BSPT Female
Vacuum Port	N: 1/8 NPT Female, G: 1/8 BSPP Female, R: 1/8 BSPT Female
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F (5 to 50°C)
Material	Aluminum, Brass, NBR

Vacuum Generating and Blow-off Release Pilot

Type of Control Valve	Pilot Valve
Manual Operation	Non-Locking Manual Override
Electrical Connection	Clip Type Connector with LED and Surge Protection
Power Supply	24VDC ± 10%
Power Consumption	0.7W
Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)
Pilot Valve Air Supply	Normally Closed
Generator Weight	13.75 oz. (385g)
Manifold Weight	2-Station: 24 oz. (680g), 3-Station: 31 oz. (880g), 4-Station: 38 oz. (1080g), 5-Station: 45 oz. (1280g)

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CVR213HS	70	2.65	3.1	7.3	12.0	18.1	26.8	39.5	57.6	84.5	174.0

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CVR213HS	1.30	1.15	1.00	0.87	0.72	0.57	0.43	0.29	0.15	—	—



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

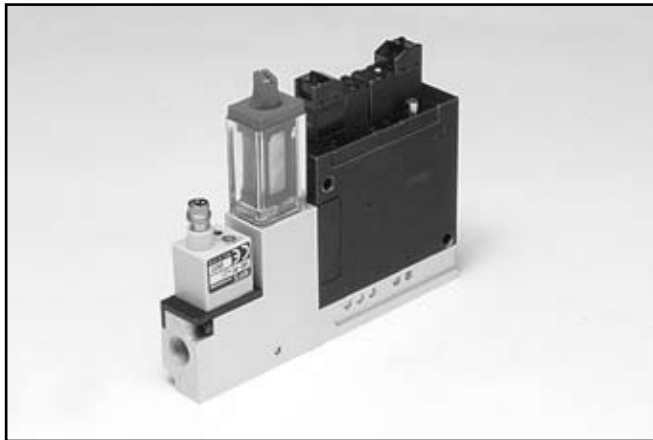
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



CVR2 with V6 Sensor



The "V6" sensor has one normally open and one normally closed NPN or PNP output available for vacuum confirmation. The MPS-6 sensor is a cost effective performer with an output response time less than 1 msec. and a nice adjustable 220 degree output range.

The "V6" sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin or grommated (2M) electrical connector. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable is not included with the MPS-6 Sensor and must be ordered separately. See CVR2 Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MPS-6 Series Sensor, see Section C.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CVR2 with V2 Sensor



The "V2" sensor has 2 independent NPN or PNP outputs available for vacuum confirmation. The output response time of this sensor is less than 2 msec.

The "V2" sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin or grommated (2M) electrical connector. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable is not included with the MPS-2 Sensor and must be ordered separately. See CVR2 Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MPS-2 Series Sensor, see Section C.

CV

CV-CK

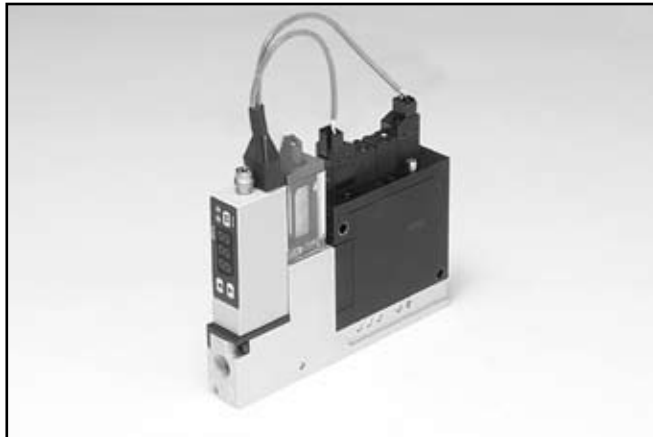
CV-VR

CHF

MCG2

CVR2

CVR2 with 201 Sensor



The "201" sensor has one output NPN or PNP for vacuum confirmation and a control output that interfaces directly with the blow-off release pilot valve. With programmable time control features and a special chip driver, the sensor automatically activates the blow-off release when the NPN or PNP input vacuum signal from the PLC is discontinued. This eliminates a PLC output to activate the blow-off release. This new technology reduces PLC output requirements by 50% and reduces installation to a simple 4 wire system. The output response of the sensor is less than 2 msec.

The "201" sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin electrical connector. The CVR2-201G valve cable is included with the MVS-201 Sensor Option. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable must be ordered separately. See CVR2 Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MVS-201 Series Sensor, see Section C.

CVK

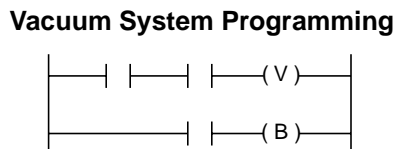
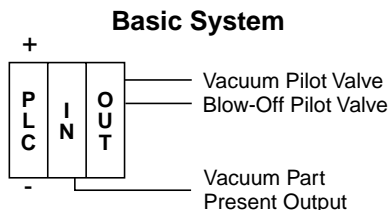
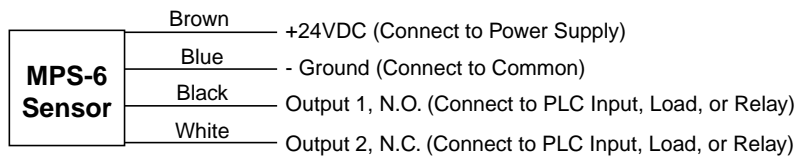
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

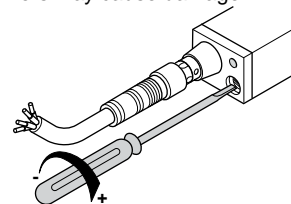


CVR2 with V6 Sensor

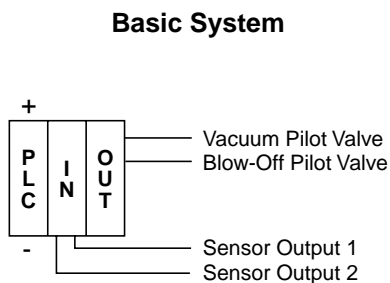
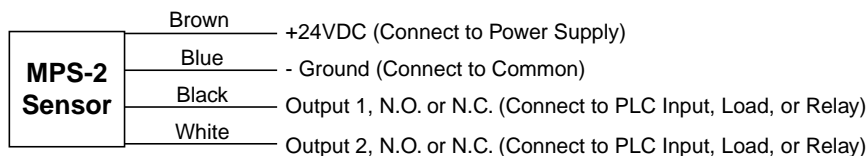


Output Adjustment

Rotate the potentiometer trimmer to increase or decrease pressure switch point output. Excessive force or exceeding the limits of the trimmers may cause damage.

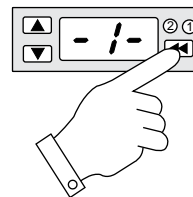


CVR2 with V2 Sensor

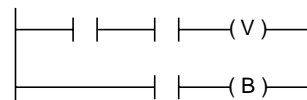


Output Adjustment

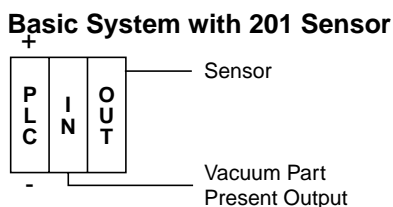
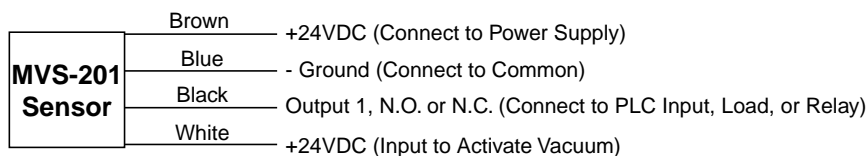
Sensor functions and outputs are programmed by touch panel.



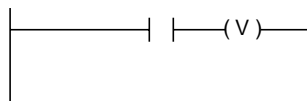
Vacuum System Programming



CVR2 with 201 Sensor

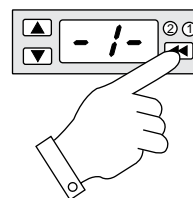


Vacuum System Programming



Output Adjustment

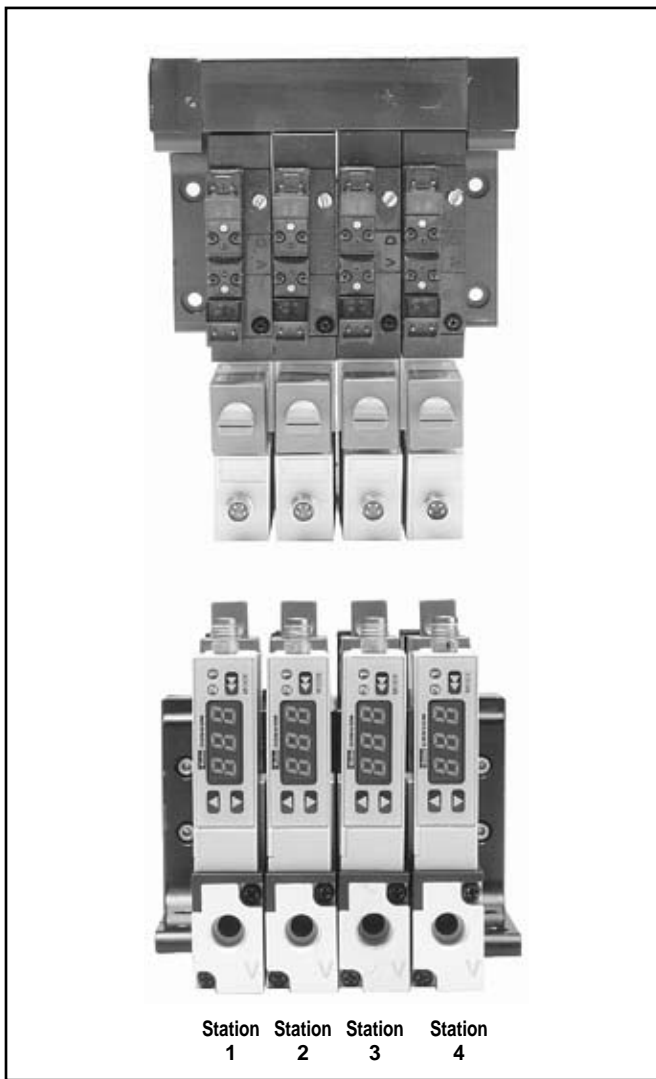
Sensor functions and outputs are programmed by touch panel.



B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data



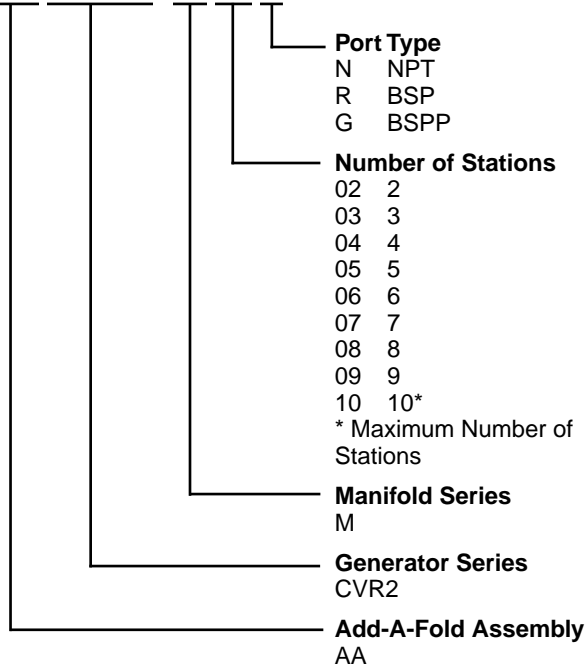
B	Generator Selection
	MCA
	CV
	CV-CK
	CV-VR
	CHF
	MC2
	CVR2
	CVK
	CEK
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	



How To Order Add-A-Fold Assemblies

1. Manifold assemblies are multiple line item listings.
2. First line item must be the Add-A-Fold assembly part number.
3. Subsequent line items listed identify each station in the Manifold starting with Station Number 1.
4. Station Number 1 is the left most Generator when looking at the Manifold Generator Ports.
5. List either a part number of the Manifold Type Generator or a Blank Plate for each station of the Manifold.
6. See Model Number Index Code for CVR2 Generator number and Accessories for Blank Plate Part numbers.

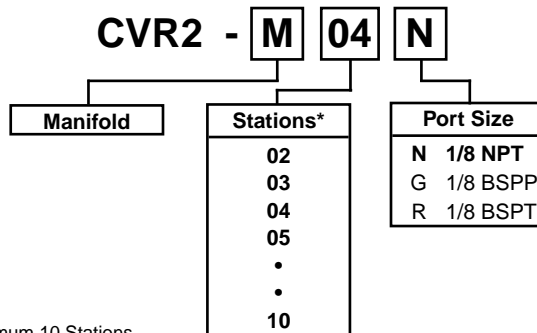
AACVR2-M04N



Example 1: Application requires a 4-Station CVR2 Manifold, NPT ports with 1 Blank Plate at Station Number 4.

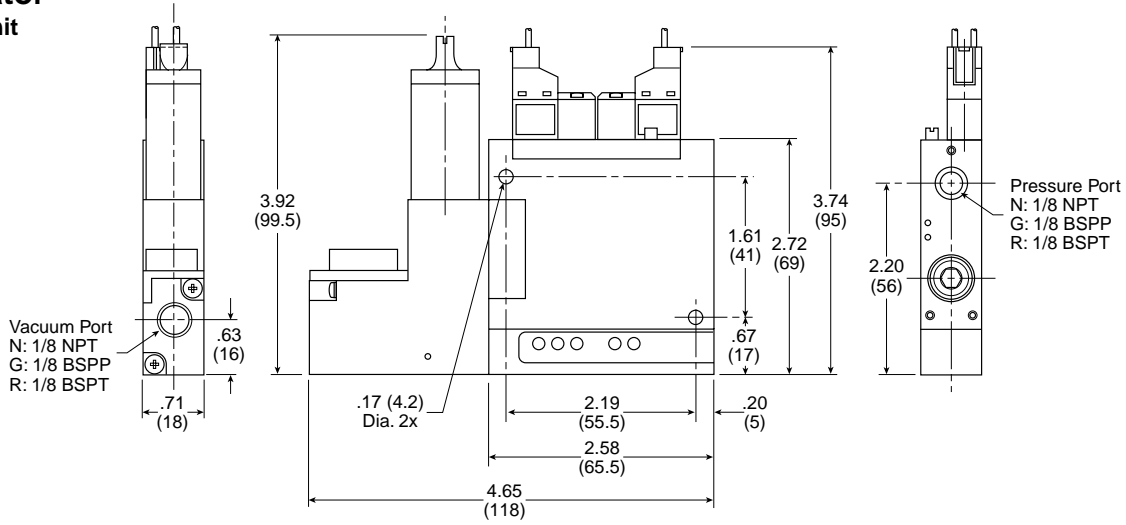
Qty.	Part No.	Comment
1	AACVR2-M04N	Add-A-Fold
1	CVR2M10HS22E24BLN.....	Station #1
1	CVR2M10HS22E24BLN.....	Station #2
1	CVR2M13HS22E24BLN.....	Station #3
1	CVR2M13HS22E24BLN.....	Station #4
<i>Alternative Method</i>		
1	AACVR2-M04N	Add-A-Fold
2	CVR2M10HS22E24BLN.....	Station #1-2
2	CVR2M13HS22E24BLN.....	Station #3-4

Manifold Part Number

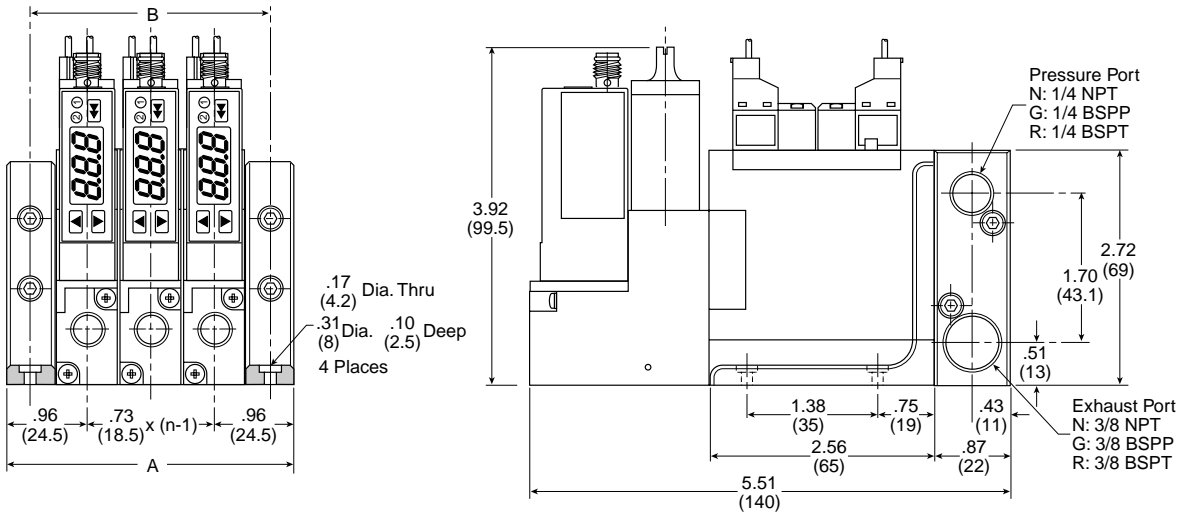




**Generator
 Single Unit**



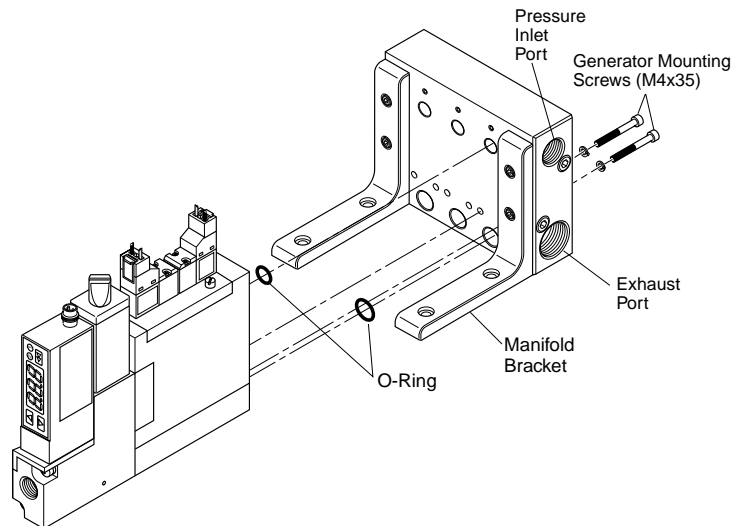
**Manifold
 3-Station Manifold Shown**



Manifold Assembly
 Generator Function must be ordered for Manifold Mounting.

n	2	3	4	5	6
A	3.27 (83)	4.17 (106)	5.08 (129)	5.98 (152)	6.89 (175)
B	2.56 (65)	3.46 (88)	4.37 (111)	5.28 (134)	6.18 (157)
n	7	8	9	10	
A	7.80 (198)	8.70 (221)	9.61 (244)	10.51 (267)	
B	7.09 (180)	7.99 (203)	8.90 (226)	9.80 (249)	

Inches (mm)
 n = Number of Stations



B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data



Replacement Components

Item	Part Number	Description
1	CVR2-S	Silencer
2, 3, 6	MC2-F	Filter Kit
3	MC2-E	Filter Element
4, 5	3MB019-00D2-3	Pilot Valve
5	CVR2-5L	500mm Clip Lead

Item	Part Number	Replacement Sensor
7	MPS-V6C-NC	MPS-V6 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V6C-PC	MPS-V6 (PNP) Option
	MPS-V2C-NC	MPS-V2 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V2C-PC	MPS-V2 (PNP) Option
	MVS-201-NC	MVS-201 (NPN) Option
	MVS-201-PCP	MVS-201 (PNP) Option

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

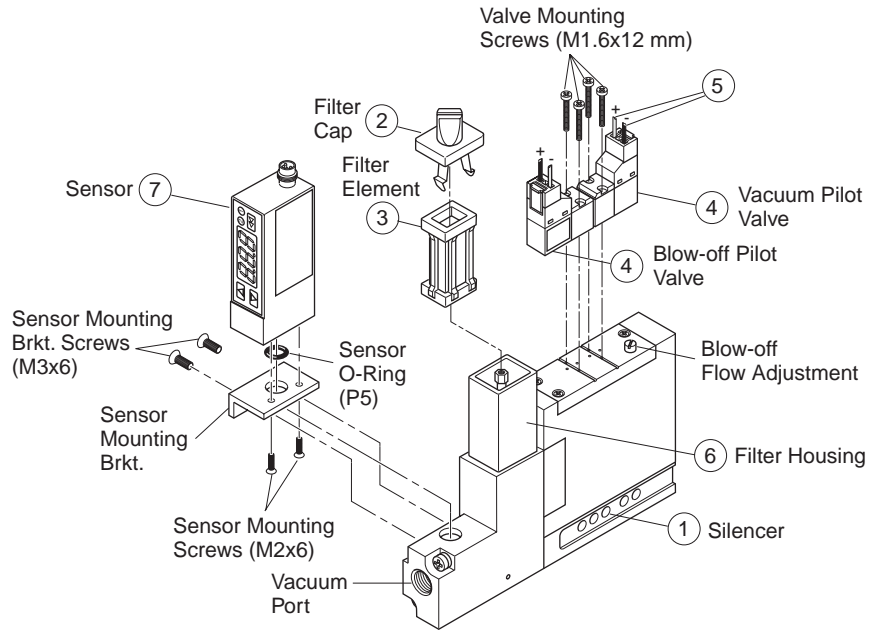
CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



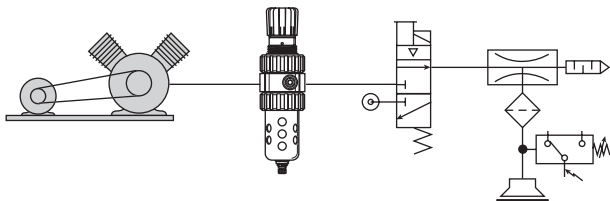
⚠ Cautions

Do not use or expose the CVR2 with fluids or corrosive gases. Vacuum Venturi's are designed to be used with non-lubricated, non-corrosive, compressed air.

Do not operate CVR2 generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog. Regulate the compressed air to 70PSI and filtrate with a maximum 40 micron filter. Non-lubricated compressed air will maintain the life and vacuum level of the generator.

Check the insulation of all lead wires after installation to avoid shorts. Properly secure all lead wires to avoid stress or repeated movement that may fray lead wires.

Some electrical components are diode or zener diode protected. When installing solenoids and sensors, check the polarity of the component before applying power. Apply the appropriate voltage to the solenoids and sensors. Inappropriate voltage, shorts, or surges may damage the circuitry.



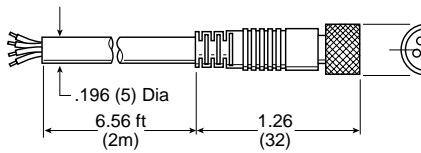
All normally closed vacuum circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open vacuum circuit.



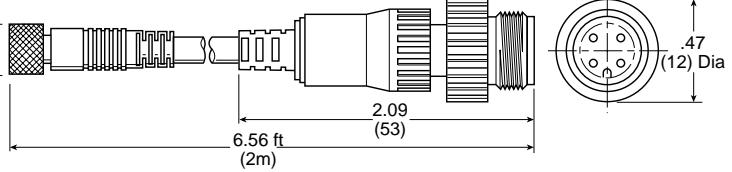
Accessories

Sensor Cables

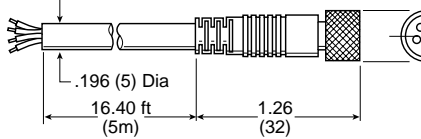
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



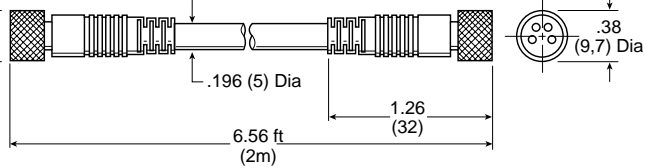
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



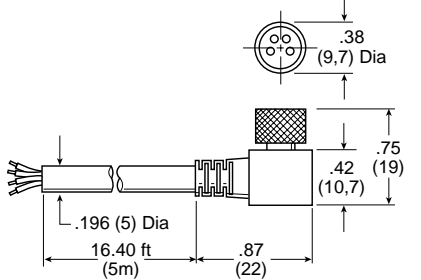
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead

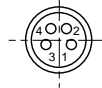


Pin Out Connection

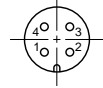
**Female Interface
4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
4-Pin, M12**



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

Pilot Valve Cables

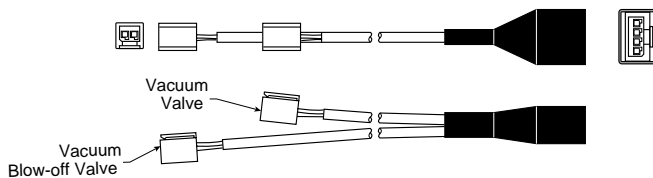
CVR2-201G Sensor / Valve Connector*
 (Connects Sensor to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

CVR2-5L (500mm) Lead*
 (Connects Power Source to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

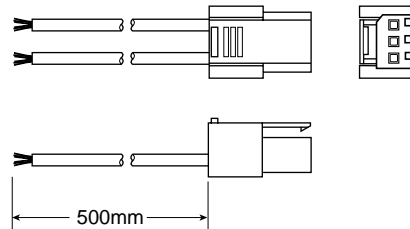
Positive "+" (Red Wire)
 Negative "-" (Black Wire)

* Included with Generator

CVR2-C201G



* Included with Generator Option 01 & 06.



Manifold Blank Plate Kit

CVR2-BLK

Kit Includes: Blank Plate, Screws & Gasket





CVK



Features

- Vacuum Generating Pilot Valve
- Vacuum Release Pilot Valve Option
- Vacuum Sensor - Filter - Silencer Available
- Regulating Blow-off
- Check Valve Option
- Air-Economizing Controls
- Manifold System
- Vacuum Flow Rates from 2.1 to 5.75 SCFM

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MCG2

CVR2

CVK

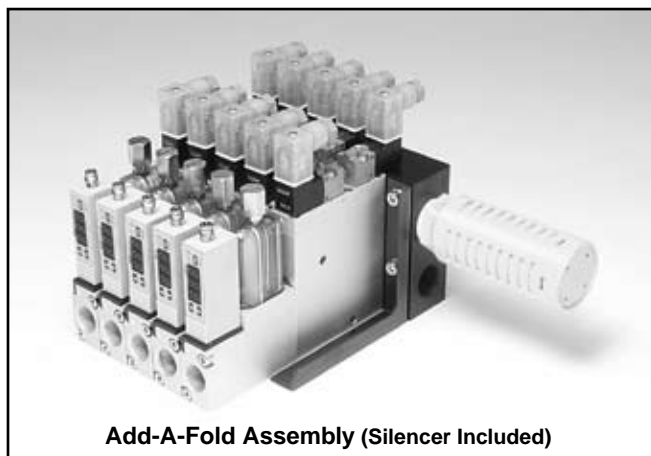
CEK

CVXCEK

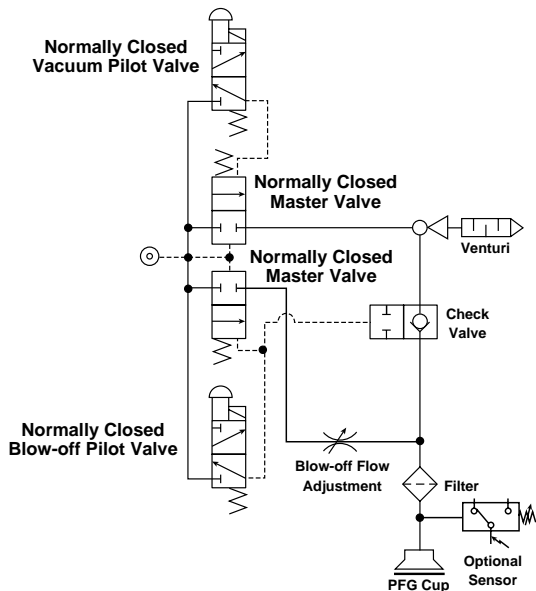
Technical Data

Characteristics

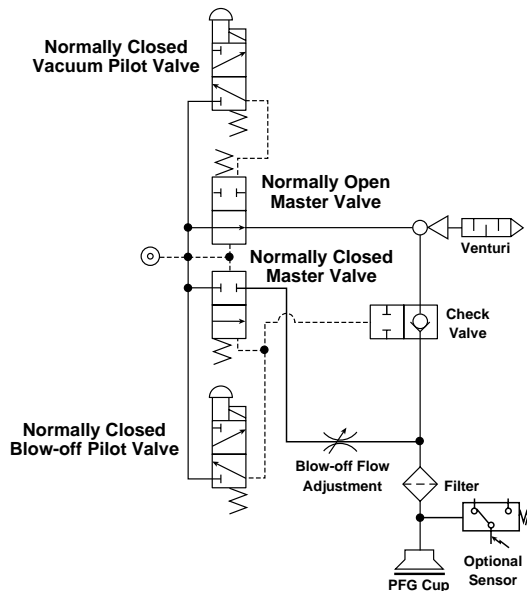
The CVK Series vacuum generator provides a complete solution for factory automation. The CVK is perfect for non-porous applications such as material handling, critical applications involving glass, or general transfer applications. The CVK has integrated vacuum pilot and blow-off release pilot valves to minimize response times. The CVK has additional features; regulating blow-off needle, 130 micron filter, optional check valve, and a sensor platform for vacuum confirmation. The CVK can be assembled into a maximum 5 station manifold. The unit can be ordered normally open or normally closed.



Normally Closed Vacuum Circuit The Vacuum Pilot is Energized to Activate Vacuum



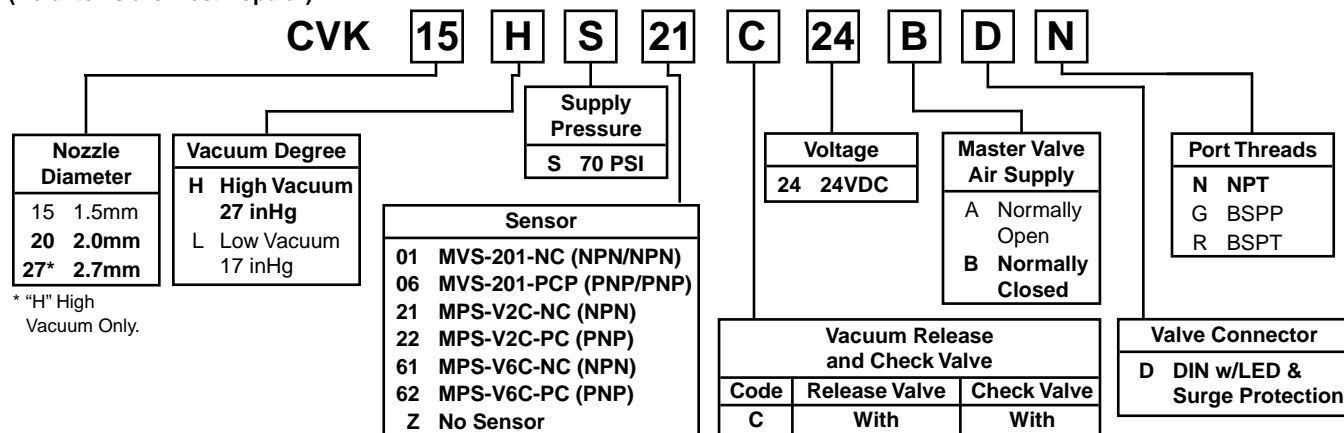
Normally Open Vacuum Circuit The Vacuum Pilot is Energized to Deactivate Vacuum





Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Optimum Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)
Humidity	35 to 85%
Pressure Port	N: 1/4 NPT Female, G: 1/4 BSPP Female, R: 1/4 BSPT Female
Vacuum Port	N: 3/8 NPT Female, G: 3/8 BSPP Female, R: 3/8 BSPT Female
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F (5 to 50°C)
Material	Aluminum, Brass, NBR

Vacuum Pilot and Blow-off Release Pilot

Type of Control Valve	Pilot Valve
Manual Operation	Non-Locking Manual Override
Electrical Connection	DIN Connector with LED and Surge Protection
Power Supply	24VDC ± 10%
Power Consumption	1.8W
Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)
Pilot Valve Air Supply	Normally Closed
Generator Weight	26.3 oz. (750g)
Manifold Weight	2-Station: 24 oz. (680g), 3-Station: 31 oz. (880g), 4-Station: 38 oz. (1080g), 5-Station: 45 oz. (1280g)

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CVK15HS	70	3.53	2.3	4.8	8.0	12.4	18.4	26.3	40.4	62.1	189.3
CVK20HS	70	6.36	1.1	2.5	5.0	7.6	12.1	18.6	29.9	53.4	129.9
CVK27HS	70	10.42	0.6	2.0	3.0	5.6	8.5	13.3	21.2	42.1	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

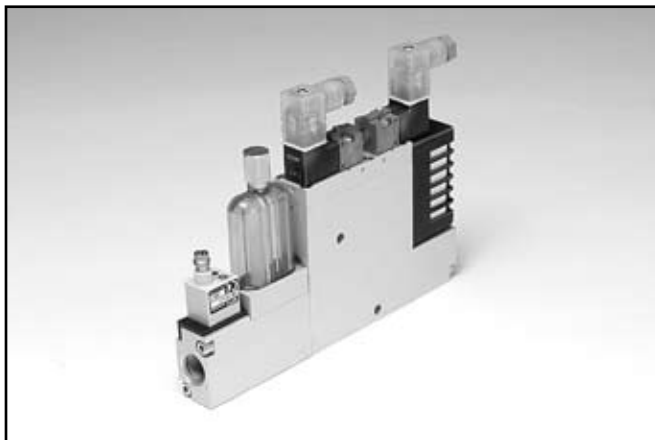
Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CVK15HS	2.51	2.23	1.95	1.67	1.39	1.12	.85	.58	.30	—	—
CVK20HS	3.75	3.34	2.93	2.50	2.12	1.70	1.28	.86	.44	—	—
CVK27HS	5.75	5.09	4.43	3.77	3.11	2.45	1.80	1.15	.50	—	—





CVK with MPS-6 Series



The “V6” sensor has one normally open and one normally closed NPN or PNP output available for vacuum confirmation. The MPS-6 sensor is a cost effective performer with an output response time less than 1 msec. and a nice adjustable 220 degree output range.

The “V6” sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin or grommated (2M) electrical connector. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable is not included with the MPS-6 Sensor and must be ordered separately. See CVK Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MPS-6 Series Sensor, see Section C.

B

Generator
 Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

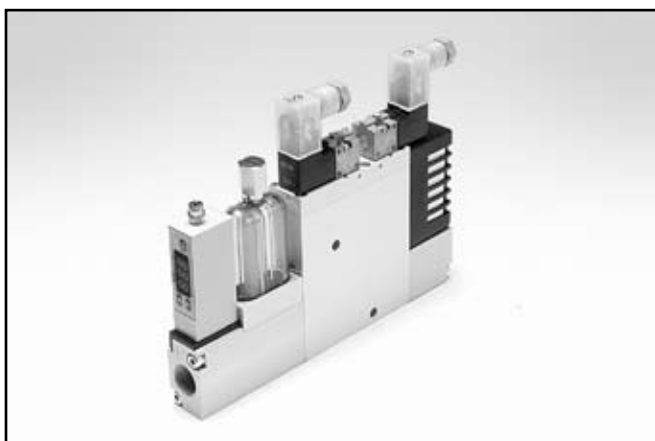
CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK with MPS-2 Series

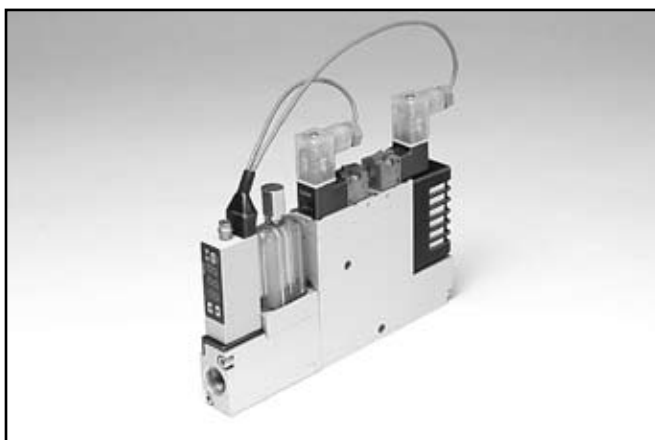


The “V2” sensor has 2 independent NPN or PNP outputs available for vacuum confirmation. The output response time of this sensor is less than 2 msec.

The “V2” sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin or grommated (2M) electrical connector. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable is not included with the MPS-2 Sensor and must be ordered separately. See CVK Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MPS-2 Series Sensor, see Section C.

CVK with MVS-201 Series



The “201” sensor has one output NPN or PNP for vacuum confirmation and a control output that interfaces directly with the blow-off release pilot valve. With programmable time control features and a special chip driver, the sensor automatically activates the blow-off release when the NPN or PNP input vacuum signal from the PLC is discontinued. This eliminates a PLC output to activate the blow-off release. This new technology reduces PLC output requirements by 50% and reduces installation to a simple 4 wire system. The output response of the sensor is less than 2 msec.

The “201” sensor is available with an M8, 4-Pin electrical connector. The CVK-D201G valve cable is included with the MVS-201 Sensor Option. The mating M8, 4-Pin cable must be ordered separately. See CVK Accessories for cable options.

For more information on MVS-201Series Sensor, see Section C.

CVK

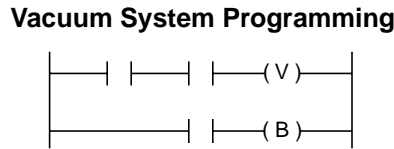
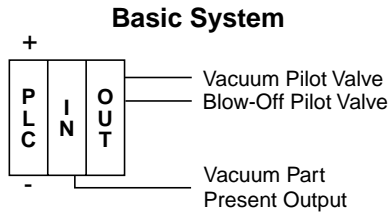
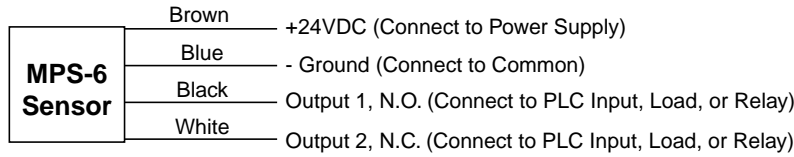
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical
 Data

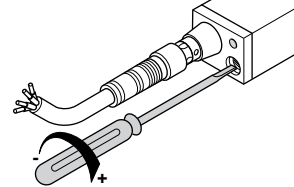


CVK with MPS-6 Series

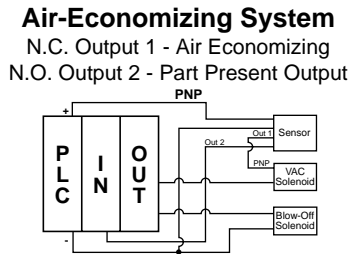
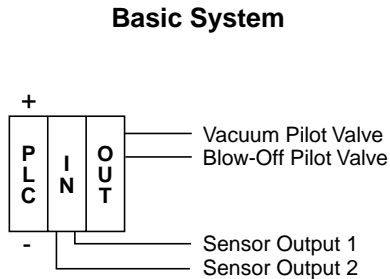
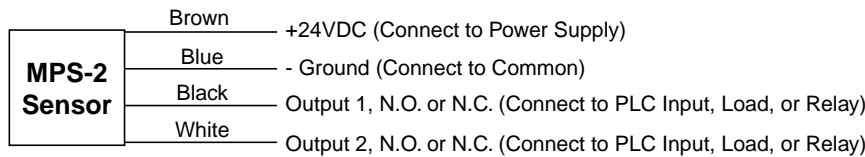


Output Adjustment

Rotate the potentiometer trimmer to increase or decrease pressure switch point output. Excessive force or exceeding the limits of the trimmers may cause damage.

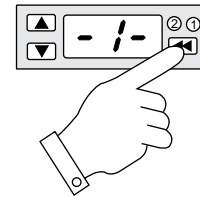


CVK with MPS-2 Series

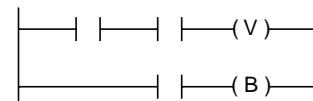


Output Adjustment

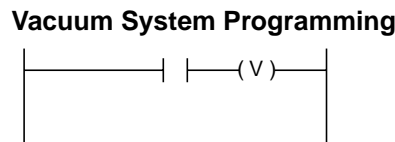
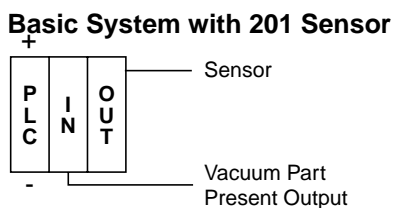
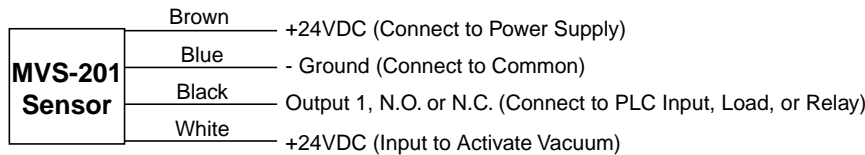
Sensor functions and outputs are programmed by touch panel.



Vacuum System Programming

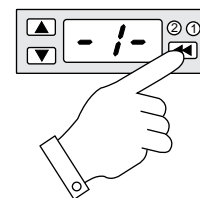


CVK with MVS-201 Series



Output Adjustment

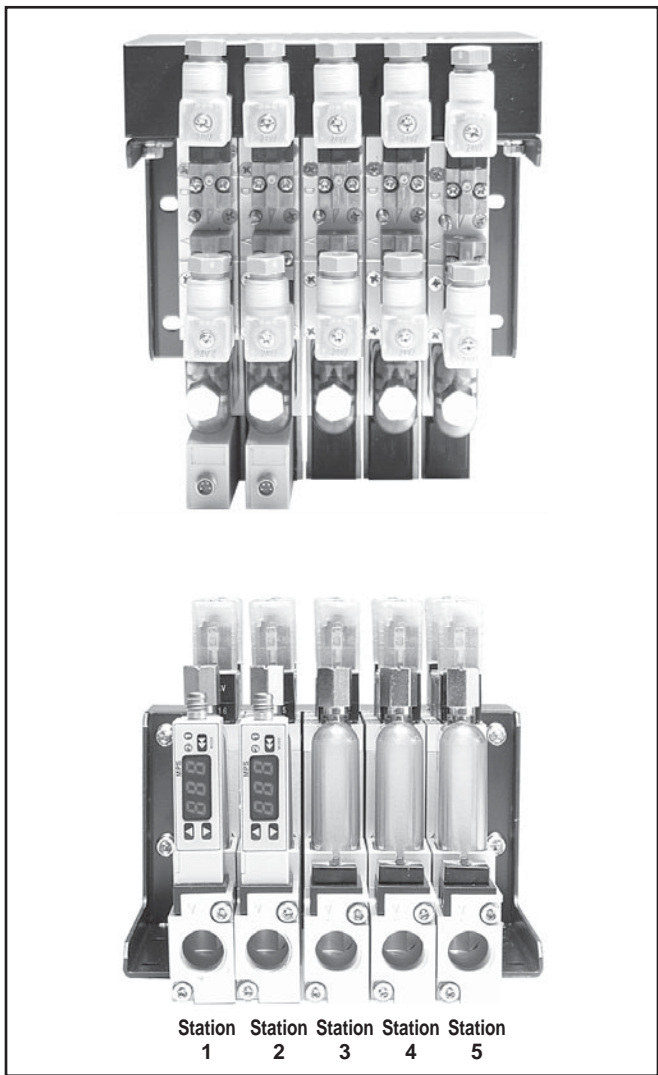
Sensor functions and outputs are programmed by touch panel.





Ordering Information

B	Generator Selection
	MCA
	CV
	CV-CK
	CV-VR
	CHF
MC2	
CVR2	
CVK	
CEK	
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	



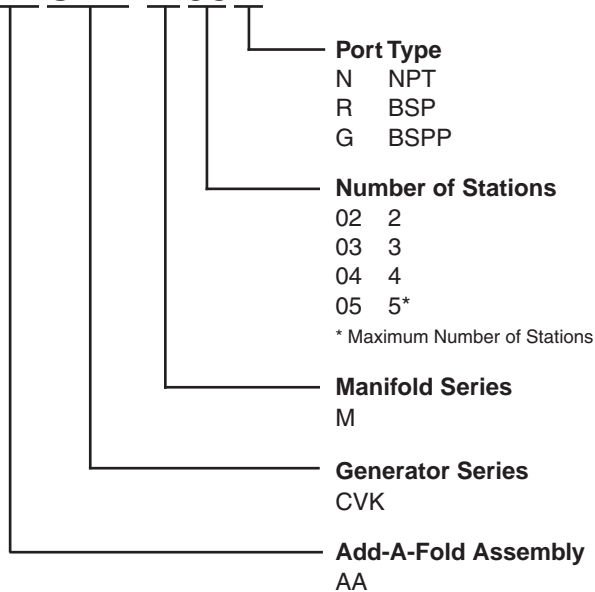
Example 1: Shown above is a 5-Station CVK Manifold with only 2 sensors and NPT Ports.

Qty.	Part No.	Comment
1	AACVK-M04N.....	Add-A-Fold
1	CVK15HS21C24BDN.....	Station #1
1	CVK15HS21C24BDN.....	Station #2
1	CVK20HSZC24BDN.....	Station #3
1	CVK20HSZC24BDN.....	Station #4
1	CVK27HSZC24BDN.....	Station #5
<i>Alternative Method</i>		
1	AACVK-M04N.....	Add-A-Fold
2	CVK15HS21C24BDN.....	Station #1-2
2	CVK20HSZC24BDN.....	Station #3-4
1	CVK27HSZC24BDN.....	Station #5

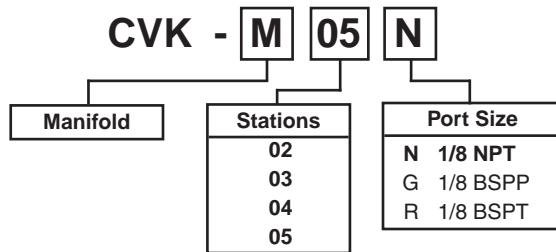
How To Order Add-A-Fold Assemblies

1. Manifold assemblies are multiple line item listings.
2. First line item must be the Add-A-Fold assembly part number.
3. Subsequent line items listed identify each station in the Manifold starting with Station Number 1.
4. Station Number 1 is the left most Generator when looking at the Manifold Generator Ports.
5. List either a part number of the Manifold Type Generator or a Blank Plate for each station of the Manifold.
6. See Model Number Index Code for CVK Generator number and Accessories for Blank Plate Part numbers.

AACVK-M05N

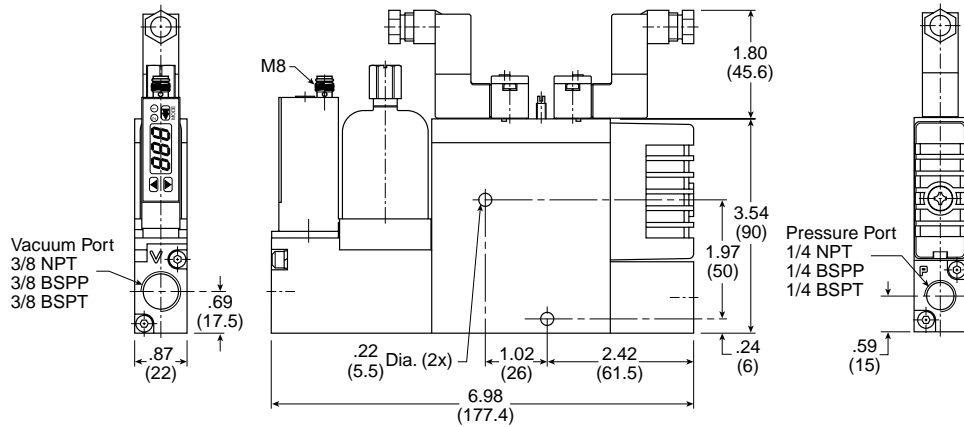


Manifold Block

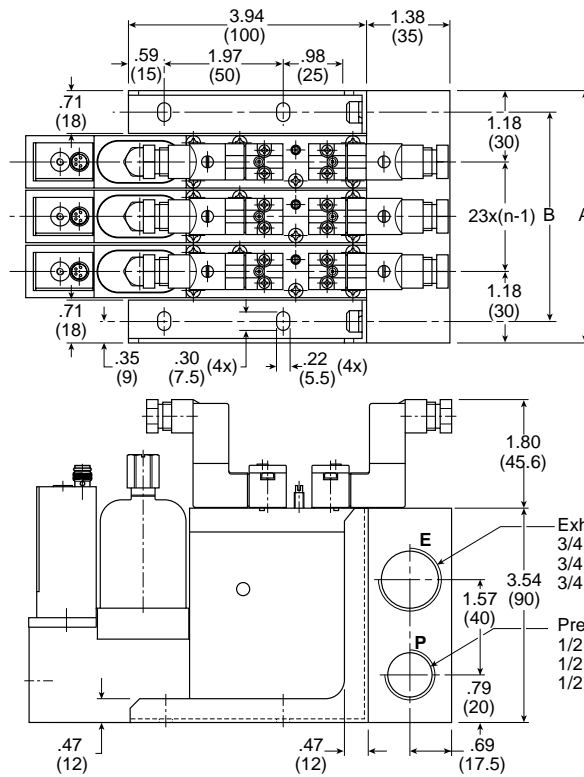




Generator



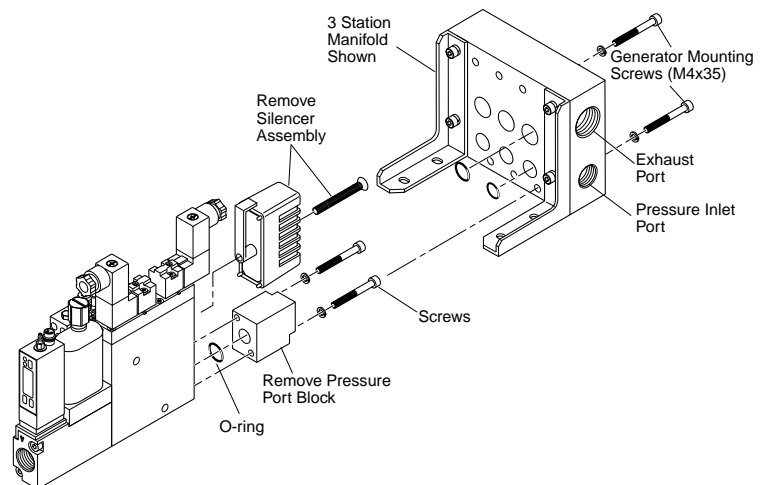
Manifold
3-Station Manifold Shown



Manifold Assembly
 Remove Pressure Port Block and Silencer Assembly. Use existing O-rings and Manifold Mounting Screws to secure the CVK unit to the Manifold.

n	2	3	4	5
A	3.27 (83)	4.17 (106)	5.08 (129)	5.98 (152)
B	2.56 (65)	3.46 (88)	4.37 (111)	5.28 (134)

Inches (mm)
 n = Number of Stations



B

Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data



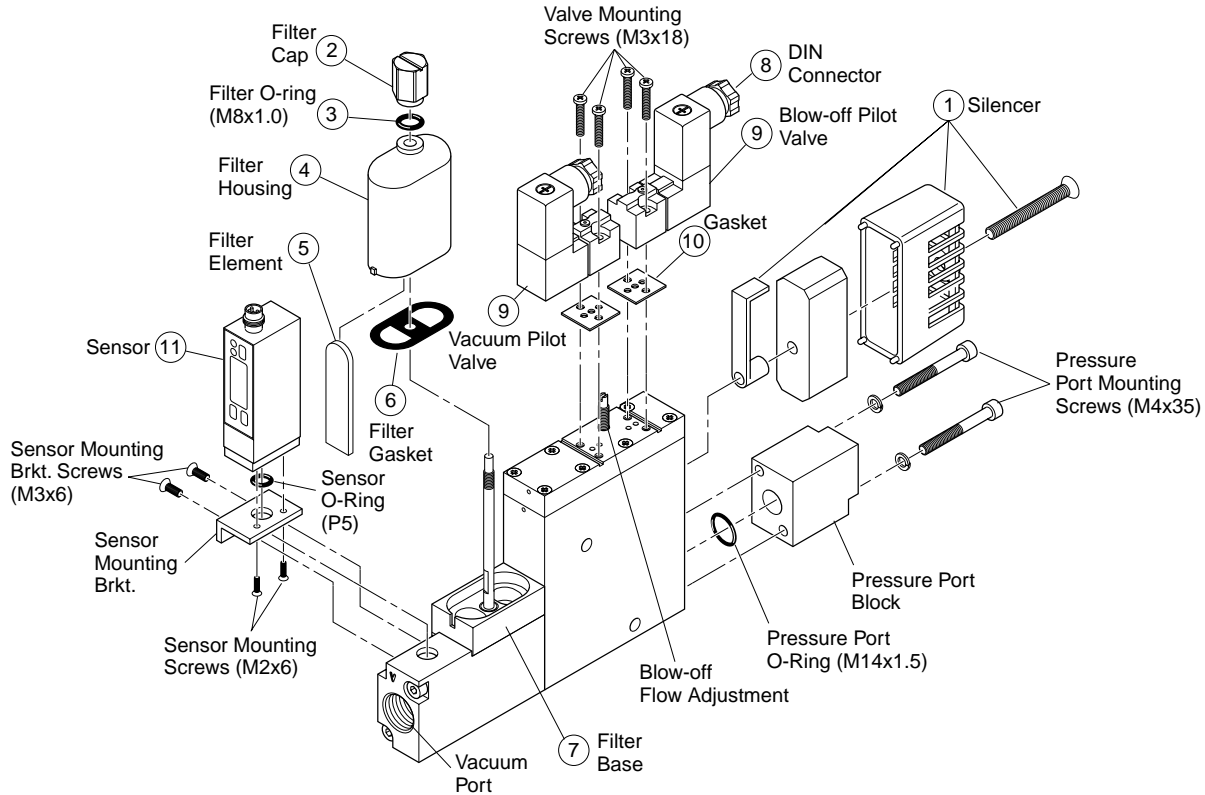


Replacement Components

Item	Part Number	Description
1	CVK-S	Silencer
2 thru 7	CVK-F	Filter Kit
5	CVK-E	Filter Element
8	PESC2020B	DIN Connector
8, 9, 10	P5136-M6L-DC24V	Pilot Valve Kit

Item	Part Number	Replacement Sensor
11	MPS-V6C-NC	MPS-V6 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V6C-PC	MPS-V6 (PNP) Option
	MPS-V2C-NC	MPS-V2 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V2C-PC	MPS-V2 (PNP) Option
	MVS-201-NC	MVS-201 (NPN) Option
	MVS-201-PCP	MVS-201 (PNP) Option

B
 Generator Selection
 MCA
 CV
 CV-CK
 CV-VR
 CHF
 MC2
 CVR2
 CVK
 CEK
 CVXCEK
 Technical Data



⚠ Cautions

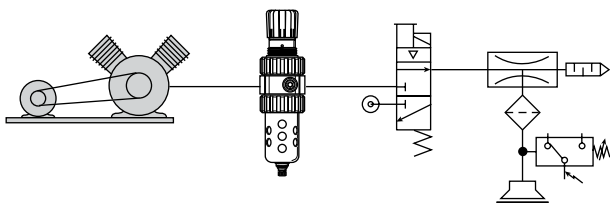
Do not use or expose the CVK with fluids or corrosive gases. Vacuum Venturi's are designed to be used with non-lubricated, non-corrosive, compressed air.

Do not operate CVK generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog. Regulate the compressed air to 70PSI and filtrate with a maximum 40 micron filter. Non-lubricated compressed air will maintain the life and vacuum level of the generator.

All normally closed vacuum circuits will interrupt the air supply to the venturi during a power failure or Emergency Stop condition. As a result, the product being transferred may be dropped, possibly creating a hazard to the surrounding environment. To avoid hazardous situations during a power loss or Emergency Stop condition, consider a normally open vacuum circuit.

Check the insulation of all lead wires after installation to avoid shorts. Properly secure all lead wires to avoid stress or repeated movement that may fray lead wires.

Some electrical components are diode or zener diode protected. When installing solenoids and sensors, check the polarity of the component before applying power. Apply the appropriate voltage to the solenoids and sensors. Inappropriate voltage, shorts, or surges may damage the circuitry.

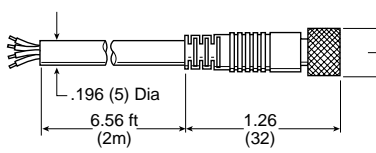




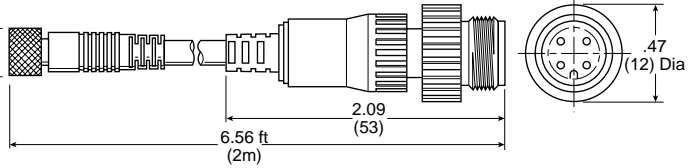
Accessories

Sensor Cables

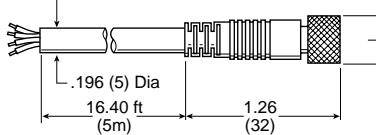
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



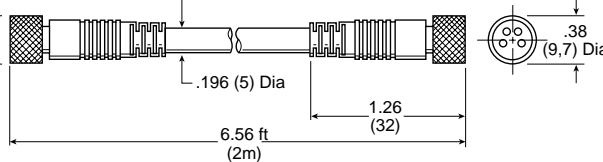
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



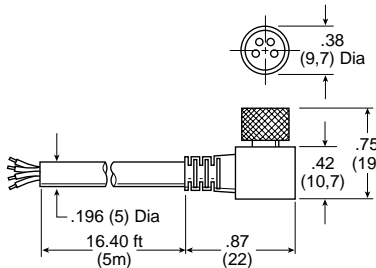
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead



Pin Out Connection

Female Interface
4-Pin, M8



Male Interface
4-Pin, M8



Male Interface
4-Pin, M12

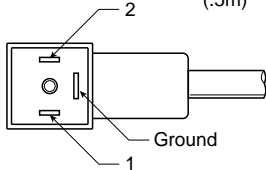
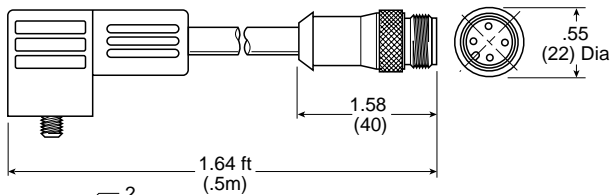


Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

DIN Connector Options

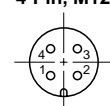
DIN Connector with M12 Connector

CB-94DN-M12-4P
(24VDC, LED / Surge Protection)



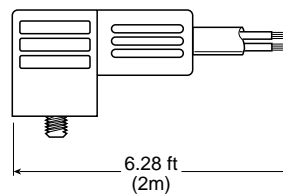
Male Interface
4-Pin, M12

Cable Pin	DIN
1	1
2	Not Used
3	Ground
4	2



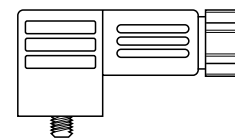
DIN Connector with Cable

PESC2220B
(24VDC, LED / Surge Protection)

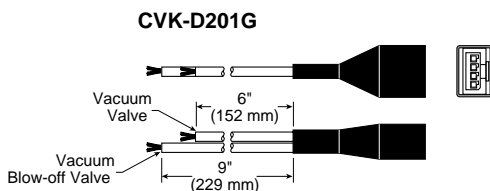


DIN Connector

PESC2020B
(24VDC, LED / Surge Protection)

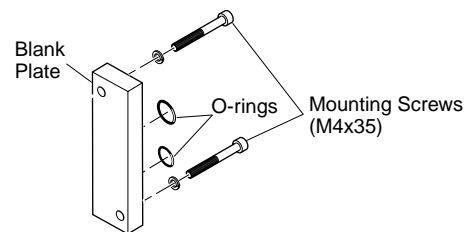


CVK-D201G Valve Cable* (Connects Sensor to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)



Generator Blank Plate Kit CVK-BLK

Kit Includes: Blank Plate, Screws & O-rings



* Included with Generator Option 01 & 06.

B	Generator Selection
	MCA
	CV
	CV-CK
	CV-VR
	CHF
	MC2
	CVR2
	CVK
	CEK
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	

CEK Emergency Stop

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

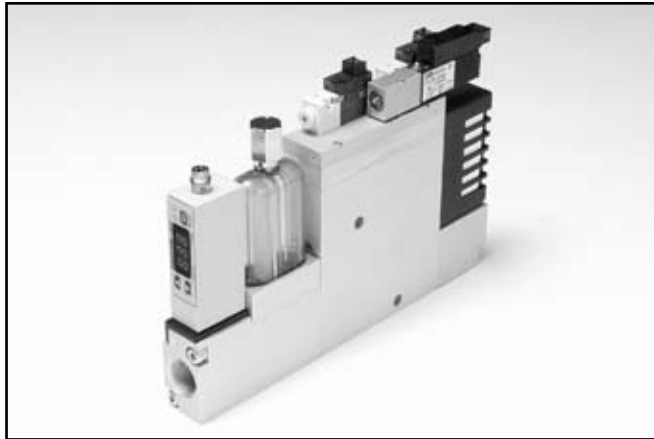
CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Characteristics

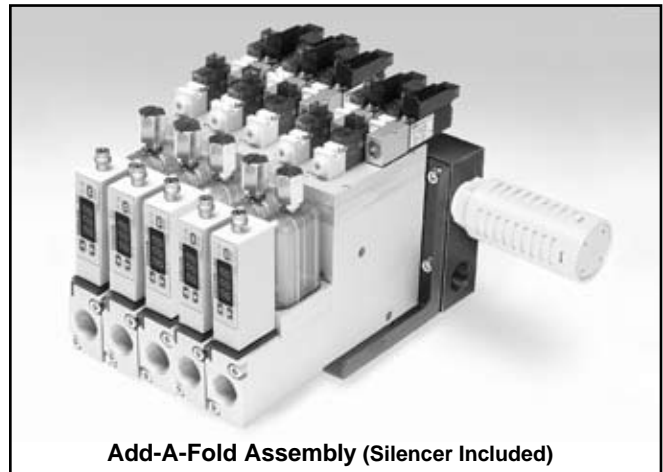
The CEK is a CVK unit with a Normally Closed Vacuum On / Off valve that maintains the last state of air during an emergency stop or power loss. In addition to this, an air-economizing valve has been added to interrupt the air supply by connecting the output signal from the sensor to minimize air consumption.

This unit is ideal for non-porous applications that require fast response of large vacuum and blow-off release flow.

Typically, with a Normally Closed air Circuit, the user controls vacuum with a command signal. During an Emergency Stop Event or power failure event, the vacuum command signal is lost, but, the Vacuum valve (1) remains in the current operating position due to the construction of the valve. The air-economizing valve (5), in a Normally Open configuration, passes the air supply from the Vacuum On / Off valve (1). The Sensor (2) output activates the air-economizing valve (5) closing the air supply to the Normally Closed master valve. The Check Valve (3) maintains the achieved vacuum level until the hysteresis value of the Sensor (2) is reached or when the Vacuum valve (1) has been returned to the closed position to stop the vacuum operation.

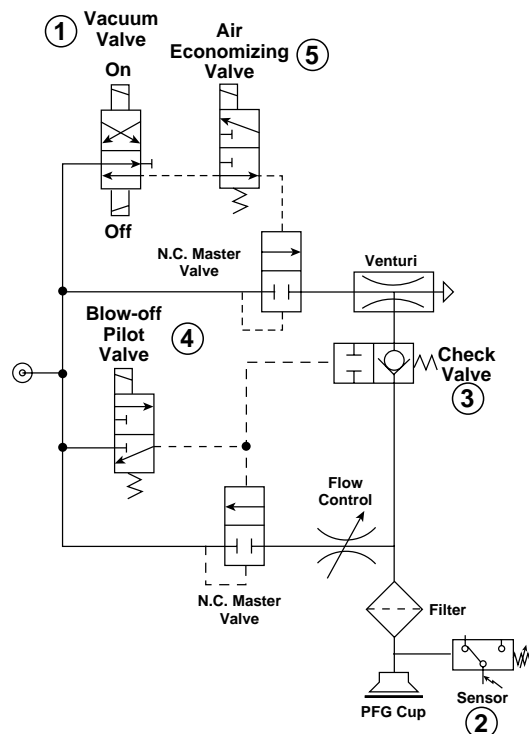
Features

- Integrated Double Solenoid for Last State
- Integrated Vacuum Pilot
- Integrated Blow-off Pilot
- Integrated Filter, Silencer
- Air Economizing Capabilities
- Manifolds for up to 5 Units



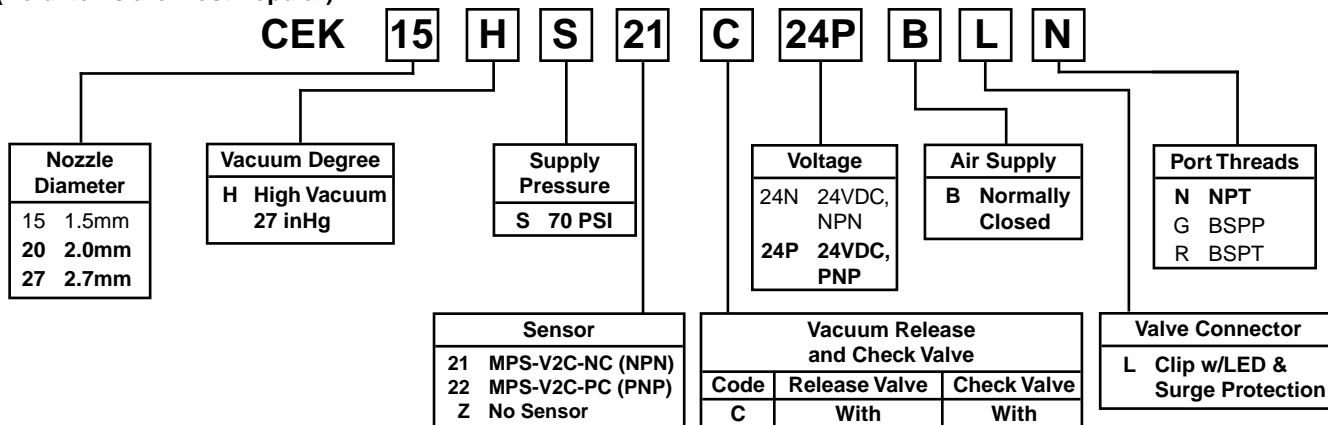
Add-A-Fold Assembly (Silencer Included)

Valve Controlled Emergency Stop Circuit



Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)
Humidity	35 to 85%
Pressure Port	N: 1/4 NPT Female, G: 1/4 BSPP Female, R: 1/4 BSPT Female
Vacuum Port	N: 3/8 NPT Female, G: 3/8 BSPP Female, R: 3/8 BSPT Female
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F (5 to 50°C)
Material	Aluminum, Brass, NBR

Air-Economizing Valve and Blow-off Release Pilot		Emergency Stop Valve	
Type of Control Valve	Pilot Valve	Double Solenoid	
Manual Operation	Manual Override	Manual Overrides	
Electrical Connection	Clip Connector with LED and Surge	Clip Connector with LED and Surge	
Power Supply	24VDC ± 10%	24VDC ± 10%	
Power Consumption	0.9W	0.9W	
Operating Pressure	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)	70 PSI (5 kgf/cm ²)	
Air Supply	Normally Closed	Normally Closed	
Generator Weight	26.3 oz. (750g)		
Manifold Weight	2-Station: 24 oz. (680g), 3-Station: 31 oz. (880g), 4-Station: 38 oz. (1080g), 5-Station: 45 oz. (1280g)		

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
CEK15HS	70	3.53	2.3	4.8	8.0	12.4	18.4	26.3	40.4	62.1	189.3
CEK20HS	70	6.36	1.1	2.5	5.0	7.6	12.1	18.6	29.9	53.4	129.9
CEK27HS	70	10.42	0.6	2.0	3.0	5.6	8.5	13.3	21.2	42.1	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
CEK15HS	2.51	2.23	1.95	1.67	1.39	1.12	.85	.58	.30	—	—
CEK20HS	3.75	3.34	2.93	2.50	2.12	1.70	1.28	.86	.44	—	—
CEK27HS	5.75	5.09	4.43	3.77	3.11	2.45	1.80	1.15	.50	—	—



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

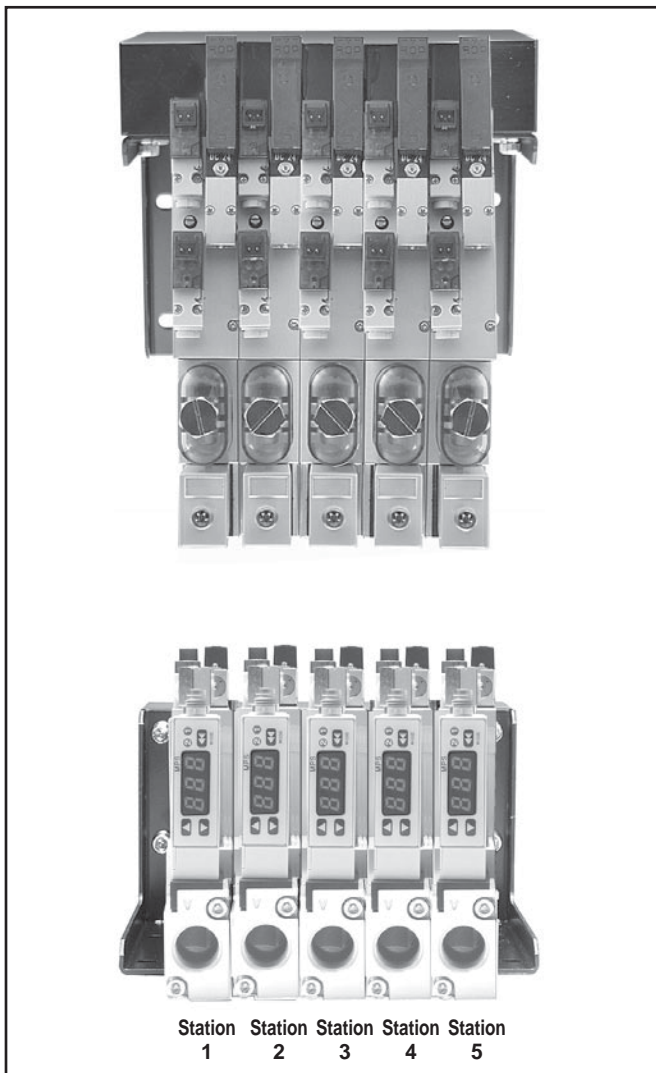
CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

Ordering Information

B	Generator Selection
	MCA
	CV
	CV-CK
	CV-VR
	CHF
MCA2	
CVR2	
CVK	
CEK	
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	



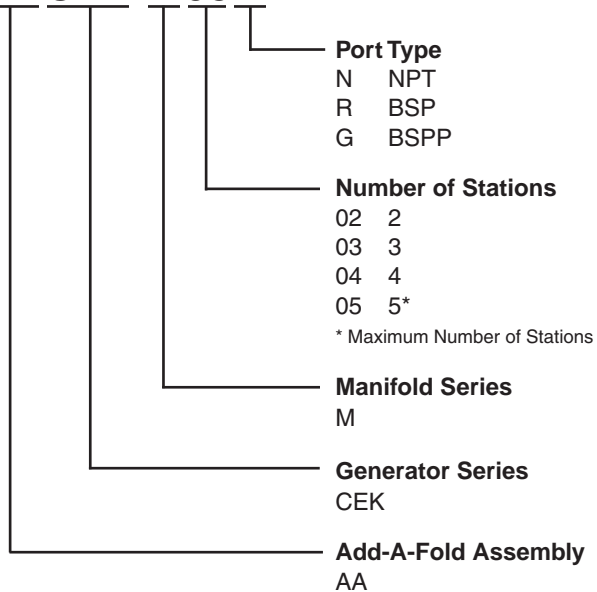
Example 1: Shown above is a 5-Station CVK Manifold with only 2 sensors and NPT Ports.

Qty.	Part No.	Comment
1	AACEK-M04N.....	Add-A-Fold
1	CEK15HS21C24NBLN	Station #1
1	CEK15HS21C24NBLN	Station #2
1	CEK20HS21C24NBLN	Station #3
1	CEK20HS21C24NBLN	Station #4
1	CEK27HS21C24NBLN	Station #5
<i>Alternative Method</i>		
1	AACEK-M04N.....	Add-A-Fold
2	CEK15HS21C24NBLN	Station #1-2
2	CEK20HS21C24NBLN	Station #3-4
1	CEK27HS21C24NBLN	Station #5

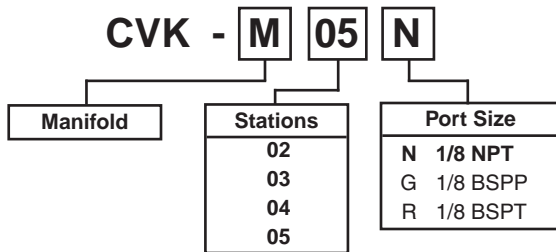
How To Order Add-A-Fold Assemblies

1. Manifold assemblies are multiple line item listings.
2. First line item must be the Add-A-Fold assembly part number.
3. Subsequent line items listed identify each station in the Manifold starting with Station Number 1.
4. Station Number 1 is the left most Generator when looking at the Manifold Generator Ports.
5. List either a part number of the Manifold Type Generator or a Blank Plate for each station of the Manifold.
6. See Model Number Index Code for CEK Generator number and Accessories for Blank Plate Part numbers.

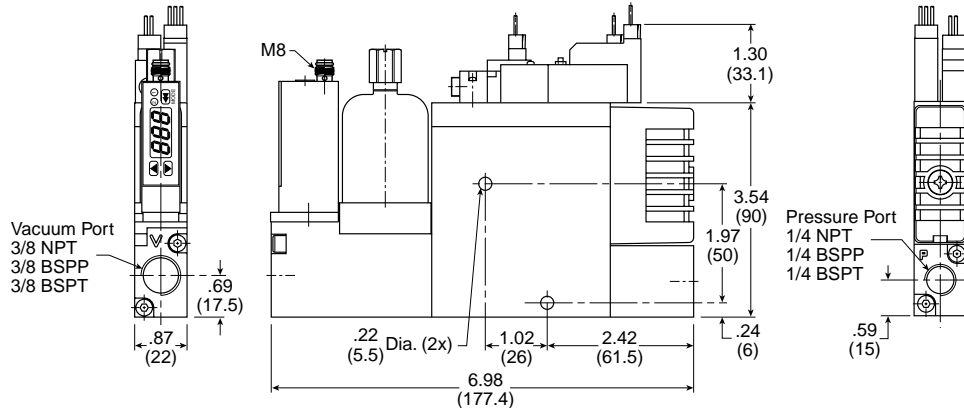
AACEK-M05N



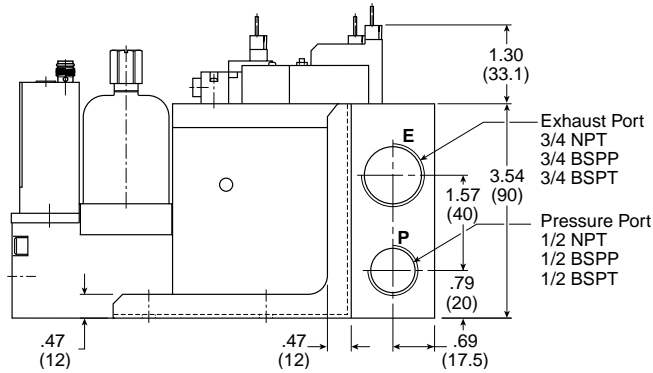
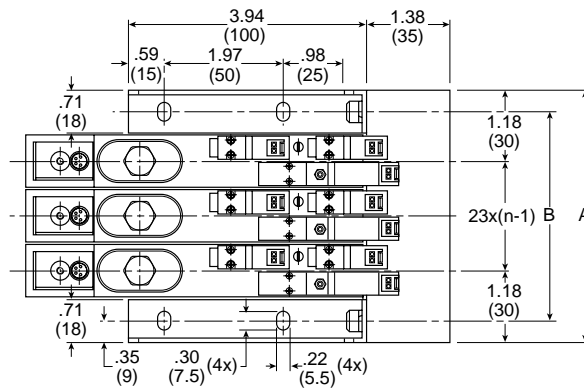
Manifold Block



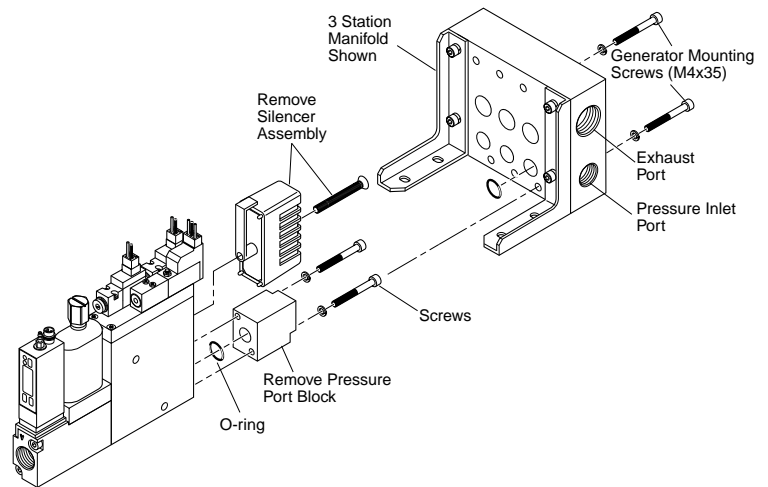
Generator



Manifold
 3-Station Manifold Shown



Manifold Assembly
 Remove Pressure Port Block and Silencer Assembly. Use existing O-rings and Manifold Mounting Screws to secure the CEK unit to the Manifold.



n	2	3	4	5
A	3.27 (83)	4.17 (106)	5.08 (129)	5.98 (152)
B	2.56 (65)	3.46 (88)	4.37 (111)	5.28 (134)

Inches (mm)
 n = Number of Stations



B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data

Replacement Components

Item	Part Number	Description
1	CVK-S	Silencer
2 thru 7	CVK-F	Filter Kit
5	CVK-E	Filter Element
8, 10	MC2-24-B-10-D	Blow-off Pilot Valve
9, 10	MC2-24-A-10-V	Air-Economizing Valve
10	MC2-5L	500mm Clip Lead
11,13	PCL241B-NB-D24SP	Vacuum On / Off Valve, NPN
12,13	PCL241B-NB-D24UM	Vacuum On / Off Valve, PNP
13	PCL2-D24-CL5	500mm Clip Lead
Item	Part Number	Replacement Sensor
14	MPS-V2C-NC	MPS-V2 (NPN) Option
	MPS-V2C-PC	MPS-V2 (PNP) Option

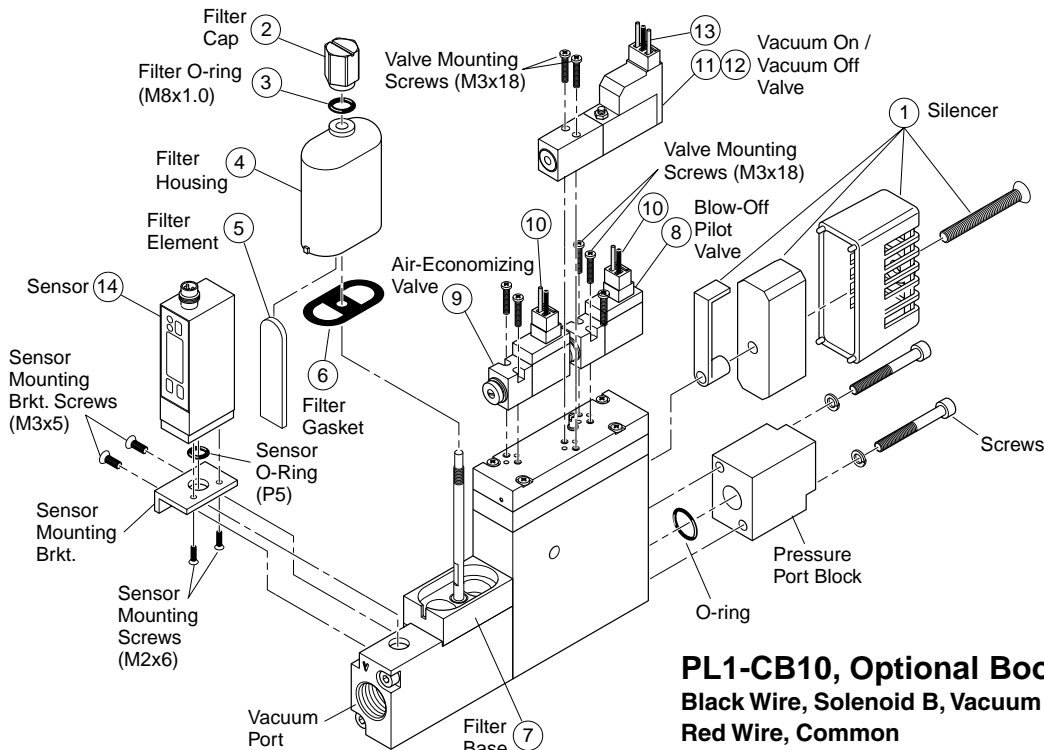
⚠ Cautions

Do not use or expose the CEK with fluids or corrosive gases. Vacuum Venturi's are designed to be used with non-lubricated, non-corrosive, compressed air.

Do not operate CEK generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog. Regulate the compressed air to 70PSI and filtrate with a maximum 40 micron filter. Non-lubricated compressed air will maintain the life and vacuum level of the generator.

Check the insulation of all lead wires after installation to avoid shorts. Properly secure all lead wires to avoid stress or repeated movement that may fray lead wires.

Some electrical components are diode or zener diode protected. When installing solenoids and sensors, check the polarity of the component before applying power. Apply the appropriate voltage to the solenoids and sensors. Inappropriate voltage, shorts, or surges may damage the circuitry.

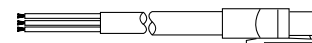
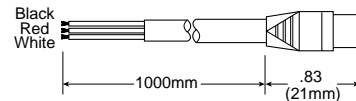


PL1-CB10, Optional Booted Cable

Black Wire, Solenoid B, Vacuum Off

Red Wire, Common

White Wire, Solenoid A, Vacuum On



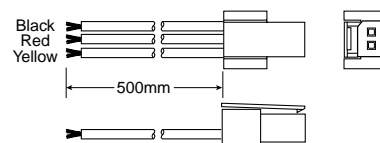
PCL2-D24-CL5* Cable

Black Wire, Solenoid B, Vacuum On

Red Wire, Common

Yellow Wire, Solenoid A, Vacuum Off

*Included with Generator

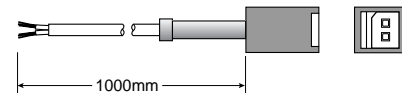


MC2-CB10 Valve Cable

(Connects Power Source to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

Positive "+" (Red Wire)

Negative "-" (Black Wire)



Pilot Valve Cable

MC2-5L (500mm) Lead*

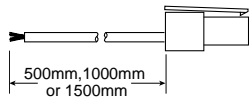
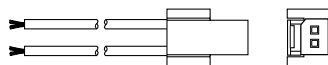
MC2-10L (1000mm) Lead

(Connects Power Source to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

Positive "+" (Red Wire)

Negative "-" (Black Wire)

* Included with Generator



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

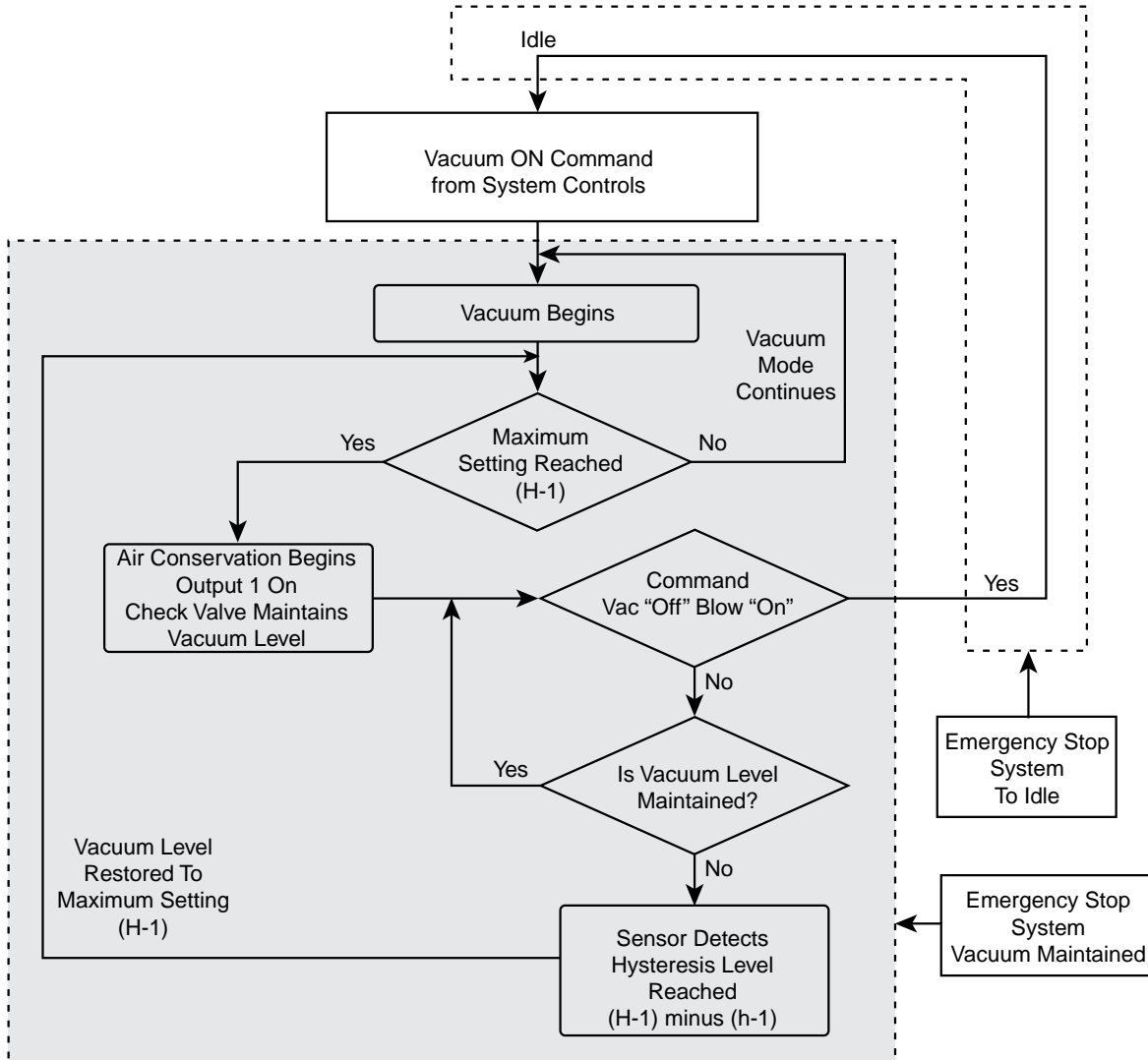
CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

CEK - System Logic



CEK - Emergency Stop Operating System (EOS)

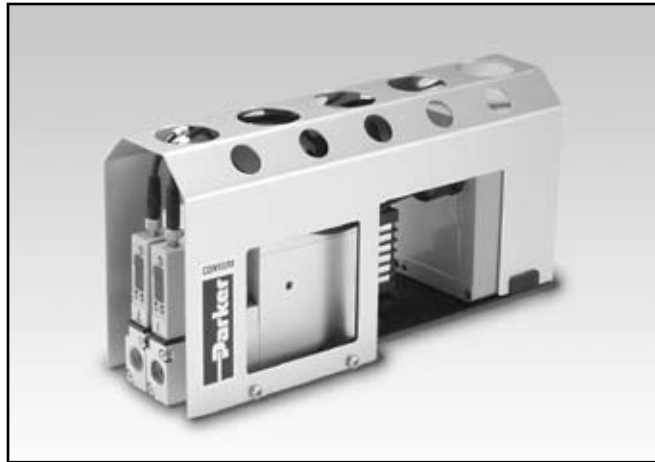
The Emergency Stop Operating System is designed to maintain the last state of operation when an emergency stop or power failure occurs.

The chart below illustrates the state of operation in different modes.

Modes	Vacuum On	Vacuum Off	Blow-Off	EOS
Normal Conditions	Air-Economizing between 18-16 inHg	Idle	Blow-Off On Blow-Off Idle	EOS Off
Emergency Stop, Power Failure	Vacuum On ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ Vacuum On	Idle	Blow-Off	EOS On
	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ Idle		On or Idle	
Restore Power	Vacuum On Air-Economizing Function Resumes	Idle	Idle	EOS Off

B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data

CVXCEK



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MCA2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data

Characteristics

The CVXCEK vacuum generator creates vacuum and blow-off pressure in a vacuum system and has additional Air-economizing and emergency operating system functions.

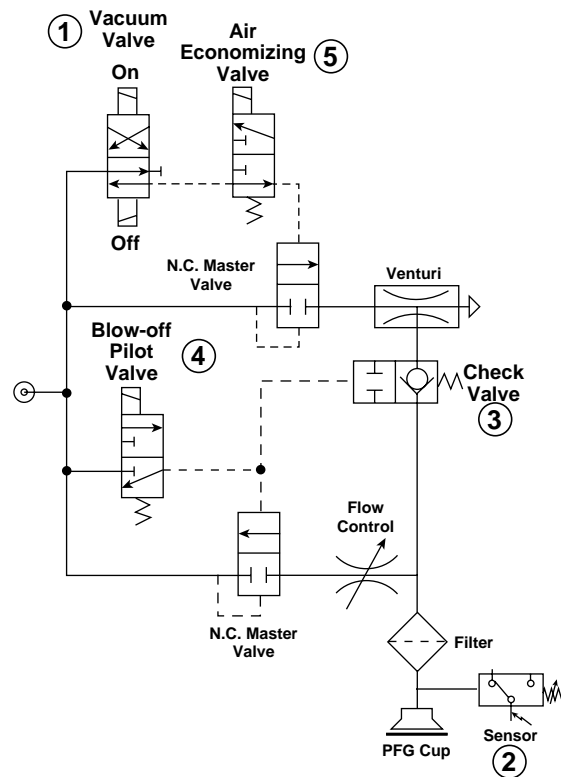
Each CVXCEK unit consists of 2 independent vacuum generators labeled channel 1 and channel 2. Each vacuum generator has a vacuum ON / OFF solenoid pilot valve, blow-off solenoid pilot valve, Air-Economizing valve, blow-off needle control valve, pressure sensor, vacuum check valve, vacuum filter, and exhaust filter. Each Vacuum Generator is mounted to a 2-Station bar manifold with an optional electrical mounting kit. The pressure provided to inlet port of the bar manifold is common to both vacuum generators.

General Operation of CVXCEK Vacuum Units

A vacuum generator is a single stage Venturi that creates vacuum pressure using compressed air. In principle, compressed air is throttled as the air exits the nozzle and is discharged into the diffuser. This increased velocity of air lowers the pressure in the diffusion chamber. The volume of air within the closed vacuum system flows into the low-pressure area of the diffusion chamber and is exhausted thru the diffuser. This effect increases the vacuum level and evacuates most of the air within the closed vacuum. The vacuum generator will produce the specified degrees of vacuum as cataloged if the vacuum system is closed, inlet pressure is to design pressure, and there are no major restrictions in the exhaust flow.

Features

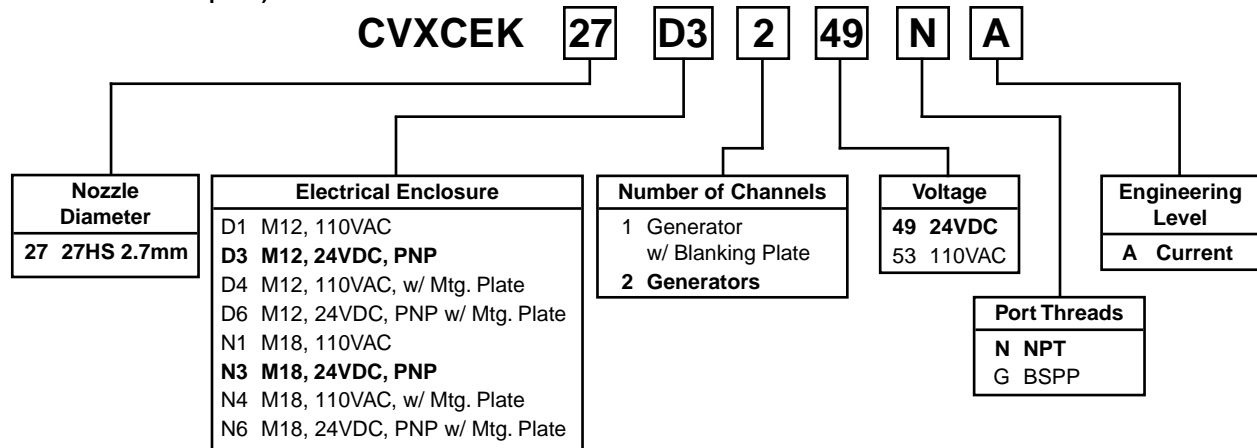
- Integrated Double Solenoid for Hold Last State Conditions
- Integrated Vacuum Pilot
- Integrated Blow-off Pilot
- Integrated Filter, Silencer
- Air Economizing Capabilities
- Manifolds for up to 5 Units



Vacuum is created when the unit receives a momentary or maintained command vacuum "ON" signal, (high signal is sent to Vacuum Pilot Valve (1)). Once a preset vacuum degree (H-1) of the pressure sensor (2) is achieved, the Air-Economizing Valve is enabled to conserve compressed air. The vacuum level will be maintained by the Check Valve (3) until the hysteresis switch point (H-1 minus h-1) of Sensor (2). At this point vacuum is turned back "ON" until the switch point (H-1) is achieved again. This cycle, which is called Air-economizing, will repeat until a blow-off signal is sent to the unit. When the Blow-off Pilot Valve (4) is activated to decay the vacuum pressure, the unit will release the part. Command vacuum "ON" should be turned "OFF" when command blow-off is turned "ON". The Emergency Stop operating system provides Air-Economizing or maximum degree of vacuum at the time of disruption of Input and Output Power.

Model Number Index

(Bold Items are Most Popular)



Specifications

Media	Non-Lubricated Compressed Air, Non-Corrosive Gases
Operating Pressure	70 PSI
Humidity	35 to 85%
Pressure Port	N: 1/4 NPT Female, G: 1/4 BSPP Female, R: 1/4 BSPT Female
Vacuum Port	N: 3/8 NPT Female, G: 3/8 BSPP Female, R: 3/8 BSPT Female
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F (5 to 50°C)
Material	Aluminum, Brass, NBR

Air-Economizing Valve and Blow-off Release Pilot	Vacuum Pilot Valve	Sensors
Type of Control	Single Solenoid	Double Solenoid
Manual Operation	Manual Override	Manual Overrides
Electrical Connection	Clip Connector	Clip Connector
Power Supply*	24VDC ± 10%	24VDC ± 10%
Solenoid Power Consumption	0.6W with LED and Surge	2.0W with LED and Surge
Operating Pressure	70 PSI	70 PSI
Air Supply	Normally Closed	Normally Closed
Manifold Weight	1-Station: 62 oz. (1758g), 2-Station: 88 oz. (2495g)	

* 110VAC units use 24VDC Solenoids and Sensors.

Performance

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Nozzle Diameter (mm)	Vacuum Degree at 70 PSI	Vacuum Flow per Channel (SCFM)	Air Consumption per Channel (SCFM)
CVXCEK27	2.7	27	5.75	10.41

Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure	Air Consumption Per Channel	Evacuation Time per Channel in sec / ft ³ to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
	PSI	SCFM									
CVXCEK27	70	10.42	0.6	2.0	3.0	5.6	8.5	13.3	21.2	42.1	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Dia.	inHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
27HS	5.75	5.09	4.43	3.77	3.11	2.45	1.80	1.15	.50	—	—



B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

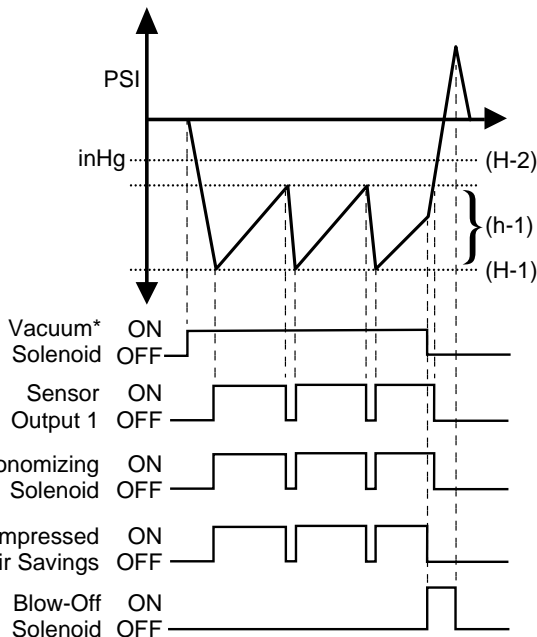
Technical Data

Sensor Output Function

Sensor outputs are open collector transistor type. Replacement Sensor MPS-V2C-NC is an NPN Sinking Sensor. When installed on the CVXCEK, the onboard electronics converts this sensor to a PNP circuit. Wiring circuit of the CVXCEK units is PNP, Sourcing. Each vacuum generator sensor has 2 outputs. Output 1 and Output 2 are independent of each other and have different factory set conditions. These settings can be changed with the touch pad programming.

Air Economizing

Minimizes air consumption by utilizing the built in check valve. Once a predetermined vacuum level has been achieved (H-1), the Air-Economizing valve is enabled and the check valve maintains the vacuum level within the system. The Air-Economizing valve is disabled at a vacuum level H-1 minus h-1. The hysteresis feature of the vacuum sensor can maintain the vacuum level of the system indefinitely when properly wired to the Air-Economizing valve and operating pressure is present.



* Vacuum Solenoid can be a maintained or momentary signal. Maintained shown.

Sensor Output 1 - Air Economizing

This sensor output does not interface with the input table of the PLC/PC. This sensor output interfaces with the Air-Economizing Valve on the CVXCEK Unit. The Vacuum Pilot Valve Solenoid is connected to the PLC/PC output table. The switch point setting, (H-1) on Output 1 of the sensor, enables the Air-Economizing Valve. No external PLC programming is required for Air-Economizing functions because this function is built into the CVXCEK Electrical Unit. The vacuum pilot signal from the vacuum ON/OFF valve is connected to the Air-Economizing Valve. It is this valve that

toggles the vacuum pilot signal to the Vacuum Poppet Valve on and off. The toggling of the vacuum pilot signal on and off creates the air-economizing mode. When the vacuum level in system achieves the preset valve of H-1, the sensor output switches to a Closed, Passing, state. This activates the Air-Economizing valve which inhibits the vacuum pilot signal from creating vacuum. In nonporous applications, the internal check valve maintains the vacuum level till the level drops through the Hysteresis Range (h-1) to the hysteresis switch point setting vacuum (H-1) minus (h-1). At this point, the sensor output switches to a open position, Non-passing state and de-activates the Air-Economizing Valve. This cycle will continue depending on the vacuum system and until blow-off function is enabled.

Sensor Output 2 - Vacuum Confirmation – Part Presence Signa

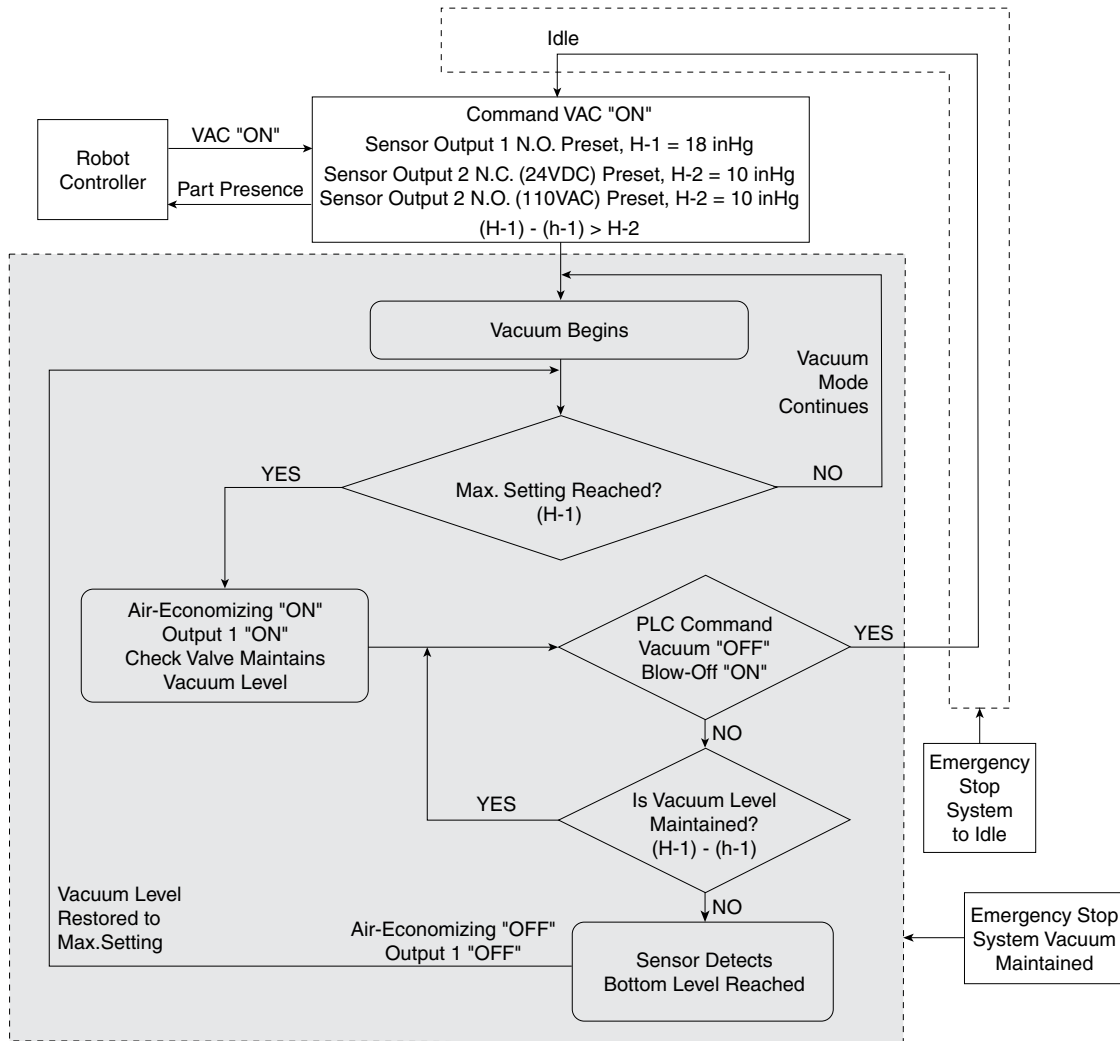
Operates as an Output from the Sensor to provide a Part Presence Signal. This sensor output interfaces with the Input table on the PLC/PC. When the cup is adhered to the part, vacuum level increases and at the Switch Point Setting (H-2), the sensor changes state to indicate a part presence Signal.

Emergency Stop Condition

An emergency stop condition for factory automation is an external override condition that is usually activated by the machine operator to temporarily shut down the equipment. It is the Loss of Output Power or the Loss of Output Power and Input Power to the CVXCEK Vacuum Generator. The relevance to vacuum is the ability of the vacuum equipment to maintain the last output state of the control circuit.

The Emergency Operating System (EOS) on the CVXCEK unit is designed to maintain and continue the current operation mode of the vacuum generator. The detent Vacuum Pilot Valve will maintain the last command of the PLC/PC. The Air-economizing Valve will still operate during loss of output power. The current operation mode of the vacuum generator will be maintained when operating pressure is present.

If an emergency event or power failure occurs any time the system is in the shaded area, vacuum will be maintained to hold the work piece. If an emergency event or power failure occurs any time the system operations are at idle or during blow-off "ON", the system will remain or return to the idle state.



CVXCEK - Emergency Stop Operating System (EOS)

The Emergency Stop Operating System is designed to maintain the last state of operation when an emergency stop or power failure occurs.

The chart below illustrates the state of operation in different modes.

Modes	Vacuum On	Vacuum Off	Blow-Off
Normal Conditions	Air Economizing 18 to 15.5 inHg	Idle	Blow-off On Blow-off Idle
Emergency Stop Event			
Input Power On Output Power Off	Air Economizing 18 to 15.5 inHg	Idle	On ↓ Idle Idle ↓ Idle
Input Power Off Output Power On	Vacuum On ↓ Max. Vacuum On	Idle	On ↓ Idle Idle ↓ Idle
Input Power Off Output Power Off	Vacuum On ↓ Max. Vacuum On	Idle	On ↓ Idle Idle ↓ Idle
Restore Power Input Power On Output Power On	Vacuum On Air Economizing 18 to 15.5 inHg	Idle	Idle

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

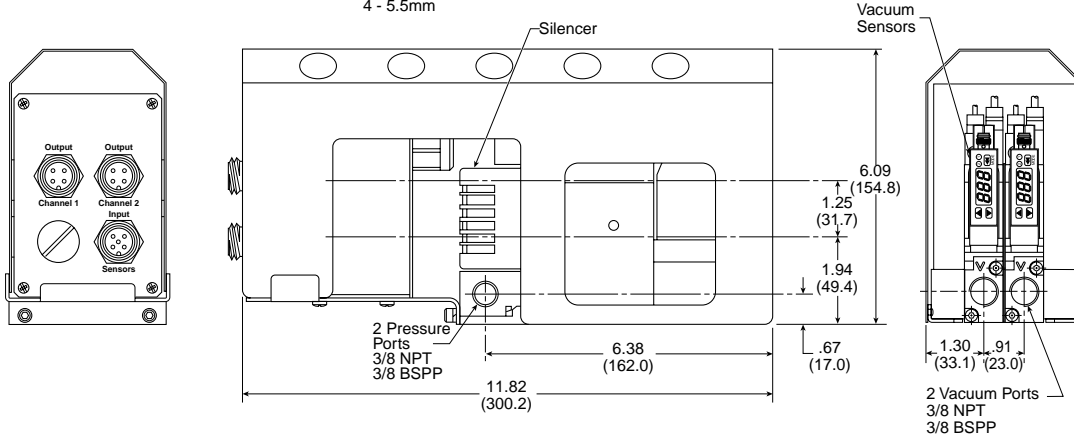
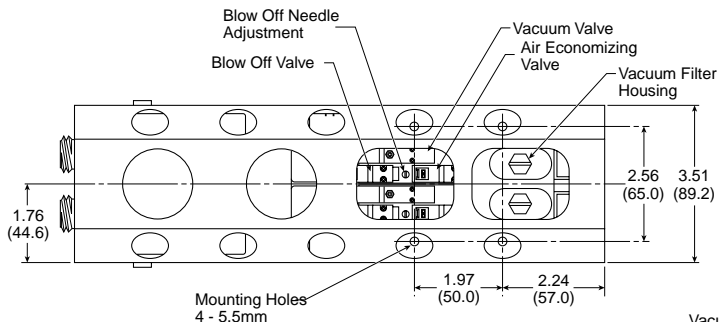
CVK

CEK

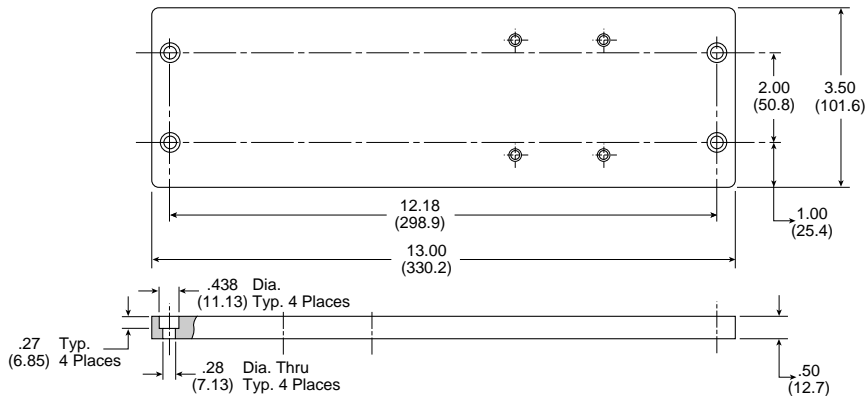
CVXCEK

Technical Data

B	Generator Selection
	MCA
CV	CV-CK
CV-VR	CHF
MCA2	CVR2
CVR	CEK
CVXCEK	CVXCEK
Technical Data	



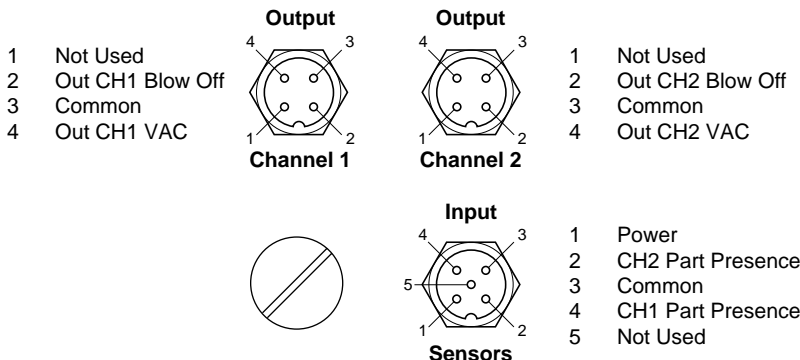
Optional Mounting Plate



M12, 24VDC

Output - 4-Pin, M12, Keyed Male

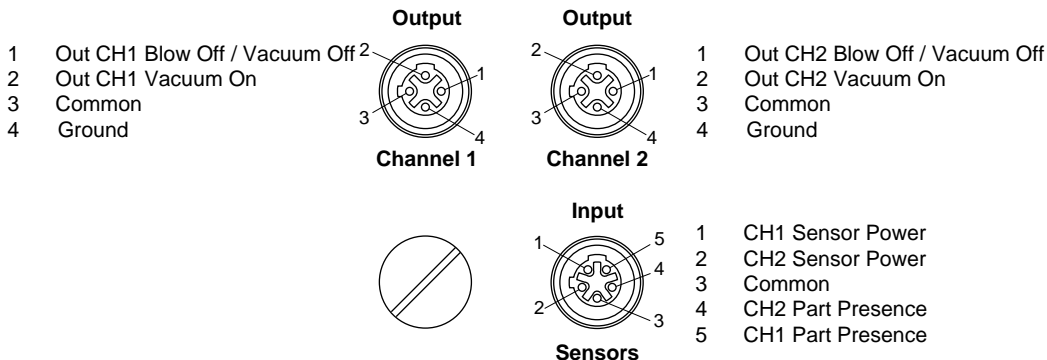
Input - 5-Pin, M12, Keyed Male



M12, 110VAC

Output - 4-Pin, M12, Double Keyed Male

Input - 5-Pin, M12, Double Keyed Male

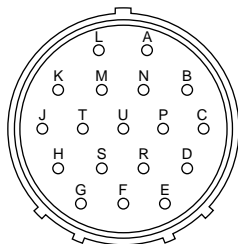


M18, 24VDC & 110VAC

18-Pin Connector

24VDC

- A CH2 Blow Off
- B CH2 Sensor Power
- C CH2 Part Presence
- D CH2 VAC Control
- E CH1 Blow Off
- F CH1 Sensor Power
- G CH1 Part Presence
- H CH1 VAC Control
- J DC Voltage Monitor
- K Common
- L Ground
- M Not Used
- N Not Used
- P Output Power
- R Not Used
- S Not Used
- T Not Used
- U Not Used



Face View - Male 18-Pin Connector

110VAC

- A CH2 Blow Off
- B CH2 Sensor Power
- C CH2 Part Presence
- D CH2 VAC Control
- E CH1 Blow Off
- F CH1 Sensor Power
- G CH1 Part Presence
- H CH1 VAC Control
- J AC Voltage Monitor
- K Common
- L Ground
- M Not Used
- N Not Used
- P Not Used
- R Not Used
- S Not Used
- T Output Power
- U Not Used

Notes: Pin B & F are jumpered inside unit.
Either pin can connect power to both sensors.

Pin P / T & J are jumpered inside unit.
This is for monitoring power only. Pin P / T is not necessary
for operation of the unit.

B	Generator Selection
	MCA
	CV
	CV-CK
	CV-VR
	CHF
	MC2
	CVR2
	CVK
	CEK
CVXCEK	
Technical Data	

Replacement Components

Item	Part Number	Description
1	CVK-S	Silencer
2 thru 7	CVK-F	Filter Kit
5	CVK-E	Filter Element
8	MC2-24-B-10-D	Blow-off Pilot Valve
9	MC2-24-A-10-V	Air-economizing Valve
10	MC2-CB10	1000mm Clip Lead
11	PCL241B-NB-D24UM	Vacuum On / Off Valve, PNP
	PCL241B-NB-D24SP	Vacuum On / Off Valve, NPN
12	PL1-CB10	1000mm Clip Lead
13	MPS-V2C-NC	Pressure Sensor
14	CB-M8-4P-2M	4-Pin, M8, Sensor Cable
1 thru 9	CEK27HSZC24PBLN	CEK Generator Only
1 thru 9, 13	CEK27HS21C24PBLN	CEK Generator & Sensor

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

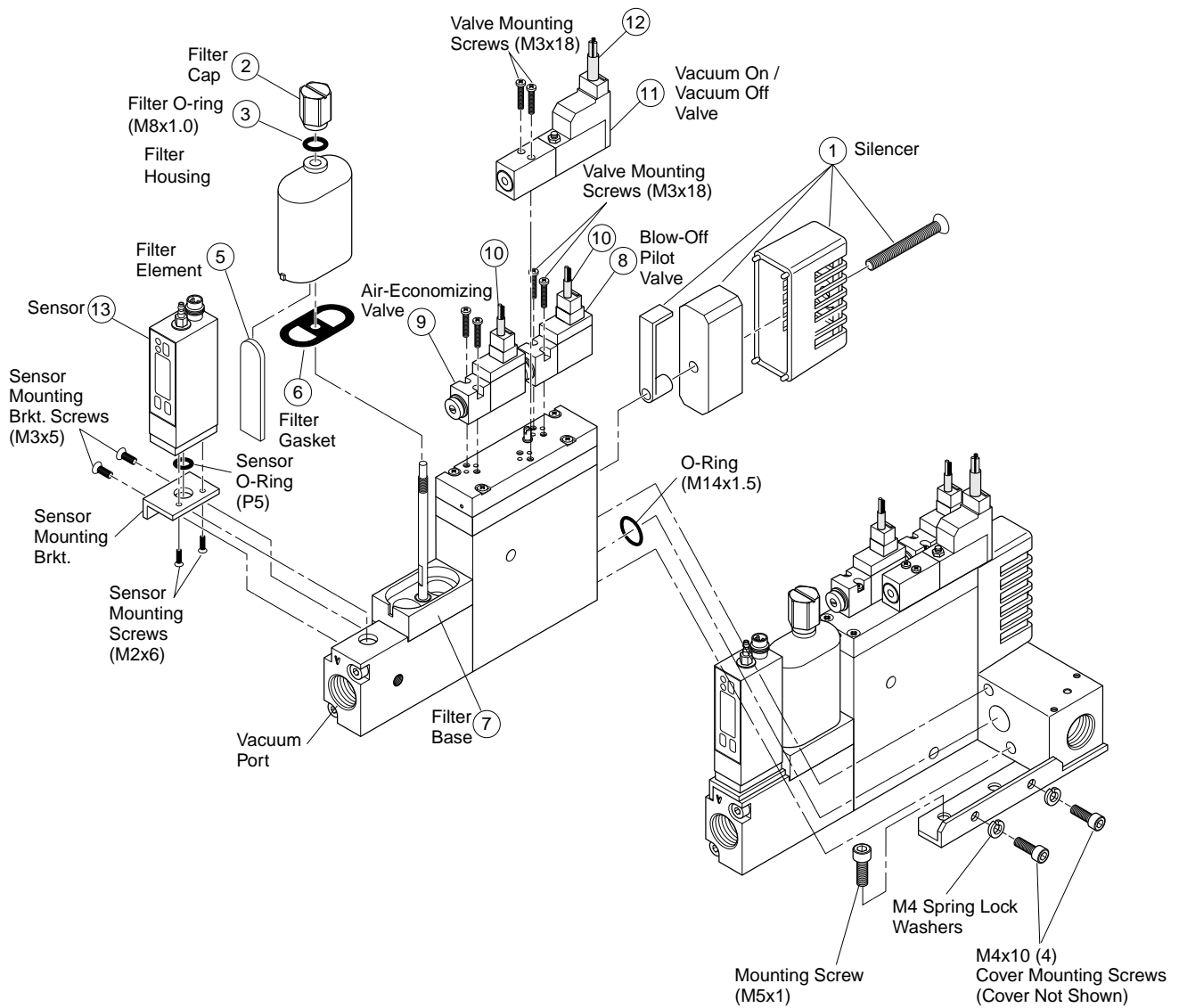
CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



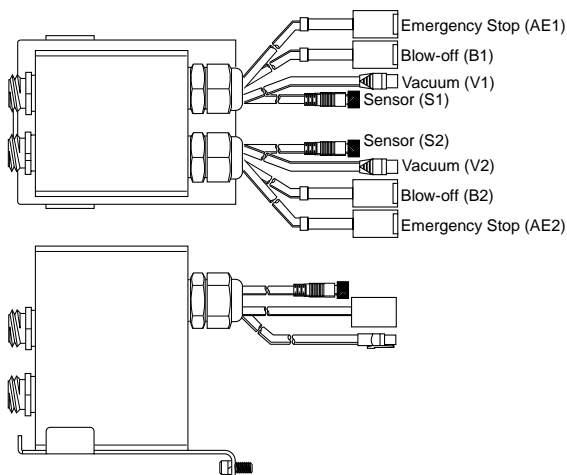
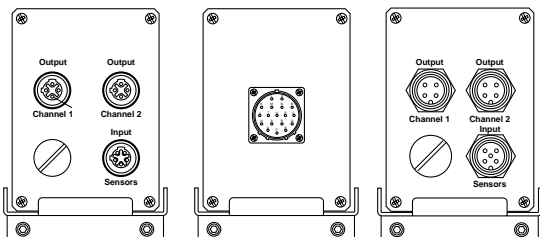
Discrete Kits

PSCEKD1A - M12, 110VAC

PSCEKN1A - M18, 110VAC

PSCEKN3A - M18, 24VDC

PSCEKD3A - M12, 24VDC

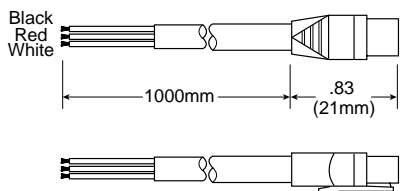


PL1-CB10, Valve Cable

Black Wire, Solenoid B, Vacuum Off

Red Wire, Common

White Wire, Solenoid A, Vacuum On

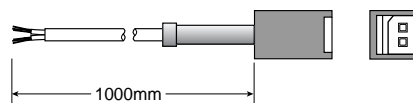


MC2-CB10 Valve Cable

(Connects Power Source to the Air-Economizing & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

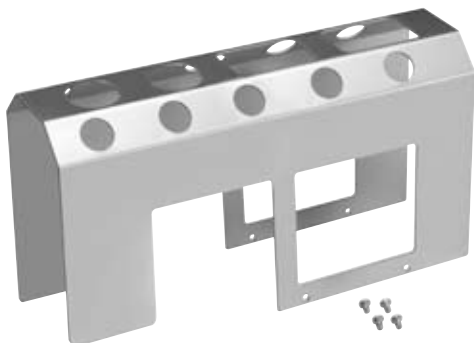
Positive "+" (Red Wire)

Negative "-" (Black Wire)



ENC244

Cover



⚠ Cautions

Do not use or expose the CEK with fluids or corrosive gases. Vacuum Venturi's are designed to be used with non-lubricated, non-corrosive, compressed air.

Do not operate CEK generators outside the temperature range and pressures listed in the specifications section of this catalog. Regulate the compressed air to 70PSI and filtrate with a maximum 40 micron filter. Non-lubricated compressed air will maintain the life and vacuum level of the generator.

Check the insulation of all lead wires after installation to avoid shorts. Properly secure all lead wires to avoid stress or repeated movement that may fray lead wires.

Some electrical components are diode or zener diode protected. When installing solenoids and sensors, check the polarity of the component before applying power. Apply the appropriate voltage to the solenoids and sensors. Inappropriate voltage, shorts, or surges may damage the circuitry.

B
Generator Selection
MCA
CV
CV-CK
CV-VR
CHF
MC2
CVR2
CVK
CEK
CVXCEK
Technical Data

Glossary

A

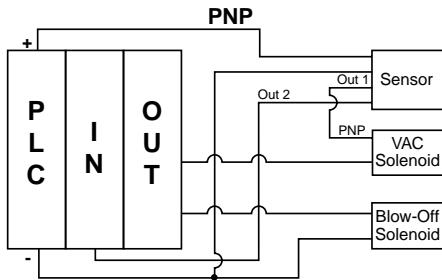
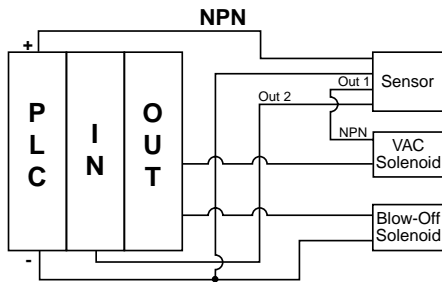
Air Consumption

The amount of air in (measured in SCFM) consumed to achieve the maximum rated vacuum level of the venturi.

Air-Economizing Function

The CVK and CEK integrated vacuum generators have the capacity to minimize air consumption by utilizing the built in check valve. Once a predetermined vacuum level has been achieved (with a non-porous application), the check valve can maintain the vacuum level within the system. The hysteresis feature of the vacuum sensor can maintain the vacuum level of the system indefinitely when properly wired to the vacuum solenoid pilot valve.

N.C. Output 1 - Air Economizing
N.O. Output 2 - Part Present Output



B

Blow-off Needle

This is a flow adjustment supplied on integrated units to control the flow rate of the blow-off release.

Blow-off Time

The amount of time required to break the vacuum and release the product in a pick and place application. This is signal controlled by the PLC or by the MVS-201 sensor.

Blow-off Release Master Valve

This is a shuttle valve that works by differential forces which is piloted by a 2-3 valve. This valve is always configured normally closed.

Blow-off Needle

This is a flow adjustment supplied on integrated units to control the flow rate of the blow-off release.

Blow-off Time

The amount of time required to break the vacuum and release the product in a pick and place application. This is signal controlled by the PLC or by the MVS-201 sensor.

E

Emergency Stop

Emergency stop conditions for factory automation; this is an external override condition that is usually activated by the machine operator to temporarily shut the equipment down. The relevance to vacuum is the ability of the vacuum equipment to maintain the last output state of the control circuit. This feature would prevent part loss during this event as a normally closed system could maintain the current vacuum state without the presence of power.

Electrical Connections

Pilot valves for all integrated generators are 24VDC. The basic connectors for these valves are described as push in clip type (L) or DIN type (D). All electronic connections include LED and surge suppression.

F

Filtration

Filtration between the pad and generator is recommended. Regular maintenance of filters maintains the efficiency of the system.

I

Integrated Vacuum Generator

A vacuum venturi with integrated vacuum and blow-off release pilot valves built on the unit to minimize response times of the system. The unit may also incorporate filters, silencers, blow-off flow controls, and optional sensors.

L

Last Output State

During an emergency stop or power loss event, emergency stop circuits from Parker can maintain the current state of operation. This is referred to as maintaining the last output state from the system controls.

P

Part Present Signal

Each sensor has an available NPN / PNP output and can be used for numerous purposes. One of them is a part present signal that usually signifies that a preset output for a vacuum level has been achieved and it is safe to proceed. The accuracy and repeatability of this signal can be critical to high speed applications. False or dropped signals can interrupt the systems operations. Therefore, stable vacuum levels and output settings near the "part-off" vacuum level are critical.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

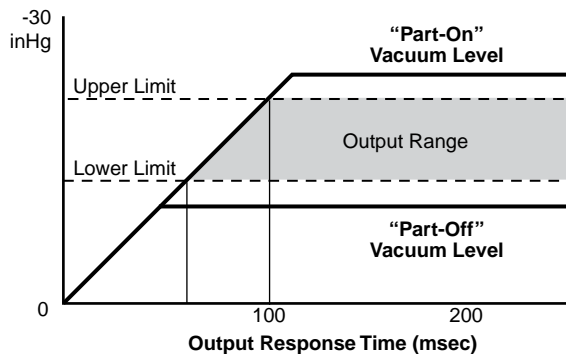
Technical Data



Glossary

“Part-on” / “Part-off” Vacuum Differential

You must determine the highs and lows of the vacuum system in order to properly set the sensor outputs. Typically with venturi systems at fixed operating pressures, the maximum vacuum level is known. The “Part-off” vacuum level of the system must be determined by operating the system “open” while the sensor displays the level of vacuum in the system. This is known as the “Part/on” / “Part-off” differential in vacuum levels. Once this window of vacuum is known, the part present signal could be set in the middle between these vacuum levels. Ideally, it would be best if this window was a big as possible to avoid any issues with the sensors. Yet, sometimes by design or necessity, this window is very small or insignificant due to a high speed operation. To maximize the speed of the machinery, reduce the response time of the sensor output by setting the output around 1 inHg above the open vacuum level. The system response time is minimized and thus the “Part-on” / “Part-off” window is insignificant.



Power Loss

This refers to loss of electrical power supply to the system. Unlike other pneumatic components with safety features, loss of electrical power to a normally closed vacuum circuit could be catastrophic; possibly resulting in dropping the product. To prevent this situation, consider an E-stop circuit or a normally open vacuum circuit.

Pressure Sensor

A piezo resistive sensor used to monitor pressure levels in the system. The sensors supply NPN/PNP open collector transistor outputs back to the PLC for confirmation.

__R__

Response Time

The time to evacuate the air out of a closed system to a certain vacuum level. This is critical to the overall performance of the vacuum system.

Remote Sensing

Vacuum pressure confirmation and the speed of the output response is critical to high speed applications. To accomplish this, position pressure sensors near the suction cups to maximize “part-on/part-off” vacuum differential and reducing response times. These remote sensors can be then centrally programmed at a convenient location with the use of MPS-7 series CPU’s.

__T__

Threads

- NPT (National Pipe Taper)
- BSPT (British Standard Pipe Taper)
- BSPP (British Standard Pipe Parallel)
- G (Gaus)
- M (Metric)
- NPS (Dry Seal American Standard Fuel Internal Straight Pipe)

__V__

Vacuum

Any reference to vacuum or negative pressures could be defined as a force applied to a closed system by the difference in the number of air molecules within a chamber, enclosure, piping system, etc. to the number of air molecules outside of these systems or enclosures. The outside atmospheric pressure is larger and applies a force to the lesser pressures in the systems or enclosures. Therefore, vacuum is a differential pressure whereby atmosphere is the reference and external force.

Vacuum Confirmation

Term used to describe an output signal npn/pnp from the sensor to the PLC when the suction cup has made a proper seal with the product before transfer. This verifies that the vacuum level is safe to proceed.

Vacuum Flow

Represented as SCFM, this is the rate at which air molecules can be evacuated through a venturi system.

Vacuum Generator

This is sometimes referred to as an ejector. The venturi generates vacuum with compressed air by evacuating air molecules from a closed system.

Vacuum Release Pilot Valve

Also referred to as Discharge valve, this valve pilots the Blow-off release master valve to effectively release the product during pick and place applications. This function is essential to high speed applications.

Vacuum Master Valve

This is a shuttle valve that works by differential forces which is piloted by a 2-3 valve. This valve can be configured normally closed or open.

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
MCA07HS	70	0.80	9.6	21.2	35.0	55.9	87.6	130.5	182.2	262.4	—
MCA10HS	70	1.68	5.1	11.0	18.0	28.2	41.0	58.2	83.1	123.2	—
MCA13HS	70	2.81	3.7	7.3	12.0	19.5	28.5	39.8	58.5	104.2	—
CV05HS	70	0.46	24.3	57.3	101.0	160.5	231.1	305.1	433.1	597.7	—
CV05LS	70	0.46	11.0	23.4	40.0	64.4	110.2	—	—	—	—
CV10HS	70	1.55	4.8	9.9	16.0	24.9	35.9	51.4	77.4	117.5	226.0
CV10LS	70	1.55	3.7	7.6	13.0	20.3	33.1	—	—	—	—
CV15HS	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1
CV15LS	70	3.53	2.0	3.1	5.0	7.6	12.1	—	—	—	—
CV20HS	70	6.36	1.7	2.8	5.0	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	27.4	60.7
CV20LS	70	6.36	1.3	2.5	4.0	5.9	11.3	—	—	—	—
CV25HS	70	9.36	1.4	2.3	3.0	4.5	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	35.3
CV25LS	70	9.36	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.7	5.6	—	—	—	—
CV30AHS	70	13.60	1.1	2.0	2.8	3.5	4.8	6.8	9.6	16.7	29.1
CV30ALS	70	13.60	0.9	1.5	2.7	3.4	5.1	—	—	—	—
CV10HSCK	70	1.55	4.8	9.9	16.0	24.9	35.9	51.4	77.4	117.5	226.0
CV10LSCK	70	1.55	3.7	7.6	13.0	20.3	33.1	—	—	—	—
CV15HSCK	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1
CV15LSCK	70	3.53	2.0	3.1	5.0	7.6	12.1	—	—	—	—
CV20HSCK	70	6.36	0.7	2.8	5.0	6.5	9.0	13.0	18.9	27.4	60.7
CV20LSCK	70	6.36	1.1	2.0	3.0	3.7	5.6	—	—	—	—
CV15HSVR	70	3.53	2.5	4.8	7.0	11.0	15.5	22.0	31.9	46.6	112.1
CHF10	80	3.3	0.45	1.48	3.39	8.26	15.47	23.31	38.78	66.96	189.22
CHF20	80	6.5	0.21	0.64	1.70	4.03	7.63	11.65	19.28	33.48	94.50
CHF30	80	9.6	0.21	0.63	1.27	3.39	6.36	9.53	16.10	27.76	78.82
CHF40	80	14.0	0.17	0.42	1.27	2.33	4.03	5.93	9.75	16.95	47.67

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	nHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
MCA07HS	.41	.37	.32	.27	.22	.18	.14	.10	.06	—	—
MCA10HS	.88	.78	.68	.58	.47	.37	.26	.16	.06	—	—
MCA13HS	1.26	1.11	.96	.81	.67	.53	.39	.25	.11	—	—
CV05HS	.21	.19	.17	.15	.13	.11	.09	.07	.05	.03	—
CV05LS	.32	.27	.22	.17	.12	.06	—	—	—	—	—
CV10HS	.95	.85	.75	.65	.55	.45	.35	.25	.15	.05	—
CV10LS	1.27	1.05	.83	.59	.38	.17	—	—	—	—	—
CV15HS	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.50	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.26	.10	—
CV15LS	3.35	2.79	2.23	1.67	1.10	.53	—	—	—	—	—
CV20HS	3.88	3.45	3.02	2.59	2.16	1.73	1.30	.87	.44	.25	—
CV20LS	5.85	5.09	4.03	2.97	1.91	.85	—	—	—	—	—
CV25HS	5.65	5.11	4.57	4.03	3.49	2.94	2.39	1.85	1.31	.77	—
CV25LS	8.83	7.29	5.75	4.21	2.67	1.13	—	—	—	—	—
CV30AHS	7.94	7.16	6.38	5.62	4.84	4.06	3.28	2.50	1.17	.92	—
CV30ALS	12.36	10.24	8.12	6.00	3.89	1.48	—	—	—	—	—
CV10HSCK	.95	.85	.75	.65	.55	.45	.35	.25	.15	.05	—
CV10LSCK	1.27	1.05	.83	.59	.38	.17	—	—	—	—	—
CV15HSCK	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.5	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.25	.10	—
CV15LSCK	3.35	2.79	2.23	1.67	1.10	.53	—	—	—	—	—
CV20HSCK	3.88	3.45	3.02	2.59	2.16	1.73	1.30	.87	.44	.25	—
CV20LSCK	5.85	5.09	4.03	2.97	1.91	.85	—	—	—	—	—
CV15HSVR	2.22	1.98	1.74	1.5	1.26	1.01	.76	.51	.25	.10	—
CHF10	12.50	7.24	4.69	2.29	1.63	1.27	0.85	0.49	0.21	0.03	—
CHF20	20.90	12.12	7.88	3.85	2.76	2.12	1.45	0.81	0.35	0.04	—
CHF30	26.30	15.27	9.89	4.84	3.46	2.68	1.83	1.02	0.42	0.05	—
CHF40	31.80	18.50	12.00	5.90	4.20	3.30	2.30	1.30	0.60	0.06	—

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Evacuation Time

Series / Nozzle Diameter	Air Supply Pressure PSI	Air Consumption SCFM	Evacuation Time in sec / ft ³ * to reach different Vacuum Levels (inHg)								
			3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27
MC207HS	70	0.79	11.0	25.1	42.0	66.4	96.3	135.6	187.3	275.4	—
MC210HS	70	1.55	5.4	12.1	20.0	32.2	52.0	85.0	120.1	183.9	—
CVR213HS	70	2.65	3.1	7.3	12.0	18.1	26.8	39.5	57.6	84.5	174.0
CVK15HS	70	3.53	2.3	4.8	8.0	12.4	18.4	26.3	40.4	62.1	189.3
CVK15LS	70	3.53	1.1	2.8	5.0	9.3	16.7	—	—	—	—
CVK20HS	70	6.36	1.1	2.5	5.0	7.6	12.1	18.6	29.9	53.4	129.9
CVK20LS	70	6.36	0.8	2.3	4.0	7.6	15.5	—	—	—	—
CVK27HS	70	10.42	0.6	2.0	3.0	5.6	8.5	13.3	21.2	42.1	—
CEK15HS	70	3.53	2.3	4.8	8.0	12.4	18.4	26.3	40.4	62.1	189.3
CEK20HS	70	6.36	1.1	2.5	5.0	7.6	12.1	18.6	29.9	53.4	129.9
CEK27HS	70	10.42	0.6	2.0	3.0	5.6	8.5	13.3	21.2	42.1	—
CVXCEK	70	10.42	0.6	2.0	3.0	5.6	8.5	13.3	21.2	42.1	—

* 1 ft³ = 28.31 liters

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Vacuum Flow (SCFM)

Nozzle Diameter	nHg										
	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
MC207HS	.40	.36	.32	.28	.24	.20	.15	.11	.07	—	—
MC210HS	.71	.64	.57	.49	.42	.34	.25	.17	.10	—	—
CVR213HS	1.30	1.15	1.00	0.87	0.72	0.57	0.43	0.29	0.15	—	—
CVK15HS	2.51	2.23	1.95	1.67	1.39	1.12	.85	.58	.30	—	—
CVK15LS	3.67	3.02	2.37	1.72	1.06	.40	—	—	—	—	—
CVK20HS	3.75	3.34	2.93	2.50	2.12	1.70	1.28	.86	.44	—	—
CVK20LS	5.61	4.61	3.60	2.60	1.60	.60	—	—	—	—	—
CVK27HS	5.75	5.09	4.43	3.77	3.11	2.45	1.80	1.15	.50	—	—
CEK15HS	2.51	2.23	1.95	1.67	1.39	1.12	.85	.58	.30	—	—
CEK20HS	3.75	3.34	2.93	2.50	2.12	1.70	1.28	.86	.44	—	—
CEK27HS	5.75	5.09	4.43	3.77	3.11	2.45	1.80	1.15	.50	—	—
CVXCEK	5.75	5.09	4.43	3.77	3.11	2.45	1.80	1.15	.50	—	—

B

Generator Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

CVXCEK

Technical Data



Notes

B

Generator
Selection

MCA

CV

CV-CK

CV-VR

CHF

MC2

CVR2

CVK

CEK

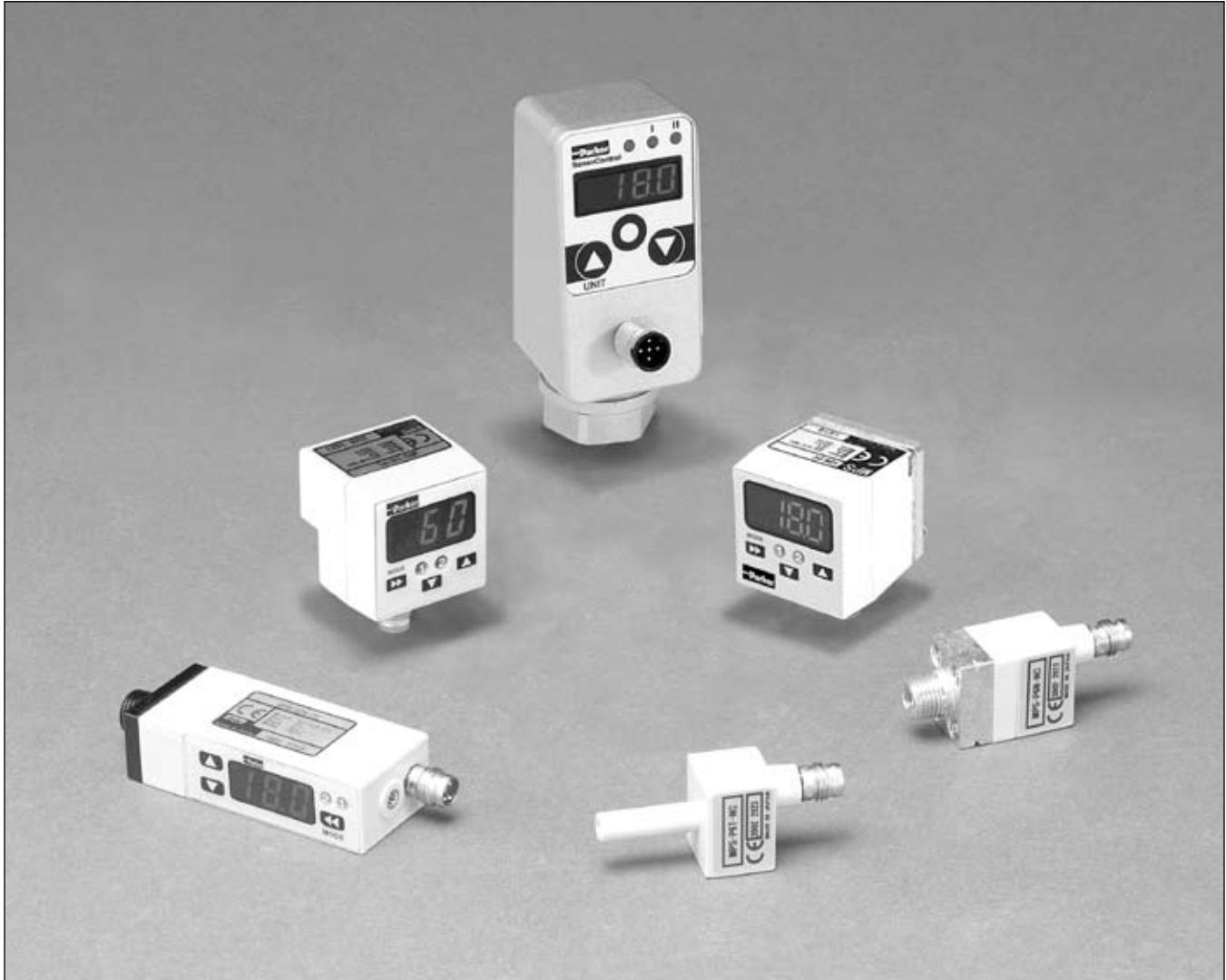
CVXCEK

Technical
Data



Section C

www.parker.com/pneu/sensors



C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSP

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



Pressure Unit Table

Units	Units								
	Pa	bar	PSI	kgf/cm ²	atm	mm H ₂ O	in H ₂ O	mm Hg	in Hg
Pa	1	10 ⁻⁵	0.145x10 ⁻³	1.0197x10 ⁻⁵	0.987x10 ⁻⁵	0.10197	0.402x10 ⁻²	0.750x10 ⁻²	0.295x10 ⁻³
bar	10 ⁵	1	14.5038	1.01972	0.98692	10197.16	401.46	750.062	29.53
PSI	6894.76	0.06895	1	0.07031	0.6805	703.07	27.68	51.715	2.036
kgf/cm ²	98066.5	0.9807	14.2233	1	0.96784	10000	393.70	735.56	28.96
atm	1.013x10 ⁻⁵	1.01325	14.696	1.03323	1	10332	406.77	760	29.92
mm H ₂ O	9.807	0.098x10 ⁻³	0.00142	0.0001	0.097x10 ⁻³	1	0.0394	0.07355	0.29x10 ⁻²
in H ₂ O	249.09	0.249x10 ⁻²	0.0361	0.00254	0.246x10 ⁻²	25.4	1	1.868	0.07355
mm Hg	133.322	0.00133	0.01934	0.00136	0.00132	13.5951	0.535	1	0.0394
in Hg	3386.4	0.03378	0.4912	0.0345	0.03353	345.32	13.589	25.4	1



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6






MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



	Pressure Range	Output Type	Media	Maximum IP Rating	Hysteresis Output Mode Adjustment	Output Setting	Display	Page Number
Technical Data								C4 - C7
MPS-2 	0 to -30 inHg -14.7 to 72.5 PSI	(2) NPN / PNP	Air, Non-Corrosive Gas	65	Variable, 100% F.S.	Push Button	LED Display (Red)	C8 - C13
MVS-201 	0 to -30 inHg -14.7 to 72.5 PSI	(1) NPN / PNP	Air, Non-Corrosive Gas	40	Variable, 100% F.S.	Push Button	LED Display (Red)	C14 - C21
MPS-32 	0 to -30 inHg 0 to 145 PSI	(2) PNP or (1) NPN with Analog	Air, Non-Corrosive Gas	50	Variable, 100% F.S.	Push Button	LED Display (Red / Green)	C22 - C27
MPS-6 	0 to -30 inHg 0 to 14.7 PSI 0 to 145 PSI	(1) NPN / PNP or (1) Analog	Air, Non-Corrosive Gas	40	—	Trim Pot	—	C28 - C31
MPS-7 	Remote Panel: Use with MPS-5,6,8	71: (2) NPN / PNP Analog Option 74: (1) NPN / PNP	—	40	Variable, 100% F.S.	Push Button	LED Display (Red)	C32 - C39
MPS-8 	0 to -30 inHg -14.7 to 72.5 PSI	(1) NPN / PNP or (1) Analog	Air, Non-Corrosive Gas	40	Fixed, < 2% F.S.	Trim Pot	—	C40 - C43
SCPSD 	-14.7 PSI to 250 PSI 0 to 1000 PSI 0 to 2000 PSI 0 to 3000 PSI 0 to 5000 PSI 0 to 9000 PSI	(1 or 2) PNP Analog Option	Non- Corrosive to 316L SUS	67	Variable, 100% F.S.	Push Button	LED Display (Red)	C44 - C49
Accessories								C50-C51
Programming Symbols Legend								C52
Glossary								C53-C56

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



Selecting the Proper Pressure Sensor

Selecting a Parker Pressure Sensor for an application is more than just selecting the correct operating range of the sensor. Electromechanical pressure sensors convert the applied pressure to an electrical signal. When pressure is applied, the diaphragm is deflected causing the diffused resistors to change resistance (piezoelectric effect), which yields an electrical signal proportional to the pressure change. Applications for pressure switches are numerous and important in today's high-tech manufacturing environment. Parker Pressure Sensors are solid state sensors and not mechanical switches. The outputs are either analog

(1 -5vc, 4-20ma or 0-20ma) or PNP/NPN Open Collector Transistor Type Outputs. The application will determine if the Open Collector Output is used in a Hysteresis or Window Comparator Function. The output mode of the sensor, as well as whether the sensor is normally open (non-passing) or normally closed (passing), can be programmed by you to fit your application. In addition to electrical outputs, most of these sensors have additional programming options that can be integrated into the system logic for additional benefits. These programming options are listed at the bottom of the page and are detailed on the next pages. Choose the best Pressure Sensor for the application based on Pressure Range, Output Type and additional programming options.

Programming Options

	MPS 2	MVS 201	MPS 32	MPS 6	MPS 71	MPS 74	MPS 8	SCPSD
Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Units of Measure change	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
EZY Mode	✓				✓			
Hysteresis Mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Window Comparator Mode	✓		✓		✓	✓		
Auto Teach Mode	✓		✓		✓			
Auto Surveillance Mode	✓		✓		✓			
Display Refresh Settings	✓		✓		✓			✓
Output Response Time	✓		✓		✓			✓
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	✓		✓		✓			✓
Special Display Features	✓		✓		✓			
Lockout Option	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
Peak Value at a Touch	✓		✓		✓			
Bottom Value at a Touch	✓		✓		✓			
Zero Reset	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
Red / Green LED Display Options			✓					
Peak Surveillance Mode			✓			✓		
Energy Savings Mode	✓	✓			✓	✓		✓
Scan Mode						✓		
Password Lockout								✓
Error Output Mode								✓
Setting of Decimal Point								✓
Air Conservation / Blow-Off Timer		✓						
Vacuum Timer Option		✓						
Signal Controlled Vacuum		✓						
Blow-off Activation Timer		✓						
Blow-off Timer		✓						
Vacuum Confirmation Signal		✓						
Blow-off Confirmation Signal		✓						
Peak Vacuum Error Message		✓						
Vacuum Response Error Message		✓						
Blow-off Time Error Message		✓						

Technical
 MPS-2
 MVS-201
 MPS-32
 MPS-6
 MPS-7
 MPS-8
 SCPSD
 Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



Programming Options:

Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.

Pressure Sensor output function can be changed in the field. The status of the Output at 0 PSIG is either Normally Open (Non-Passing) or Normally Closed (Passing).

Units of Measure

Pressure Sensors have the option of displaying system pressure on an 8-segment LED display. The units of measure on the display can be changed to suit the application. Some choices are PSI, inHg, Bar, Kpa, Mpa or mmHg and are dependent on the pressure range of the sensor.

EZY Mode

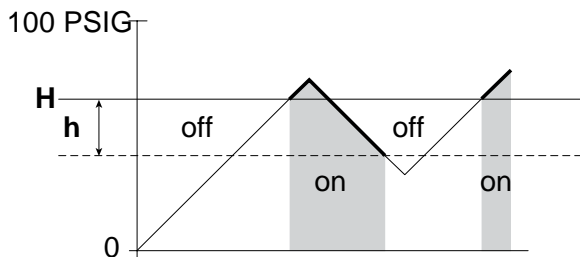
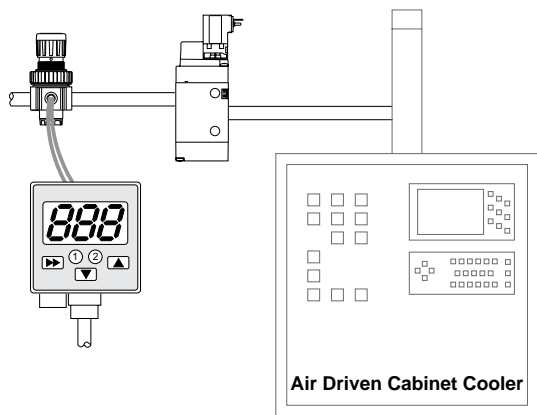
Allows the user to adjust the set points of the pressure sensor while all other programming options are locked out.

Hysteresis Mode

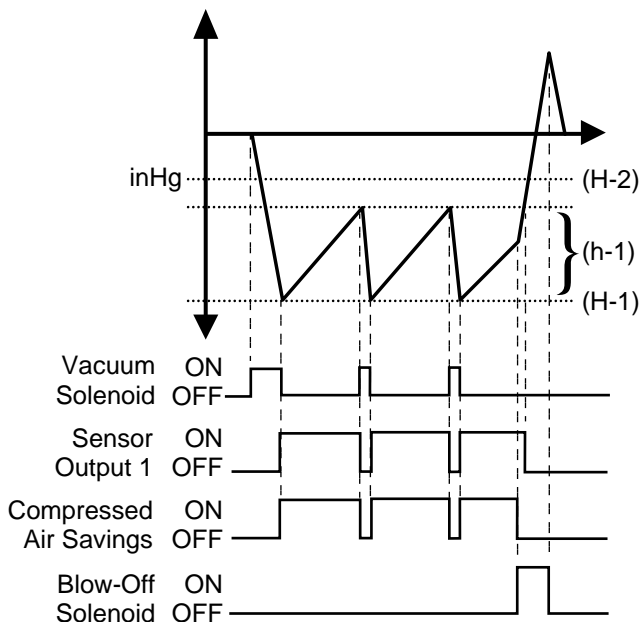
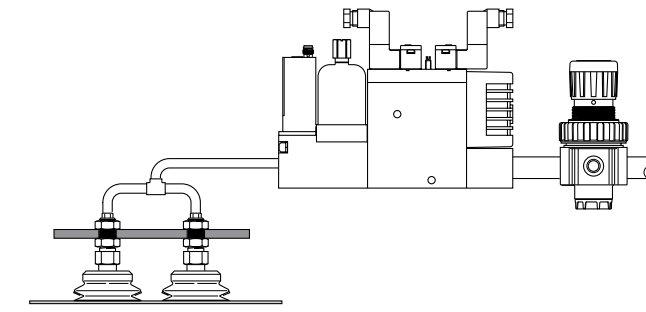
This output mode provides one switch point (H) and a hysteresis pressure adjustment (h). When the switch point pressure is achieved, the output (NPN / PNP) is activated if normally open or deactivated if normally closed. Typically, this mode is used for pressure confirmation. For positive pressure applications, this operating mode does not provide any output or alarms beyond the switch point in the case of excessive pressures.

The hysteresis setting (**h**) is the difference in pressure below the switch point pressure which controls the on / off status of the output.

In the Air Driven Cabinet Cooler application below, H=10 PSIG, h=2 PSIG. The unit will function properly above 10 PSIG and given some pressure variations, the sensor output will remain "on" until 8 PSIG. Below 8 PSIG the output will change to "off", which will be an indication that the cabinet is not being cooled efficiently or not at all.



Some Pressure Sensor have 2 independent outputs. In nonporous Vacuum Applications, these outputs can be set to Hysteresis Mode to conserve compressed air, which reduces operating expense and noise level. In these Air Economizing applications, H-2 is used for part presence signal and H-1 is used to turn off the vacuum system. The system will turn back on when the degree of vacuum decreases to a level of H-1 minus h-1. The vacuum solenoid valve toggles "on and off" while maintaining a degree of vacuum above H-2.



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

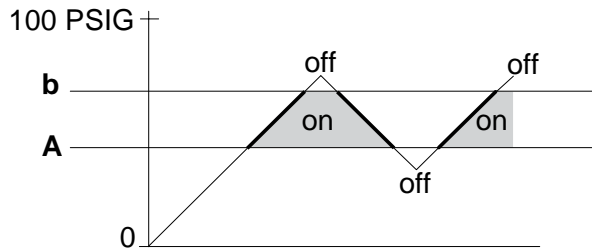
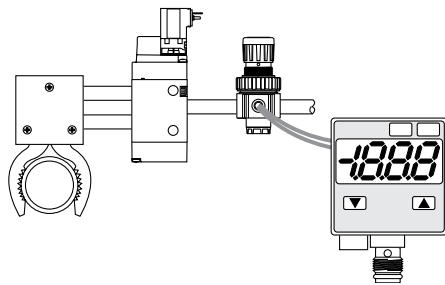
Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



Window Comparator Mode

This output mode provides two switch points (A) and (b) that control the output signals (NPN / PNP) between the two pressures. This creates a “window” of operation and is sometimes referred to as “high / low” setting. The Window Comparator Mode provides an output or alarm when pressures exceed the upper or lower limit.

The sensor in the below application monitors the pressure to the valve controlling a pneumatic gripper. If the pressure is below (A), the gripper may not have enough holding capacity for the application and the part could drop. If the pressure is above b, the gripper may exert too much force on the part and damage the part. If the pressure is in the window of operation, in-between (A) and (b), the application is within design specification.



Auto Teach Mode

Programming feature that automatically sets switch points during the vacuum cycle.

Sets Output 1 to Hysteresis Mode and Output 2 to Window Comparator Mode. 60% of maximum vacuum level displayed during setup operation of the system.

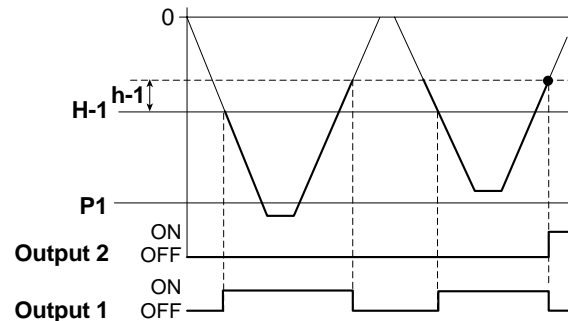
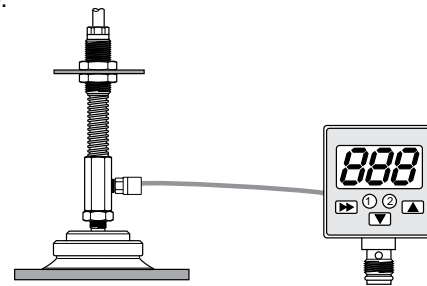
Auto Surveillance Mode

The Auto Surveillance Mode is a failure prediction indicator. The Sensor automatically surveys vacuum cycle to determine if the Peak Vacuum Level was attained after H-1. Output 2 changes state if the Peak Vacuum Level of the system is not reached over a consecutive number of surveillances programmed. Peak Vacuum Level and number of surveillances are programmed at the end of the Automatic Teach Mode.

During a vacuum pick and place application, H-1 is part presence signal and P-1 is the peak degree of vacuum of the system. P-1 is automatically set in Automatic Teach Mode to a level of 80% of the maximum degree of vacuum the system. P-1 can be changed in the field to suit the application parameters. During the automation cycle, vacuum is turned “on” and H-1 is obtained to indicate part present, then P-1 is obtained. Vacuum is turned off and the pressure

is decreased to a level below H-1 minus h-1. This is a good cycle because P-1 was obtained before the pressure sensor measured H-1 minus h-1. A bad cycle is determined when H-1 is obtained and P-1 is not measured before H-1 minus h-1 is measured. In a bad cycle, the second output of the sensor is turn “on” for 3 seconds. The sensor can monitor from 1 to 100 cycles. If set to 100 cycles, the sensor records each cycle up to 100 cycles or until P-1 is obtained. Once P-1 is obtained, the sensor resets itself. If P-1 is not obtained over 100 consecutive cycles, output 2 will be turned on for 3 seconds. It will reset after the output is turned on and repeat as programmed.

The sensor is used for preventative maintenance with an output to a PLC. The vacuum cycle is still obtaining H-1, but the peak degree of vacuum the system is decreasing over time. Without Auto Surveillance, the peak degree of vacuum can decrease to a point of dropping a part or to a degree that H-1 is not obtained. Both events can cause machine downtime.



Display Refresh Settings

The LED display is refreshed every 0.1 seconds. If the pressure is changing too quickly for the human eye to see, the display refresh time can be changed from 0.1 to 3 seconds. This will dampen the display but will not affect the output response time of the pressure sensor.

Output Response Time

Output response time is the time it takes for the output signal to change state after the pressure switch point is achieved. Sensor response time is typically less than 2.0 milliseconds. In some applications, pressure spikes that are faster than the actual mechanical application response time of the system can cause erroneous changes in the sensor outputs. The output response time of the sensor can be changed by a multiple of 2, 32, 256, or 512. The response time of 2 milliseconds can be changed to a high point of 2 x 512, or 1.24 seconds.

	Technical
	MPS-2
	MVS-201
	MPS-32
	MPS-6
	MPS-7
	MPS-8
	SCPSD
	Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value

Display LED's indicate the current pressure of the system. The sensor can be programmed to indicate just the Peak (High), Bottom (Low) or the Difference Pressure of these pressures over a specific time period. The time period can be set from 2 to 99 seconds. Ever try to read a pressure gauge in a high cyclic application? Using the Peak Value or Bottom Value over time will show you just the High or Low Value over a specific time period. Difference Value can be used to determine if the pressure drop of the system is becoming to excessive which can slow the response time of the systems.

A gauge with a needle changing between 70 and 57 psi is indicating a dynamic pressure drop. The sensor can be set to display only the difference value of 13 psi. Visually monitoring the system becomes easier. If the display value is too high, then there is too much pressure drop in the system. Display value settings do not affect the sensor output functions.

Special Display Features

The LED display can be programmed with respect the status of the outputs. For example, when the output is closed, the LED can be blinking, or turned "ON". If it is open, the LED display can be turned off or crossed out. This can be visual alert to the status of the output and the pressure of the system.

Lockout Option

All sensor programming is locked out. Programming or LED Display cannot be changed when the sensor is locked out.

Peak Value at a Touch

With a touch of the Up Arrow Button, the maximum pressure that the sensor has measured since power was applied to the sensor will be displayed. This is a great help in machine set-up. Run the machine, open the safety guard and determine the maximum pressure of the system cycle. In Vacuum Applications, the sensor will display the Peak Degree of Vacuum. This can be used for trouble shooting and machine set-up.

Bottom Value at a Touch

With a touch of the Down Arrow Button, the minimum pressure that the sensor has measured since power was applied to the sensor will be displayed.

Zero Reset

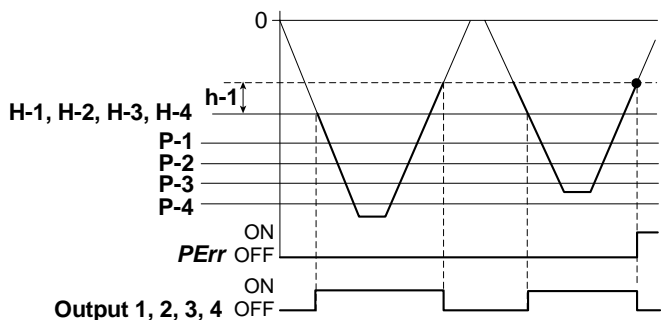
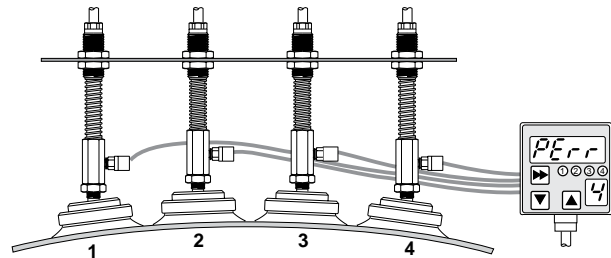
Just like a pressure gauge, a pressure sensor measures the system pressure in relation to the atmospheric pressure. Pressure Sensors can be calibrated to the current atmospheric pressure by using the Zero Reset Function.

Red / Green LED Display Options

Display LED's change from Red to Green, or Green to Red when the output changes state. These 11mm LED's give a clear Green (GO) or Red (STOP) indication. In window comparator mode, if the system pressure is between the High and the Low pressure, everything is OK – LED Green. If the pressure is out of the "window" the sensor will change the output status and change the color of the Sensor LED from Green to Red.

Peak Surveillance Mode

Peak Surveillance Mode is very similar to Auto Surveillance Mode. Instead of an output being turned "on" for 3 seconds, the LED display will change from indicating current pressure to the blinking error code of *PErr*. In the below application, the MPS-74 display unit has 4 independent sensors attached to the unit. This provides 4 independent outputs to the PLC for part present signal on all 4 cups. If Peak Degree of vacuum is not obtained for one of the remote sensors, the MPS-74 display will change to the specific channel to indicate which cup did not obtain peak degree of vacuum and blink *PErr*. This allows maintenance to trouble shoot one-cup line instead the whole vacuum system.



Energy Savings Mode

Turning off the LED display will conserve power. By touching a button, the LED display is active and indicates current pressure of the system, but will turn off automatically.

Scan Mode

This is specific to the MPS-74 Sensor which can have up to 4 remote pressure sensors connected to the back of the unit. In scan mode, the sensor displays the pressure from one of the sensors for 3 seconds, and then switches to the next sensor and repeats.

Password Lockout

Lockouts the sensor from any programming changes. To unlock the sensor a user programmed 4 digit code must be entered into the sensor. This can be reset along with all programming of the sensor.

Error Output Mode

Switch Output can be used optionally as an error output to display pressure switch function errors. As an error output it is normally closed, and in case of errors (*Err 1*, *Err 2*, *Err 3*) it is open. At the same time LED II lights up. The display and the output remain active until the error is cleared.

Setting of Decimal Point

Depending on the units of measure, the decimal point can be adjusted up to three decimal points.

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

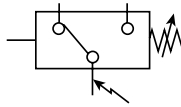
MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



MPS-2



MPS-V2N-PC

Features

- **Pressure Ranges:**
 Vacuum Pressure 0 to -30 inHg
 Compound Pressure -14.7 to 72.5 PSI
- **Sensor Outputs:**
 2 NPN or PNP Open Collector Transistor Output , 30VDC, 125mA
- **Hysteresis or Window Comparator Mode**
- **4 Selectable Units of Measure**
 (mmHg, -bar, -kPa, inHg)
 (kgf/cm², PSI, bar, kPa)
- **Output Response Time Less Than 2.0 Milliseconds**
- **CE Marked**
- **Air and Non-Corrosive Gases**
- **Error Message**

MPS-2 Programming Options

Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.	✓
Units of Measure change	✓
EZY Mode	✓
Hysteresis Mode	✓
Window Comparator Mode	✓
Auto Teach Mode	✓
Auto Surveillance Mode	✓
Display Refresh Settings	✓
Output Response Time	✓
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	✓
Special Display Features	✓
Lockout Option	✓
Peak Value at a Touch	✓
Bottom Value at a Touch	✓
Zero Reset	✓
Red / Green LED Display Options	
Peak Surveillance Mode	
Energy Savings Mode	✓
Scan Mode	
Password Lockout	
Error Output Mode	
Setting of Decimal Point	



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MPS-2 Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Pressure Range	Port Size	Output Circuit	Electrical Connector	Part Number
0 to -30 inHg	1/8 NPT*, Male, M5 Female	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V2N-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-V2N-NC
-14.7 to 72.5 PSI		PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-R2N-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-R2N-NC

* BSPP(G) and BSPT(R) are available. Replace N with G or R for port thread type
Example : MPS-V2N-PC (NPT) , MPS-V2G-PC (BSPP) or MPS-v2R-PC (BSPT)

Specifications

Pressure Range	Vacuum (V)	Compound (R)
Units of Measure Display Resolution	bar: 0.001	bar: 0.01
	kPa: 0.1	kPa: 1
	mmHg: 1	kgf/cm ² : 0.01
	inHg: 0.1	PSI: 0.1
Media	Air and Non-Corrosive Gases	
Pressure Port	(N) 1/8" NPT	
Proof Pressure	(V) 72.5 PSI, (R) 116.0 PSI	
Operating Temperature	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)	
Storage Temperature	14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)	
Humidity	35 to 85% RH	
Electrical Connection	(C) 4-Pin, M8 Connector	
Power Supply	10.8 to 30VDC, Ripple Vp-p 10% Max., Reverse Voltage Protection	
Display	3-Digit, 7-Segment LED	
Display Refresh	0.1 to 3.0 sec. (Factory set at 0.1)	
Output Circuit	NPN (Sinking) or PNP (Sourcing) Output, Open Collector Transistor 30VDC, 125mA	
Switch Output	2 Output Signals, NPN or PNP, Normally Open or Closed, LED Indicator	
Output Modes	Hysteresis or Window Comparator	
Response Time	< 2ms, with Programmable Increments 32, 128, 1024ms	
Repeatability	± 0.2% F.S.	
Thermal Error	1% over ±25°C (77°C) Temperature Change: Range 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)	
General Protection	IP65 or IP40, CE Marked, EMC-EN55011 Class B, EN 50082-2	
Insulation Resistance	> 100M ohms at 500VDC	
Vibration Resistance	10 to 55Hz, 1.5mm, XYZ, 2 hrs.	
Shock Resistance	10 G, XYZ	
Material	Housing: Polycarbonate, Pressure Port: Zinc Die-cast	
Mass	1.58 oz. (45g)	



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

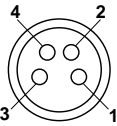
Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



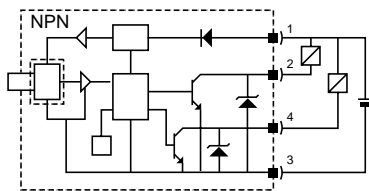
Sensor Pin Out

Pin

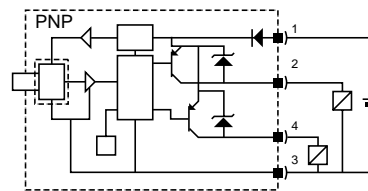
- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: NPN / PNP Open Collector Output 2
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: NPN / PNP Open Collector Output 1



Internal Circuit



NPN Sinking



PNP Sourcing

⚠ Cautions

The MPS-2 Pressure Sensor is designed to monitor pressure and is not a safety measure to prevent accidents.

The compatibility of the sensor is the responsibility of the designer of the system and specifications.

Operating Environment

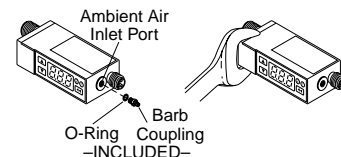
- Parker Sensors have not been investigated for explosion-proof construction in hazardous environments.
- Do not use with flammable gases, liquids, or in hazardous environments.
- Avoid installing the sensor in locations where excessive voltage surges could damage or affect the performance of the sensor.

Operations

- Dedicate a power supply of 10.8 to 30VDC to the sensor and set the ripple to Vp-p10% or less. Avoid excessive voltage. Avoid voltage surges.
- A small amount of internal voltage drop is possible. Ensure the power supply minus any internal voltage drop exceeds the operating load.
- Verify the operating media is compatible with the specified sensor. Check the chemical make-up, operating temperatures, and maximum pressure ranges of the system before installing.
- Installation of air dryer system is recommended to remove moisture.

Installation

- Never insert an object into the pressure port other than an appropriate fluid connector.
- Avoid short-circuiting the sensor. Connect the brown lead to V+ and blue lead to 0V.
- Do not connect the output lead wires (black / white) to the power supply.
- Outputs not being used should be trimmed and insulated.
- Install as shown using the metal mounting base.
- To achieve IP65 rating, connect the o-ring and barb as shown to a normal environment with a 2mm I. D. tube.



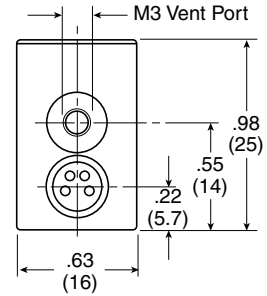
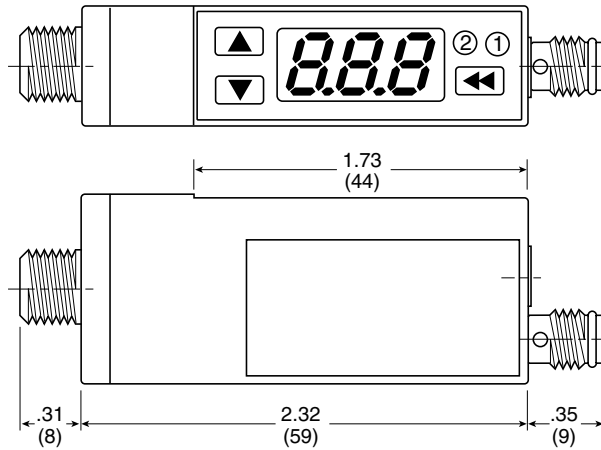
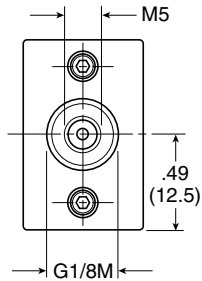
Error Messages

Display	Description	Solutions
<i>Err</i>	Zero Reset Error	Reset Zero Below 3% of F.S.
<i>Er1</i>	System Error (Internal)	Contact Factory
<i>Er2</i>	Auto Teach Mode Error	Restart Function
<i>CE1</i>	Over current of Output 1	Load current exceeds maximum 125mA.
<i>CE2</i>	Over current of Output 2	
<i>FFF</i> <i>-FF</i>	Applied pressure exceeds pressure range	Apply pressures within the rating of the sensor

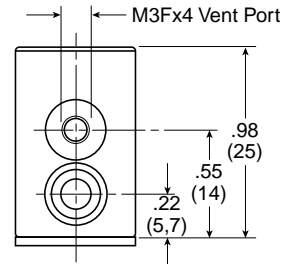
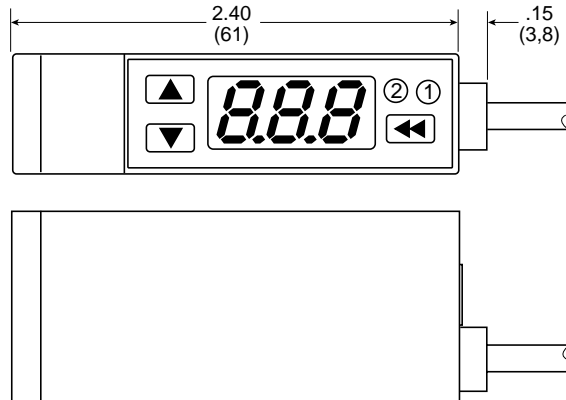
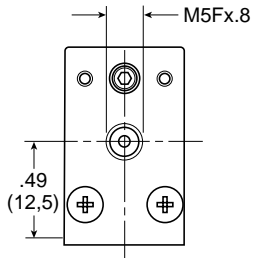


Dimensions

**N, R, G,
 1/8" Male
 M8, 4-Pin**



**M5 Female
 Grommet**



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

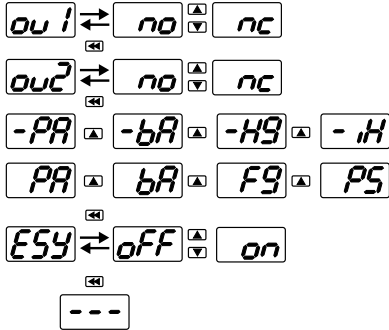
SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary

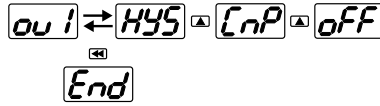


See page C52 for Symbol Explanation

1 Hold Press 1x
Output Set Open or Closed Selecting Units of Measure
Easy Mode Activation



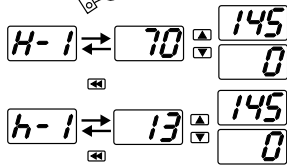
2 Press 2x
Output Mode 1 Hysteresis or Window Comparator



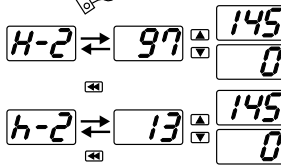
3 Press 4x
Output Mode 2 Hysteresis or Window Comparator



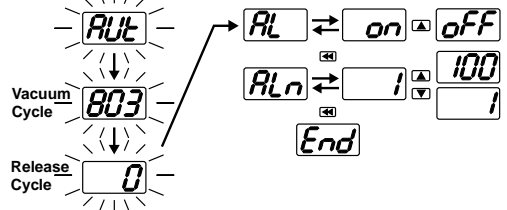
4 Press 1x
Output 1 Setting Hysteresis Mode



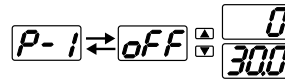
5 Press 3x
Output 2 Setting Hysteresis Mode



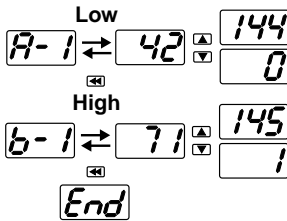
6 Press 5x
Automatic Teach Mode & Auto Surveillance



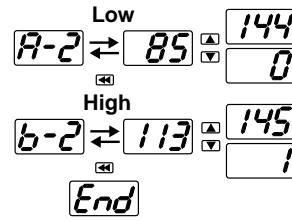
Note: When Auto Surveillance is turned on P1 is added to Output 1 setting, Output 2 is turned off and P-1 becomes Output 2.



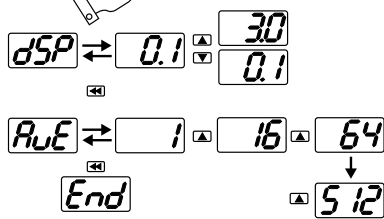
Window Comparator Mode



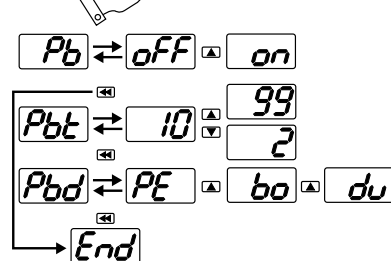
Window Comparator Mode



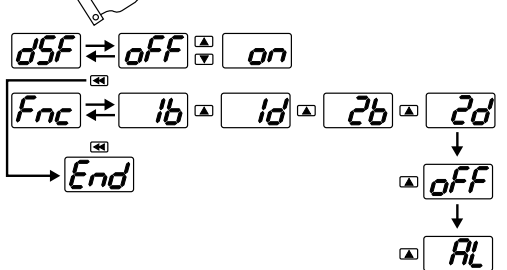
7 Press 6x
Display Refresh Settings / Output Response Time Interval



8 Press 7x
Display Peak Value Bottom Value or Their Difference



9 Press 8x
Special Display Features



10 Hold Press Lock
Hold Press Unlock

11 Press 1x Peak Value
Press 1x Bottom Value

12 Press for 3 Seconds Zero Reset
0

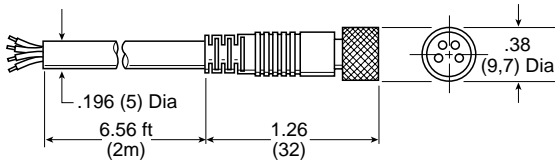
Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



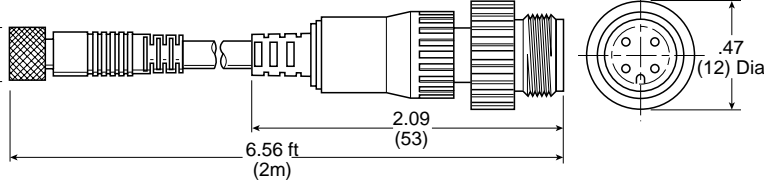
Accessories

Cables

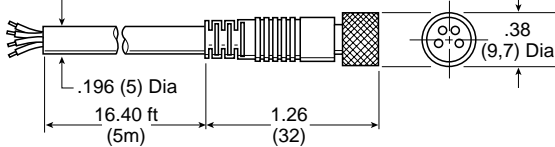
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



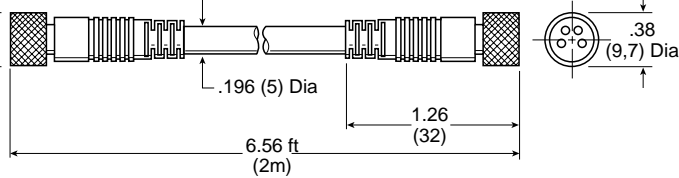
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



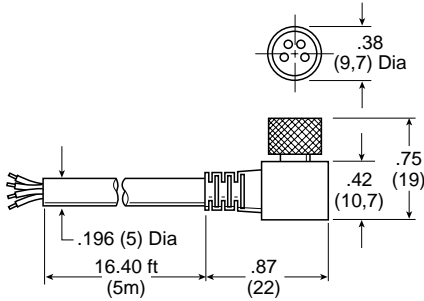
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead

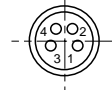


Pin Out Connection

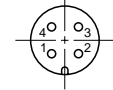
**Female Interface
4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
4-Pin, M12**

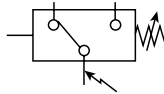


Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

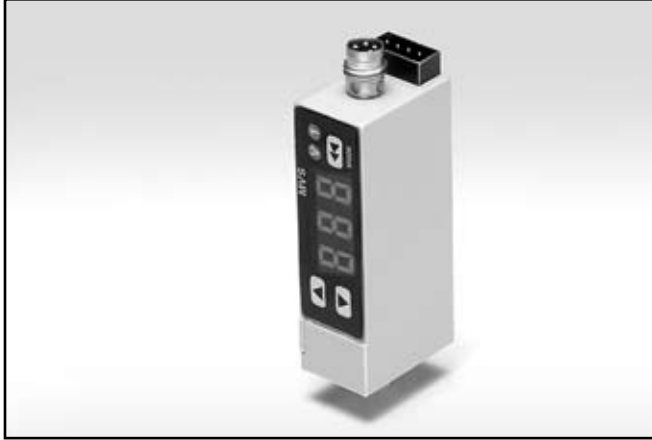
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary	SCPSD
	MPS-8
	MPS-7
	MPS-6
	MPS-32
	MVS-201
	MPS-2
	Technical



MVS-201



For use with MC2/CVR2/CVK Generators



Features

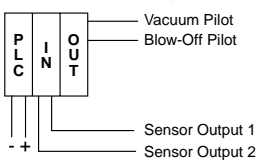
- **Pressure Range:**
Compound Pressure-14.7 to 72.5 PSI
- **Time Controlled Sensor**
- **Intelligent Simple 4-wire System**
- **Eliminate I/O for Release Valve**
- **2 Functions with One Rung of Code**
- **Automatic Timer (0-9.9 sec.) Function by Sensor Control Driver for Vacuum Generating and Release Valves**
- **Peak Value Preventative Maintenance Confirmation**
- **Response Time Less Than 2 Milliseconds**
- **CE Marked**

MVS-201 Programming Options

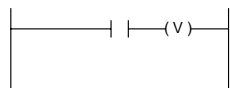
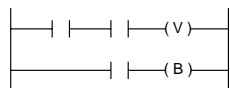
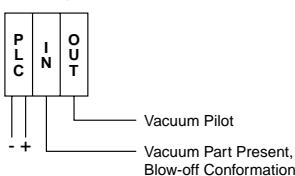
The MVS-201 is a winning combination with the MC2, CVR-2, and CVK vacuum generators. The MVS-201 automatically provides an output signal for the blow-off function without the need of an additional output from the PLC. Begin the vacuum cycle with an output signal from the PLC to the "201" sensor. The "201" sensor has one NPN or PNP output for vacuum confirmation and a control output that interfaces directly with the blow-off release pilot valve. With programmable time control features and a special chip driver, the sensor automatically activates the blow-off release when the NPN or PNP vacuum signal from the PLC is discontinued. This eliminates, THE PREVIOUSLY REQUIRED, PLC output to activate the blow-off release. This new technology eliminates PLC output requirements by 50% and reduces installation to a simple 4 wire system by wiring the sensor only. There are 3 modes of operation for various applications. The output response time of the sensor is less than 2.5 msec. Peak limit prevention maintenance feature is automatically recorded internally.

Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.	✓
Units of Measure change	✓
EZY Mode	
Hysteresis Mode	✓
Window Comparator Mode	
Auto Teach Mode	
Auto Surveillance Mode	
Display Refresh Settings	
Output Response Time	
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	
Special Display Features	
Lockout Option	✓
Peak Value at a Touch	
Bottom Value at a Touch	
Zero Reset	✓
Red / Green LED Display Options	
Peak Surveillance Mode	
Energy Savings Mode	✓
Scan Mode	
Password Lockout	
Error Output Mode	
Setting of Decimal Point	
Air Conservation / Blow-Off Timer	✓
Vacuum Timer Option	✓
Signal Controlled Vacuum	✓
Blow-off Activation Timer	✓
Blow-off Timer	✓
Vacuum Confirmation Signal	✓
Blow-off Confirmation Signal	✓
Peak Vacuum Error Message	✓
Vacuum Response Error Message	✓
Blow-off Time Error Message	✓

Basic PLC System



PLC System with 201 Sensor



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MVS-201 Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Pressure Range	Output Circuit	Input Circuit	Electrical Connector *	Part Number
-14.7 to 72.5 PSI	PNP Sourcing	NPN Sinking	4 Pin, M8	MVS-201-PC
		PNP Sourcing		MVS-201-PCP
	NPN Sinking	NPN Sinking		MVS-201-NC
		PNP Sourcing		MVS-201-NCP

* Requires Sensor to Valve Electrical Connector

Note:

Output Circuit provides vacuum and blow-off confirmation signal (Input Signal to PLC).
Input Circuit controls vacuum solenoid valve (Output Signal from PLC).

Senor to Valve Electrical Connector

Generator Series	Sensor Connection	Valve Connection	Part Number
MC2	5 Pin Clip Type	2 with Clip Type	MC2-C201G
CVR2			CVR2-C201G
CVK		2 Wire Leads	CVK-D201G

Specifications

Pressure Range	Compound (R)
Units of Measure Display Resolution	bar: 0.01
	kPa: 1
	kgf/cm ² : 0.01
	PSI: 0.1
Media	Non-Lubricated Air and Non-Corrosive Gases
Proof Pressure	116.0 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
Storage Temperature	14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)
Humidity	35 to 85% RH
Electrical Connection	(C) 4-Pin, M8 Connector
Power Supply	10.8 to 30VDC, Ripple Vp-p 10% Max., Reverse Voltage Protection
Display	3-Digit, 7-Segment LED
Display Frequency	5Hz
Circuit	NPN (Sinking), PNP (Sourcing) Open Collector Transistor
Digital Output	Individually Selectable N.O. or N.C., max 125mA, 30V, with Overcurrent Protection
Mode	OP1, OP2, OP3 Hysteresis: 0 to 100% of Switch Point
Response Time	< 2ms
Repeatability	± 0.3% F.S.
Thermal Error	±0.2% F.S. in Temperature Range: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
General Protection	IP40, CE Marked, EMC-EN55011 Class B, EN50082-1
Current Consumption	< 45mA, < 25mA When Utilizing Screen Saver Option
Spike Protection	350 Vp, 1, µs
Dielectric Strength	1000 VAC 1 min.
Insulation Resistance	> 100M ohms at 500VDC
Vibration Resistance	10 to 55Hz, 1.5mm, XYZ, 2 hrs.
Shock Resistance	10 G, XYZ
Material	Body: Polycarbonate
Mass	1.7 oz. (45g)

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

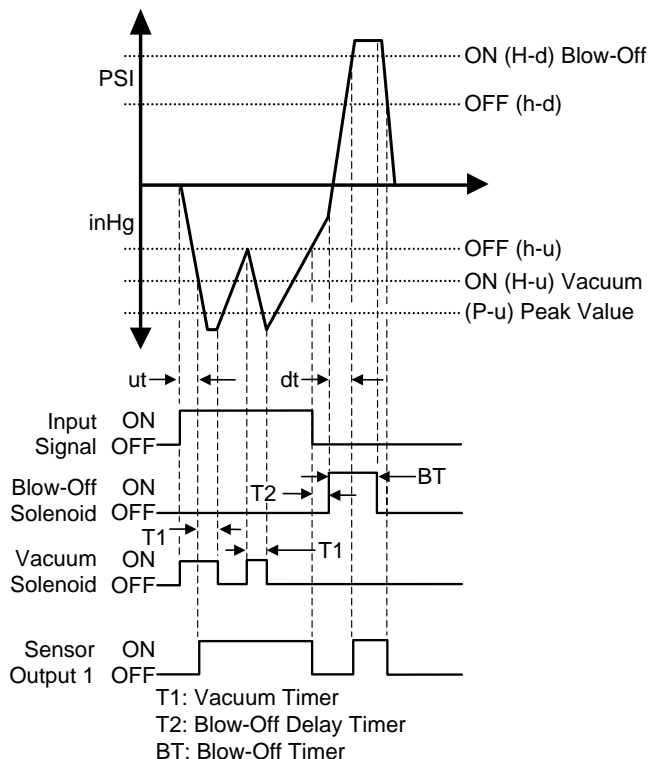
Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



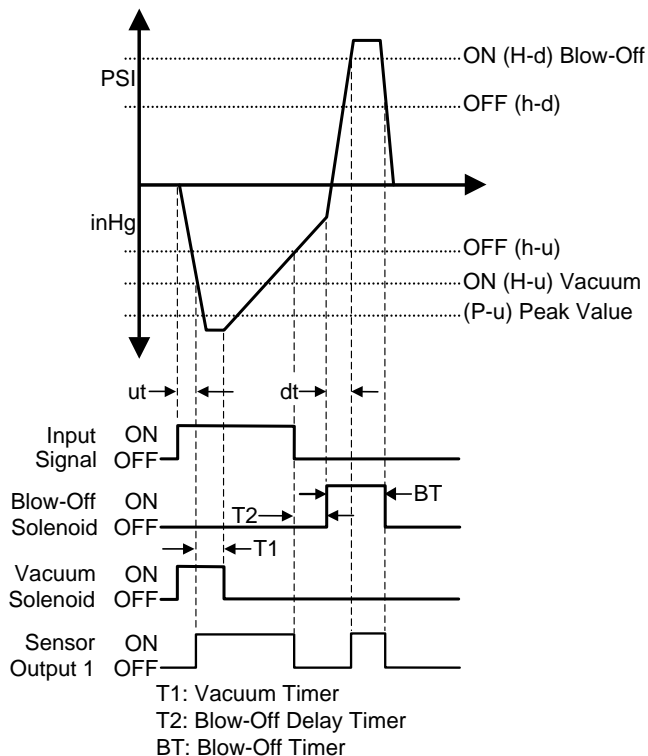
Operating Modes

Description of operation modes and terms on page C20.

Mode: OP1 "Air Conservation / Timer"



Mode: OP2 "Vacuum Timer Option"



Timer Mode OP1

"Air Conservation / Vacuum Valve Timer"

This Vacuum valve control with the use of timing features conserves air consumption via the vacuum generator non-return check valve and sensor hysteresis function. Vacuum time (**t1**) can be used to control the vacuum valve for a specific length of time (0.0-9.9 sec.) after output 1 vacuum level is reached. The vacuum timing function (**t1**) will remove the signal from the sensor to the vacuum valve allowing the generator check valve system to conserve air consumption and vacuum. The vacuum valve will re-open for the same length of time (**t1**) when the pressure level drops to the hysteresis setting (**h-v**). The operation will continue until the input signal is stopped. Optional delay timer between vacuum / blow-off (**t2**) and blow-off (**bt**) timer is available. After selecting **OP1**, set **bt**, **t1**, and **t2** values by using arrow "UP" and "DOWN" keys. To bypass any of these timing function operations, simply enter 0.00 seconds and the sensor will automatically proceed to the next function.

Timer Mode OP2

"Vacuum Valve Timer"

This mode is ideal for use with CONVUM generators without check valves. Vacuum timer (**t1**) can be used to control the vacuum for a specific length of time (0.00 – 9.9sec.) after output 1 is reached. Optional delay timer between vacuum / blow-off (**t2**) and blow-off (**bt**) timer is available. After selecting **OP2**, set **bt**, **t1**, and **t2** values by using arrow "UP" and "DOWN" keys. To bypass any of these timing function operations, simply enter 0.00 seconds and the sensor will automatically proceed to the next function.

Note:

Output Circuit provides vacuum and blow-off confirmation signal (Input Signal to PLC).
 Input Circuit controls vacuum solenoid valve (Output Signal from PLC).

Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary

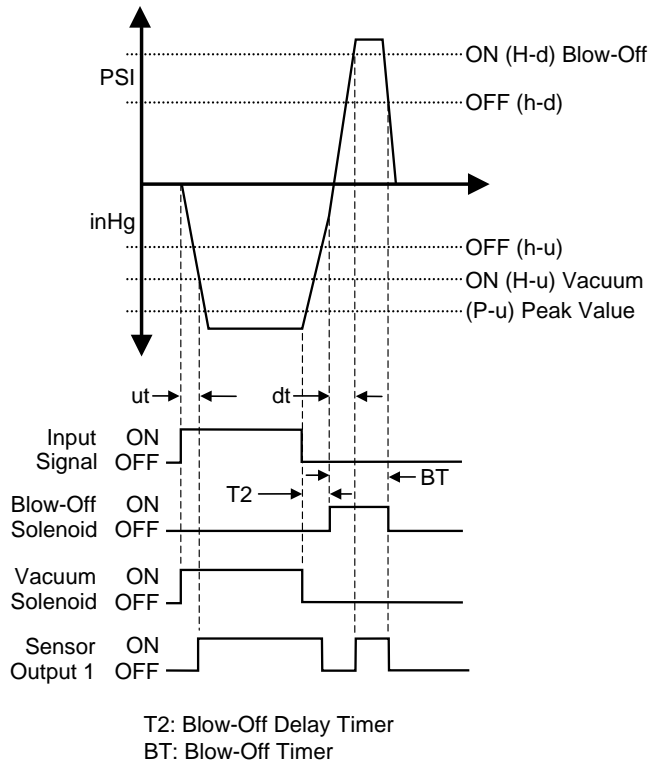


Operating Modes

Description of operation modes and terms on page C20.

Mode: OP3 "Signal Controlled Vacuum"

H-V / H-d: Switchpoints
 h-v / h-d: Switchpoints
 P-V: Peak Value



T2: Blow-Off Delay Timer
 BT: Blow-Off Timer

Timer Mode OP3

"Signal Controlled Vacuum"

The vacuum timer option ($t1$) is omitted and the PLC controls the input signal time for the vacuum operation. The delay timer between vacuum / blow-off ($t2$) and the blow-off (bt) timers are still available. After selecting **OP3**, set bt and $t2$ values by using arrow "UP" and "DOWN" keys. To bypass any of these timing function operations, simply enter 0.00 seconds and the sensor will automatically proceed to the next function.

Note:

Output Circuit provides vacuum and blow-off confirmation signal (Input Signal to PLC).
 Input Circuit controls vacuum solenoid valve (Output Signal from PLC).

Additional Sensor Features (Available in All Operating Modes)

Screen Saver Function

This reduces current consumption by 20mA and will activate after 10 seconds.

Peak Value Level (P-v)



The sensor records this value for preventative maintenance issues. If this value is not reached the sensor will display an error message (**ALP**) indicating leaks or wear in the system.

Vacuum Level Response Time (ut)



The sensor records the time (sec) to reach Output 1 and will display an error message (**ALu**) indicating Output 1 has not been reached within the acceptable time (sec) set by the user.

Blow-off Time (dt)



The sensor records the time (sec) to complete blow-off cycle and will display an error message (**ALd**) indicating (dt) has not reacting within the acceptable time (sec) set by the user.

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



Wiring Diagram

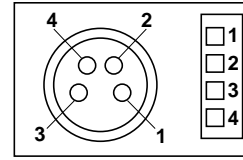
M8 Pin

- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: Input; NPN (0VDC) / PNP (24VDC)
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: Output; NPN / PNP Open Collector Output

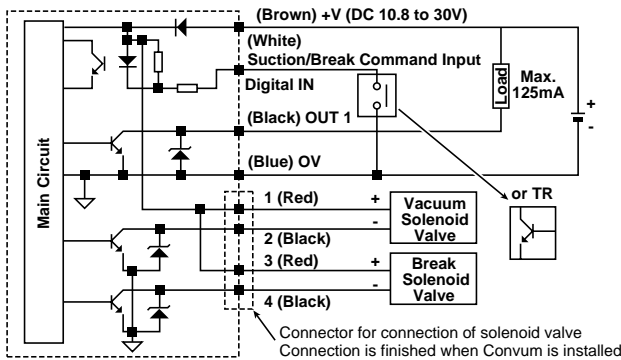
201 Pin

- 1 Red: Vacuum Solenoid Valve + V
- 2 Black: Gnd
- 3 Red: Blow-Off Solenoid Valve + V
- 4 Black: Gnd

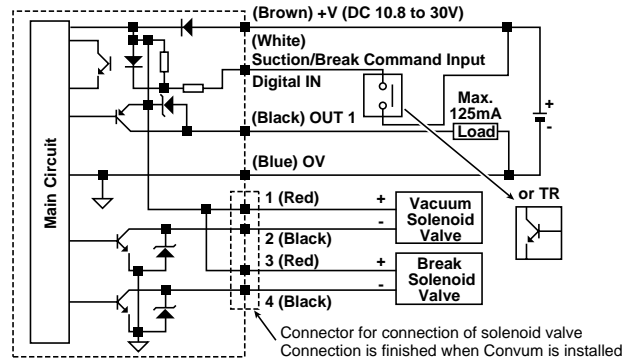
Sensor Male Pin Out



Internal Circuit



Output / Input NPN Sinking



Output / Input PNP Sourcing

⚠ Cautions

The MVS-201 Pressure Sensor is designed to monitor pressure and is not a safety measure to prevent accidents.

The compatibility of the sensor is the responsibility of the designer of the system and specifications.

Operating Environment

- Parker Sensors have not been investigated for explosion-proof construction in hazardous environments.
- Do not use with flammable gases, liquids, or in hazardous environments.
- Avoid installing the sensor in locations where excessive voltage surges could damage or affect the performance of the sensor.

Operations

- Dedicate a power supply of 10.8 to 30VDC to the sensor and set the ripple to Vp-p10% or less. Avoid excessive voltage. Avoid voltage surges.
- A small amount of internal voltage drop is possible. Ensure the power supply minus any internal voltage drop exceeds the operating load.
- Verify the operating media is compatible with the specified sensor. Check the chemical make-up, operating temperatures, and maximum pressure ranges of the system before installing.
- Installation of air dryer system is recommended to remove moisture.

Installation

- Never insert an object into the pressure port other than an appropriate fluid connector.
- Avoid short-circuiting the sensor. Connect the brown lead to V+ and blue lead to 0V.
- Do not connect the output lead wires (black / white) to the power supply.
- Outputs not being used should be trimmed and insulated.

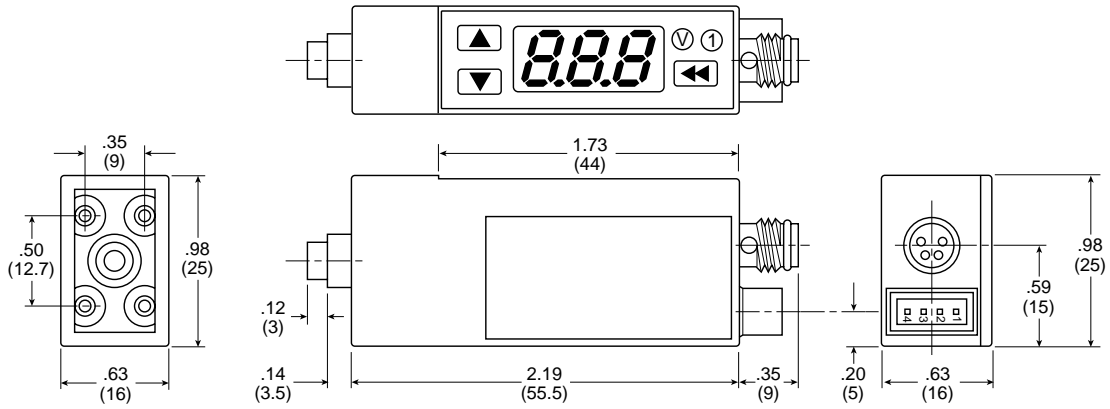
Error Messages

Display	Description	Solutions
<i>Err</i>	Zero Reset Error	Reset Zero Below 3% of F.S.
<i>Er1</i>	System Error (Internal)	Contact Factory
<i>CE1</i>	Over current of Output 1	Load current exceeds maximum 125mA.
<i>FFF</i> <i>-FF</i>	Applied pressure exceeds pressure range	Apply pressures within the rating of the sensor



Dimensions

M8, 4-Pin



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



1 Press 1x

Operating Mode 1

-1-

oP1 **oP2**
oP3

bt \leftrightarrow **200** **999**
000

t1 \leftrightarrow **030** **300**
000

t2 \leftrightarrow **000** **999**
000

End

Operating Mode 2

oP2 **oP3**
oP1

bt \leftrightarrow **200** **999**
000

t1 \leftrightarrow **030** **300**
000

t2 \leftrightarrow **000** **999**
000

End

Operating Mode 3

oP3 **oP2**
oP1

bt \leftrightarrow **999**
000

t2 \leftrightarrow **999**
000

End

2

Switch Output

-2-

H-u \leftrightarrow **46** **0**
100

h-u \leftrightarrow **7** **0**
100

H-d \leftrightarrow **000**

h-d \leftrightarrow **000**

End

3

Outmode Open or Closed

-3-

ou1 \leftrightarrow **no** **nc**

ouu \leftrightarrow **no** **nc**

oud \leftrightarrow **no** **nc**

Ed9 \leftrightarrow **Lo** **Hi**

PA **bA** **F9** **PS**

End

Note: Ed9 setting
 Set to Lo for NPN
 Output Circuit or Hi for
 PNP Output Circuit.

4

**Screen Saver
 Peak Vacuum Level
 Vacuum Level Response Time
 Blow-off Time**

-3-

SdU \leftrightarrow **off** **on**

P-u \leftrightarrow **off** **on** **0**
off

ut \leftrightarrow **off** **on** **999**
off

dt \leftrightarrow **off** **on** **999**
off

End

5

Hold Press

Loc

Lock

Hold Press

UnL

Unlock

Programming Symbols Legend

oP1	Operation 1: Air Conservation / Timer
oP2	Operation 2: Vacuum Timer Option
oP3	Operation 3: Signal Controlled Vacuum
bt	Blow-Off Timer
t1	Controlled Vacuum Signal with Timer
t2	Blow-Off Activation Timer
Hu	Switch Output Value (H-v)
hu	Switch Output Hysteresis Value (h-v)
Hd	Blow-off Output Value (H-d)
hd	Blow-off Output Hysteresis Value (h-d)
ALP	Error Message - Peak Vacuum Level
ALu	Error Message - Vacuum Response Time

ALd	Error Message - Blow-off Time
ou1	Output 1
ouu	Vacuum Valve (Leave NO)
oud	Blow-off Release Valve (Leave NO)
SdU	Screen Saver Function
P-u	Peak Vacuum Level Recorder (P-v)
ut	Vacuum Response Time Recorder
dt	Blow-Off Time Recorder
no	Normally Open
nc	Normally Closed
Ed9	Low or High Signal to Vacuum Valve

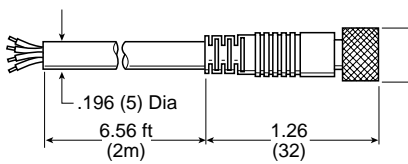
Technical
 MPS-2
 MVS-201
 MPS-32
 MPS-6
 MPS-7
 MPS-8
 SCPSPD
 Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



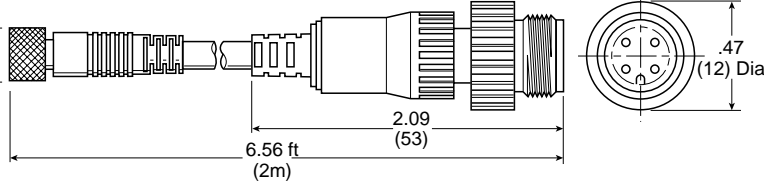
Accessories

M8 Cables for Sensor

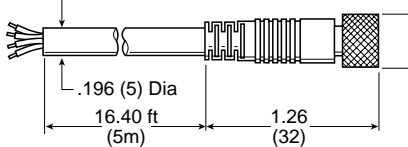
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



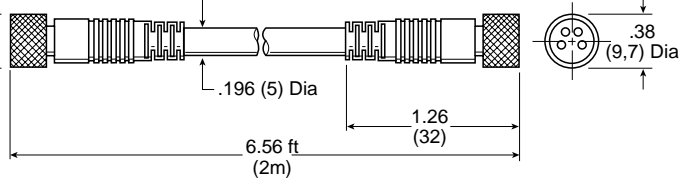
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



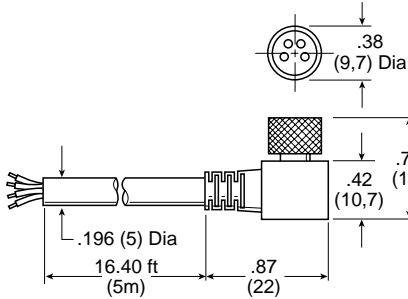
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead

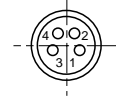


Pin Out Connection

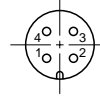
**Female Interface
4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
4-Pin, M12**



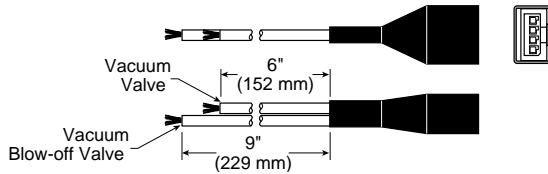
Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

MVS-201 Cables

(Connects Sensor to Vacuum & Blow-off Release Pilot Valves)

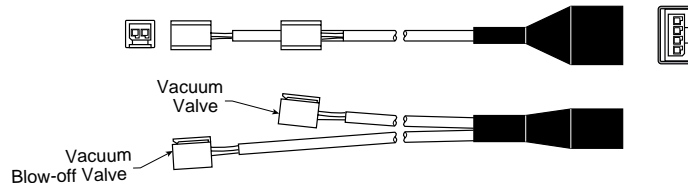
For CVK

CVK-D201G



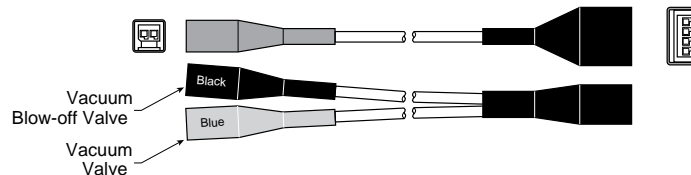
For CVR2

CVR2-C201G



For MC2

MC2-C201G



C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

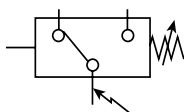
MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MPS-32



Red ↔ Green Display



MPS-V32N-PC



MPS-V32N-PG

Mounting Bracket MPS-ACCK1 Included with Sensors.

Features

- **Pressure Ranges:**
 Vacuum Pressure 0 to -30 inHg
 Positive Pressure 0 to 145 PSI
- **Sensor Output:**
 2 NPN or PNP Open Collector
 Transistor Output, 30VDC, 125mA
 Optional Analog Output, 4 to 20mA
 Optional Analog Output, 1 to 5VDC
- **Switch Point and Window Comparator Mode**
- **4 Selectable Units of Measure**
 (mmHg, -bar, -kPa, inHg)
 (kgf/cm², PSI, bar, kPa)
- **Output Response Time Less Than 2.0 Milliseconds**
- **RoHS**
- **Air and Non-Corrosive Gases**
- **Error Message**

MPS-32 Programming Options

Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.	✓
Units of Measure change	✓
EZY Mode	
Hysteresis Mode	✓
Window Comparator Mode	✓
Auto Teach Mode	✓
Auto Surveillance Mode	✓
Display Refresh Settings	✓
Output Response Time	✓
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	✓
Special Display Features	✓
Lockout Option	✓
Peak Value at a Touch	✓
Bottom Value at a Touch	✓
Zero Reset	✓
Red / Green LED Display Options	✓
Peak Surveillance Mode	✓
Energy Savings Mode	
Scan Mode	
Password Lockout	
Error Output Mode	
Setting of Decimal Point	



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MPS-32 Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Pressure Range	Port Size	Output Circuit	Electrical Connector	Part Number
0 to -30 inHg	1/8 NPSF*	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V32N-PC
			2M Lead Wire	MPS-V32N-PG
		NPN Sinking	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V32N-NC
			2M Lead Wire	MPS-V32N-NG
0 to 145 PSI	1/8 NPSF*	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-P32N-PC
			2M Lead Wire	MPS-P32N-PG
		NPN Sinking	4 Pin, M8	MPS-P32N-NC
			2M Lead Wire	MPS-P32N-NG
		PNP Sourcing with 4-20ma	4 Pin, M8	MPS-P32N-PCI

* Mounting Bracket Included

Specifications

Pressure Range	Vacuum (V)	Positive (P)
Units of Measure Display Resolution (with unit-switching function)	bar: 0.001 kPa: 0.1 mmHg: 1 inHg: 0.1	bar: 0.01 MPa: 0.001 kgf/cm ² : 0.01 PSI: 1
Proof Pressure	-101 to 0 kPa	0 to 1 MPa
Media	Air & Non-Corrosive Gases	
Pressure Port	(N) 1/8" NPSF	
Operating Temperature	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)	
Storage Temperature	14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)	
Humidity	35 to 85% RH	
Electrical Connection	(C) 4-Pin, M8 Connector, (G) Grommet Open Lead	
Power Supply	12 to 24VDC ±10% or less, Ripple (Vp-p) 10% or less	
Display	3 + 1/2 Digit, 2 Color, 7-Segment LED	
Display Refresh	.1 to 3.0 Seconds, Variable (Factory set at 0.1)	
Control Output	NPN (Sinking), PNP (Sourcing), Open Collector, max 125mA, 2 Output	
Switch Output	Output Signal, NPN or PNP, Normally Open or Closed, LED Indicator	
Output Modes	Hysteresis or Window Comparator	
Response Time	2ms or less, (Variable 32, 128, 1024ms)	
Repeatability	± 0.2% of F.S. ± 1 digit or less	± 03% of F.S. ± 1 digit or less
Analog Output	Voltage Output	1 to 5VDC (1 ± 0.04V, 5 ± 0.04V); Outout Impedance 1kΩ; Linearity 0.5% of F.S.; Response Time 2ms or less
	Current Output	4 to 20mA; Linearity ±0.5% of F.S. or less; Maximum Load Impedance 300Ω with Power Supply Voltage of 12V; 600Ω with Power Supply Voltage of 12V; Minimum Load Impedance 50Ω
Thermal Error	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C) 25°C (77°C) ± 2% of F.S. or less at range of 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)	
General Protection	IP50, CE Marked, EMC-EN61000-6-2: 2001	
Current Consumption	<80mA	
Vibration Resistance	10 to 150Hz, Double Amplitude 1.5mm, XYZ, 2 hrs.	
Shock Resistance	10G, XYZ	
Material	Housing: ABS (gray) , Pressure Port: Zinc Die-cast, Diaphragm: Silicone	
Mass	1.7 oz. (45g) (Not including cable)	



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

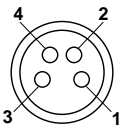
Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



Sensor Pin Out

Pin

- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: NPN / PNP Open Collector Output 2
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: NPN / PNP Open Collector Output 1



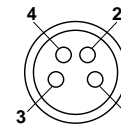
Lead Wiring



Sensor Pin Out with Analog Output Current Output

Pin

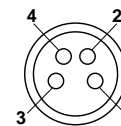
- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: 4 to 20mA
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: PNP Open Collector Output 1



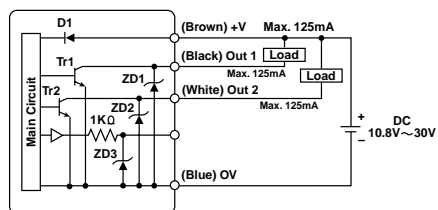
Voltage Output

Pin

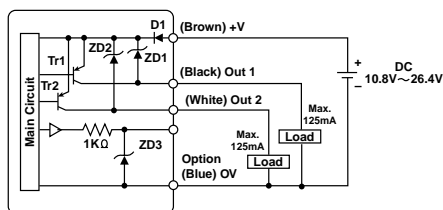
- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: 1 to 5VDC
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: PNP Open Collector Output 1



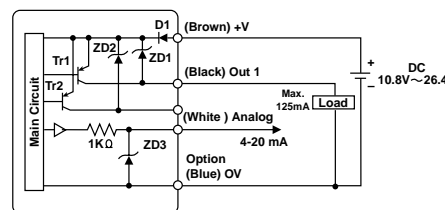
Internal Circuit for Open Collector and Analog Output Wiring



NPN (2 Open Collector Output)



PNP (2 Open Collector Output)



PNP (with Analog Output)

⚠ Cautions

The MPS-32 Pressure Sensor is designed to monitor pressure and is not a safety measure to prevent accidents.

The compatibility of the sensor is the responsibility of the designer of the system and specifications.

Operating Environment

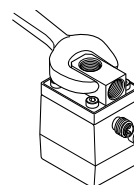
- Parker Sensors have not been investigated for explosion-proof construction in hazardous environments.
- Do not use with flammable gases, liquids, or in hazardous environments.
- Avoid installing the sensor in locations where excessive voltage surges could damage or affect the performance of the sensor.

Operations

- Dedicate a power supply of 10.8 to 26.4VDC to the sensor and set the ripple to Vp-p10% or less. Avoid excessive voltage. Avoid voltage surges.
- A small amount of internal voltage drop is possible. Ensure the power supply minus any internal voltage drop exceeds the operating load.
- Verify the operating media is compatible with the specified sensor. Check the chemical make-up, operating temperatures, and maximum pressure ranges of the system before installing.
- Installation of air dryer system is recommended to remove moisture.

Installation

- Never insert an object into the pressure port other than an appropriate fluid connector.
- Avoid short-circuiting the sensor. Connect the brown lead to V+ and blue lead to 0V.
- Do not connect the output lead wires (black / white) to the power supply.
- Outputs not being used should be trimmed and insulated.
- Install as shown using the metal mounting bracket.



Error Messages

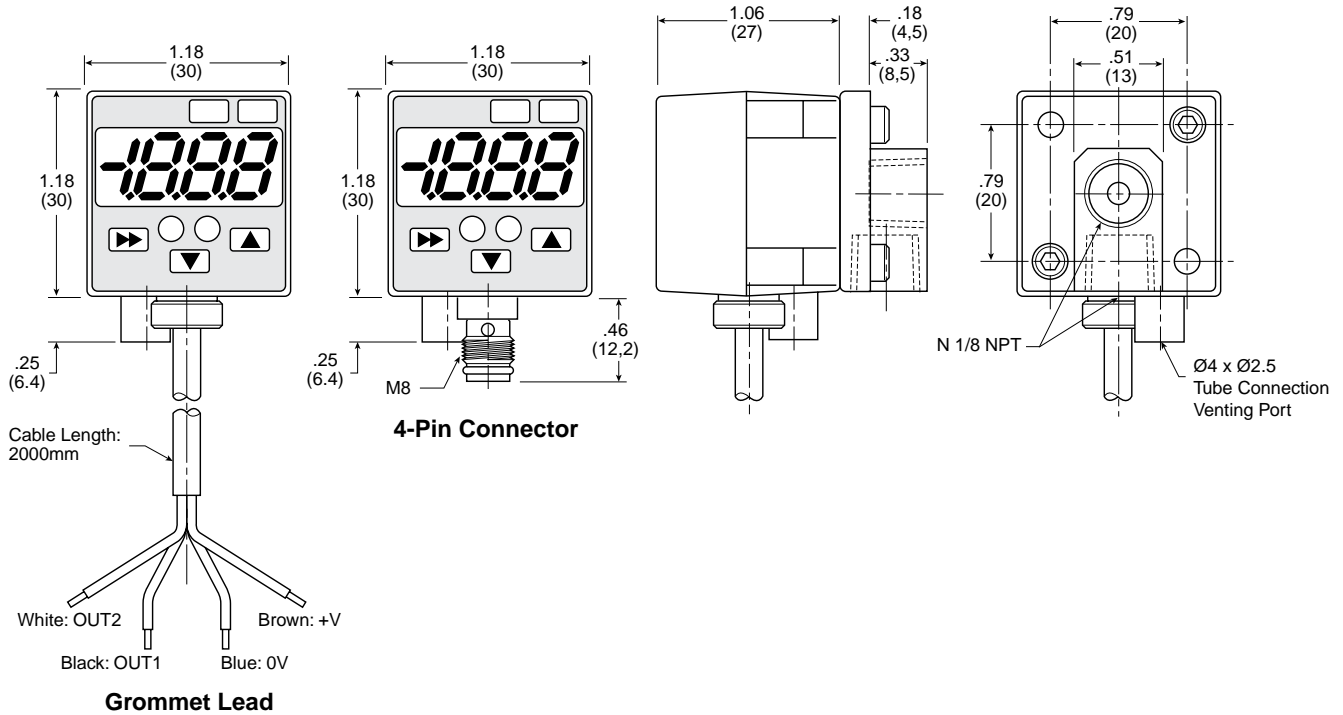
Display	Description	Solutions
<i>Err</i>	Zero Reset Error	Reset Zero Below 3% of F.S.
<i>Er1</i>	System Error (Internal)	Contact Factory
<i>CE1</i>	Over current of Output 1	Load current exceeds maximum 125mA.
<i>FFF</i> <i>-FF</i>	Applied pressure exceeds pressure range	Apply pressures within the rating of the sensor



Dimensions

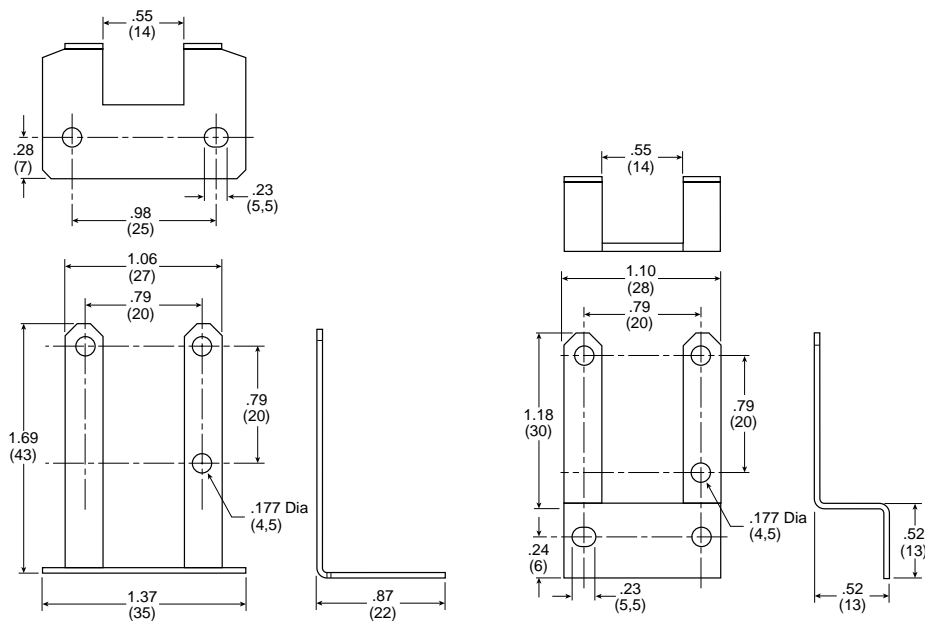
N

1/8" Female



MPS-ACCK1

**Mounting
 Brackets
 (Included)**



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



See page C52 for Symbol Explanation

1 Hold Press 1x

Output Set Open or Closed Selecting Units of Measure Easy Mode Activation

ou1 \leftrightarrow no Δ nc

ou2 \leftrightarrow no Δ nc

-PA Δ -bA Δ -H9 Δ -iH

PA Δ bA Δ F9 Δ PS

ESY \leftrightarrow off Δ on

2 Press 2x

Output Mode 1 Hysteresis or Window Comparator

ou1 \leftrightarrow HYS Δ CnP Δ off

End

3 Press 4x

Output Mode 2 Hysteresis or Window Comparator

ou2 \leftrightarrow HYS Δ CnP Δ off

End

4 Press 1x

Output 1 Switch Point Setting Hysteresis Mode

H-1 \leftrightarrow 70 Δ 145

0

h-1 \leftrightarrow 13 Δ 145

0

Window Comparator Mode Low

A-1 \leftrightarrow 42 Δ 144

0

High

b-1 \leftrightarrow 71 Δ 145

1

End

5 Press 3x

Output 2 Switch Point Setting Hysteresis Mode

H-2 \leftrightarrow 97 Δ 145

0

h-2 \leftrightarrow 13 Δ 145

0

Window Comparator Mode Low

A-2 \leftrightarrow 85 Δ 144

0

High

b-2 \leftrightarrow 113 Δ 145

1

End

6 Press 5x

Automatic Teach Mode & Auto Surveillance

AUT

Vacuum Cycle 803

Release Cycle 0

AL \leftrightarrow on Δ off

ALn \leftrightarrow 1 Δ 100

1

End

Note: When Auto Surveillance is turned on P1 is added to Output 1 setting, Output 2 is turned off and P-1 becomes Output 2.

P-1 \leftrightarrow off Δ 0

300

7 Press 6x

Display Refresh Settings / Output Response Time Interval

dSP \leftrightarrow 0.1 Δ 30

0.1

AuE \leftrightarrow 1 Δ 16 Δ 64

5 12

End

8 Press 7x

Display Peak Value Bottom Value or Their Difference

Pb \leftrightarrow off Δ on

Pbt \leftrightarrow 10 Δ 99

2

Pbd \leftrightarrow PE Δ bo Δ du

End

9 Press 8x

Special Display Features

dSF \leftrightarrow off Δ on

Fnc \leftrightarrow 1b Δ 1d Δ 2b Δ 2d

off

AL

End

10 Press 9x

Display Color Choices Red and / or Green, Energy Save

Or Press 1x to Return

Wait 3 Seconds

Output	On	Off
Col \leftrightarrow 2-r	Red	Green
2-9	Green	Red
1-r	Red	Red
1-9	Green	Green

End

11 Hold Press 1x

Lock

Unlock

12 Press 1x

Peak Value

Bottom Value

13 Press for 3 Seconds

Zero Reset

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

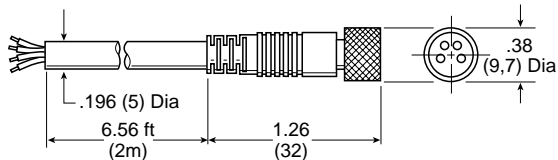
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



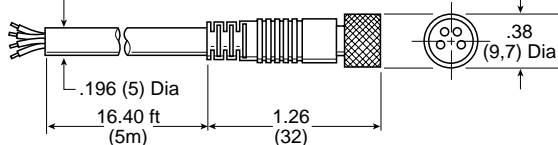
Accessories

Cables

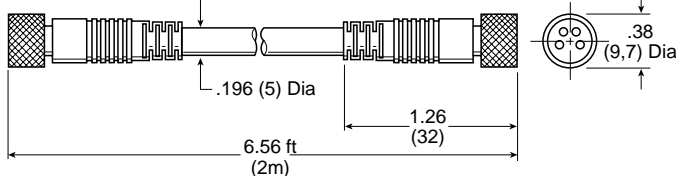
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



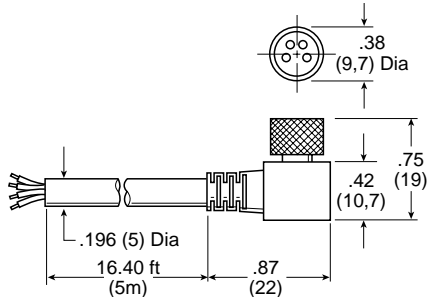
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead

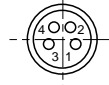


Pin Out Connection

Female Interface
4-Pin, M8



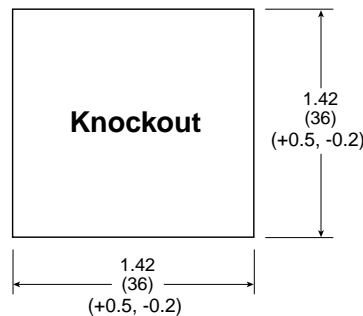
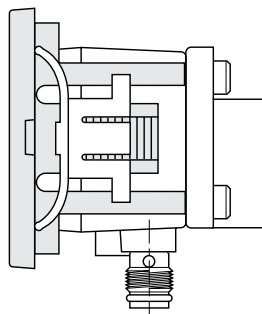
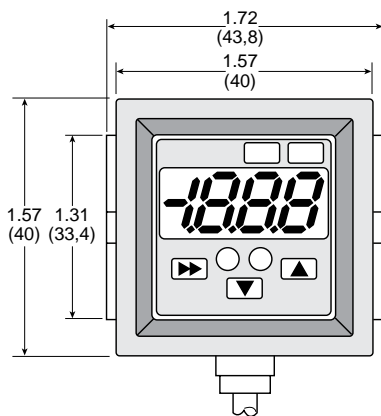
Male Interface
4-Pin, M8



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

MPS-ACCH7

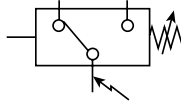
Panel Mounting Bracket



C	Technical
MPS-2	MPS-2
MVS-201	MVS-201
MPS-32	MPS-32
MPS-6	MPS-6
MPS-7	MPS-7
MPS-8	MPS-8
SCPSD	SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary	Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



MPS-6

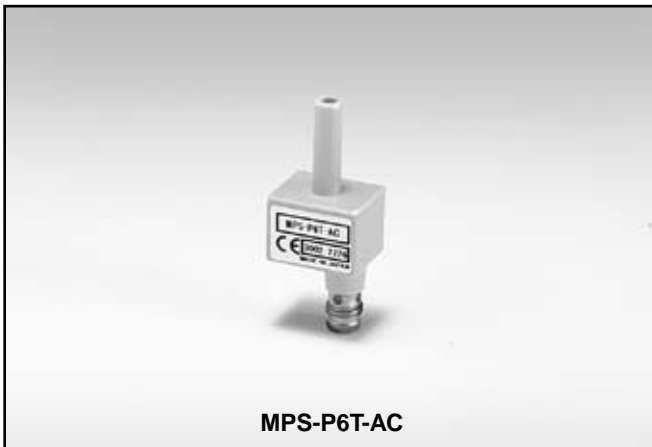


Features

- **Pressure Ranges:**
 Vacuum Pressure 0 to -30 inHg
 Positive Pressure 0 to 145 PSI
- **Sensor Outputs:**
 1 Open and 1 Closed NPN or PNP Open Collector Transistor Output, 30VDC, 125mA
 1 Analog Output, 1 to 5 VDC
- **Switch Point 2/3 Trimmer**
- **Fixed Hysteresis 2%**
- **Output Response Time Less Than 1 Millisecond**
- **Analog Output Type Compatible with MPS-7 Display**
- **CE Marked**
- **Air and Non-Corrosive Gases**



MPS-P6N-AC



MPS-P6T-AC

MPS-6 Programming Options

Fixed Outputs	✓
Units of Measure change	
EZY Mode	
Hysteresis Mode	✓
Window Comparator Mode	
Auto Teach Mode	
Auto Surveillance Mode	
Display Refresh Settings	
Output Response Time	
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	
Special Display Features	
Lockout Option	
Peak Value at a Touch	
Bottom Value at a Touch	
Zero Reset	
Red / Green LED Display Options	
Peak Surveillance Mode	
Energy Savings Mode	
Scan Mode	
Password Lockout	
Error Output Mode	
Setting of Decimal Point	



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MPS-6 Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Pressure Range	Port Size	Output Circuit	Electrical Connector	Part Number
0 to -30 inHg	1/8 NPSF*	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V6N-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-V6N-NC
		1-5VDC analog		MPS-V6N-AC
	6mm Tube Stud	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V6T-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-V6T-NC
		1-5VDC analog		MPS-V6T-AC
0 to 145 PSI	1/8 NPSF*	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-P6N-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-P6N-NC
		1-5VDC analog		MPS-P6N-AC
	6mm Tube Stud	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-P6T-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-P6T-NC
		1-5VDC analog		MPS-P6T-AC

* BSPP(G) and BSPT(R) are available. Replace N with G or R for port thread type
Example : MPS-V6N-PC (NPT) , MPS-V6G-PC (BSPP) or MPS-V6R-PC (BSPT)

Note: To connect MPS-6 Series Analog Sensor to MPS-7 Series Remote Panel Display, use M8 to AMP Connector Cable CB-M8-4P-2E.



Specifications

Media	Air and Non-Corrosives Gases
Pressure Port	(N) 1/8" NPT Male, (T) 6mm Tube Stud (Consult Factory for BSPP or BSPT Port)
Proof Pressure	(V) 72.5 PSI, (P) 217.5 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
Storage Temperature	14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)
Humidity	35 to 85% RH
Electrical Connection	(C) 4-Pin, M8 Connector
Power Supply	10.8 to 30 VDC, Ripple Vp-p 10% max., Reverse Voltage Protection
Switch Output	1 Output Signal Open and Closed, NPN or PNP, 30VDC, 125mA
Linear Output	Analog Output 1 to 5 VDC
Switch Point Setting	2/3 Turn Trimmer
Hysteresis Setting	≤ 2% of F.S.
Output Response Time	<1ms
Repeatability	≤0.2% F.S.
Thermal Error	1% over ±25°C (77°C) Temperature Change: Range 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
General Protection	IP40, CE Marked, EN55011 Class B, EN50082-2
Current Consumption	< 20mA
Spike Protection	400 VP, 1 μs, Surge Protection
Dielectric Strength	1000VAC, 1min.
Insulation Resistance	> 100M ohm at 500VDC
Vibration Resistance	10 to 55Hz, 0.75mm Amplitude, XYZ, 2 hrs.
Shock Resistance	100 G, XYZ
Material	Housing: Polycarbonate, Pressure Port: Zinc Die-cast
Mass	T Port: 0.25 oz. (7g), N, R, G Port: 0.88 oz (25g)

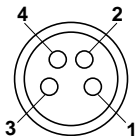
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary	Technical
	MPS-2
	MVS-201
	MPS-32
MPS-6	
MPS-7	
MPS-8	
SCPSD	



Sensor Pin Out

Pin #

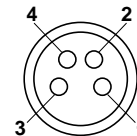
- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: NPN / PNP Open Collector Output
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: NPN / PNP Open Collector Output



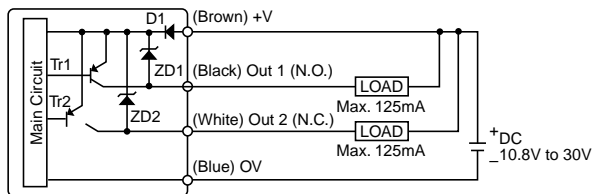
Sensor Pin Out with Analog Output

Pin #

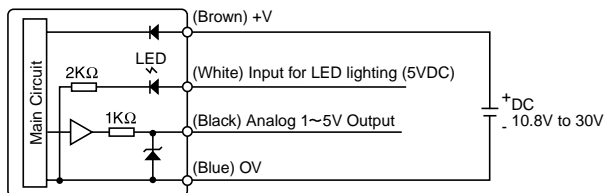
- 1 Brown: 24VDC
- 2 White: LED In 5VDC
- 3 Blue: 0VDC
- 4 Black: Analog 1 to 5VDC



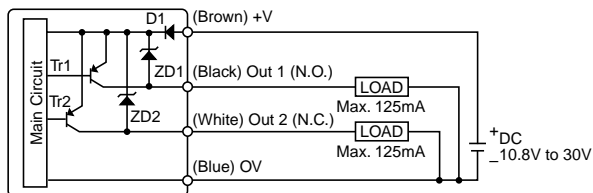
Internal Circuit



NPN Open Collector



Analog



PNP Open Collector

⚠ Cautions

The MPS-6 Pressure Sensor is designed to monitor pressure and is not a safety measure to prevent accidents.

The compatibility of the sensor is the responsibility of the designer of the system and specifications.

Operating Environment

- Parker Sensors have not been investigated for explosion-proof construction in hazardous environments.
- Do not use with flammable gases, liquids, or in hazardous environments.
- Avoid installing the sensor in locations where excessive voltage surges could damage or affect the performance of the sensor.

Operations

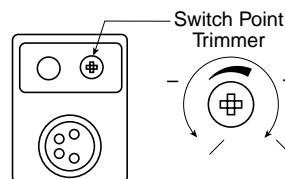
- Dedicate a power supply of 10.8 to 30VDC to the sensor and set the ripple to Vp-p10% or less. Avoid excessive voltage. Avoid voltage surges.
- A small amount of internal voltage drop is possible. Ensure the power supply minus any internal voltage drop exceeds the operating load.
- Verify the operating media is compatible with the specified sensor. Check the chemical make-up, operating temperatures, and maximum pressure ranges of the system before installing.
- Installation of air dryer system is recommended to remove moisture.

Installation

- Never insert an object into the pressure port other than an appropriate fluid connector.
- Avoid short-circuiting the sensor. Connect the brown lead to V+ and blue lead to 0V.
- Do not connect the output lead wires (black / white) to the power supply.
- Outputs not being used should be trimmed and insulated.

Trimmer Adjustment

Rotate the potentiometer trimmer to increase or decrease pressure switch point output. Excessive force or exceeding the limits of the trimmers may cause damage.



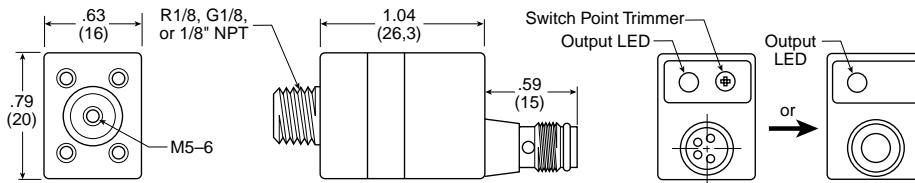
C
Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



Dimensions

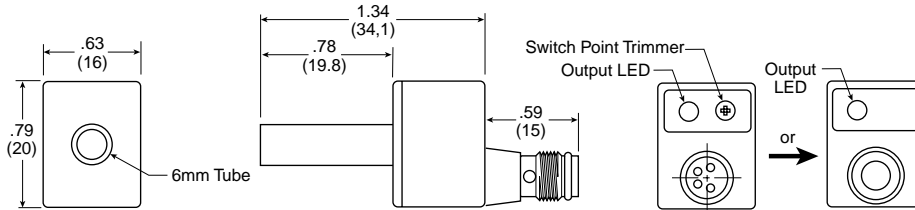
N, R, G

**1/8" Male,
 M5 Female,
 M8, 4-Pin**



T6

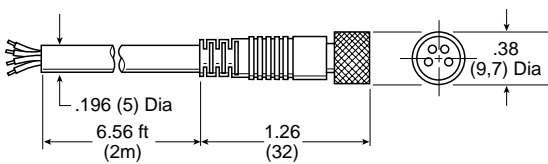
**Tube Stud,
 M8, 4-Pin**



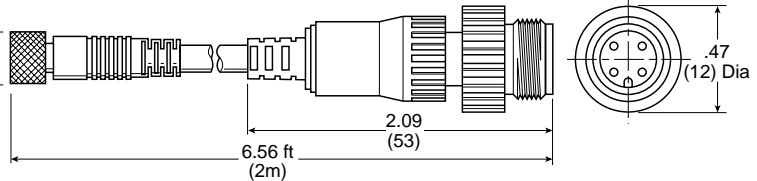
Accessories

Cables

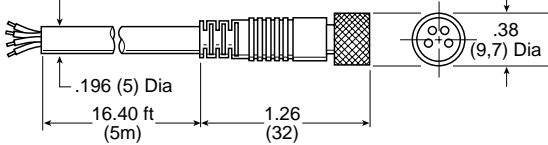
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



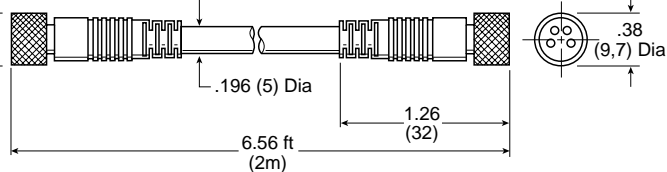
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



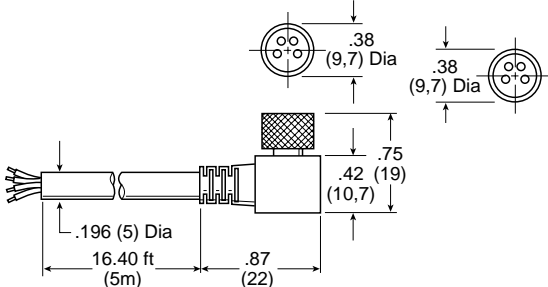
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



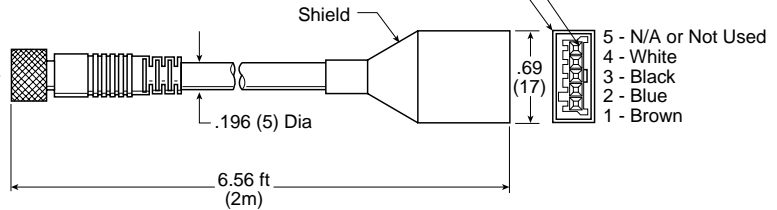
CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead



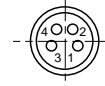
CB-M8-4P-2E, M8 Female



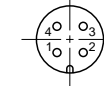
**Female Interface
 4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
 4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
 4-Pin, M12**



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

- 5 - N/A or Not Used
- 4 - White
- 3 - Black
- 2 - Blue
- 1 - Brown



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

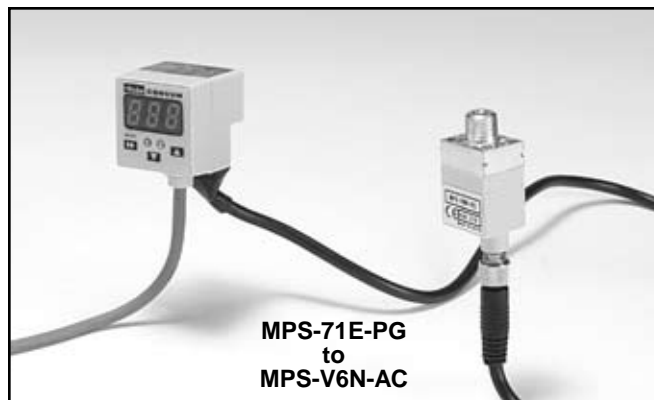
MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MPS-7



Features

- **One Display with Output Programming Capability for MPS-5, 6, or 8 Analog Sensors**
- **Displays Pressure and Converts Analog Signal from Remote Sensor to NPN or PNP Open Collector Transistor Output, 30VDC, 125mA**
- **Compatible with 1 to 4 Remote Sensors**
- **MPS-71 Response Time Less Than 2.0 Milliseconds**
- **MPS-74 Response Time Less Than 5 Milliseconds**
- **CE Marked**

Programming Options

	MPS-71	MPS-74
Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.	✓	✓
Units of Measure change	✓	✓
EZY Mode	✓	
Hysteresis Mode	✓	✓
Window Comparator Mode	✓	✓
Auto Teach Mode	✓	
Auto Surveillance Mode	✓	
Display Refresh Settings	✓	
Output Response Time	✓	
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	✓	
Special Display Features	✓	
Lockout Option	✓	✓
Peak Value at a Touch	✓	
Bottom Value at a Touch	✓	
Zero Reset	✓	
Red / Green LED Display Options		
Peak Surveillance Mode		✓
Energy Savings Mode	✓	✓
Scan Mode		✓
Password Lockout		
Error Output Mode		
Setting of Decimal Point		

Mounting Bracket Included with Sensors.

C
 Technical
 MPS-2
 MVS-201
 MPS-32
 MPS-6
 MPS-7
 MPS-8
 SCPSD
 Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



MPS-7 Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Number of Remote Sensors	Outputs per Remote Sensor	Output Circuit	Electrical Connector	Part Number**
1 Remote Sensor	2	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-71E-PC
		NPN Sinking		MPS-71E-NC
		PNP Sourcing	2M Lead Wire	MPS-71E-PG
		NPN Sinking		MPS-71E-NG
4 Remote Sensors	1	PNP Sourcing	2M Lead Wire	MPS-74E-PG
		NPN Sinking		MPS-74E-NG

** Mounting Bracket Included

Note: To connect MPS-7 Series Remote Panel Display to MPS-5 or MPS-6 Series Analog Sensors, use M8 to AMP Connector Cable CB-M8-4P-2E.

Note: To connect MPS-7 Series Remote Panel Display to MPS-8 Series Analog Sensors, order MPS-8 Sen.



Specifications

Remote Pressure Range	Vacuum (V)	Positive (P)	Compound (R)	Low (L)
Units of Measure	bar: 0.001	bar: 0.01	bar: 0.01	bar: 0.001
Display Resolution	kPa: 0.1	MPa: 0.001	kPa: 1	kPa: 0.1
	mmHg: 1	kgf/cm ² : 0.01	kgf/cm ² : 0.01	kgf/cm ² : 0.001
	inHg: 0.1	PSI: 1	PSI: 0.1	PSI: 0.1
Proof Pressure	See Remote Sensor Specifications			
Operating Temperature	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)			
Storage Temperature	14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)			
Humidity	35 to 85% RH			
Electrical Connection	(G) Grommet Open Lead, (C) M8			
Power Supply	10.8 to 30VDC, Ripple (P-P) 10% Max., Reverse Voltage Protection			
Display	MPS-71: 3-Digit, 7-Segment LED, MPS-74: 4-Digit, 7-Segment LED			
Display Refresh	MPS-71: 0.1 to 3.0 sec. (Factory set at 0.1), MPS-74: 0.2 Fixed			
Circuit	NPN (Sinking), PNP (Sourcing) Open Collector Transistor, 30VDC, 125mA			
74 - 1 Switch Output 71 - 2 Switch Outputs	Output Signals, NPN or PNP, LED Indicator			
Response Time	MPS-71 <2ms, MPS-74 <5ms			
Repeatability	± 0.2% F.S.			
Thermal Error	1% over ±25°C (77°C) Temperature Change: Range 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)			
General Protection	IP40, CE Marked			
Current Consumption	MPS-71 <45mA, MPS-74 <75mA			
Vibration Resistance	10 to 55Hz, 1.5mm, XYZ, 2 hrs.			
Shock Resistance	10 G, XYZ			
Material	Body: Polycarbonate			
Mass	MPS-71: .90 oz. (25g), MPS-74: 1.0 oz. (30g)			



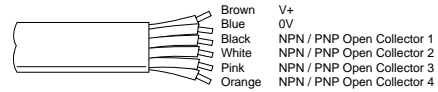
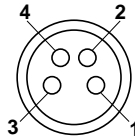
MPS-71 Open Collector Wiring

- Pin # Grommet Lead Only**
 1 Brown: 24VDC
 2 Black: NPN / PNP Open Collector 1
 3 Blue: 0VDC
 4 White: NPN / PNP Open Collector 2

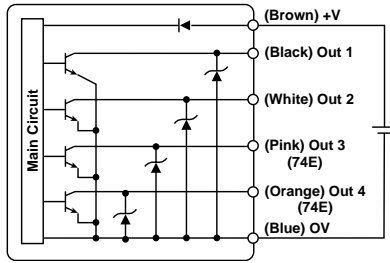
MPS-74 Open Collector Wiring

- Pin # Grommet Lead Only**
 Brown: 24VDC
 Black: NPN / PNP Open Collector 1
 Blue: 0VDC
 White: NPN / PNP Open Collector 2
 Pink: NPN / PNP Open Collector 3
 Orange: NPN / PNP Open Collector 4

Sensor Male Pin Out



Internal Circuit



MPS-71 & MPS-74 NPN / PNP Open Collector

⚠ Cautions

The MPS-7 Central Display is designed to monitor pressure and is not a safety measure to prevent accidents. The compatibility of the sensor is the responsibility of the designer of the system and specifications.

Operating Environment

- Parker Sensors have not been investigated for explosion-proof construction in hazardous environments.
- Do not use with flammable gases, liquids, or in hazardous environments.
- Avoid installing the sensor in locations where excessive voltage surges could damage or affect the performance of the sensor.

Operations

- Dedicate a power supply of 10.8 to 30VDC to the MPS-7 Series and set the ripple to Vp-p10% or less. Avoid excessive voltage. Avoid voltage surges.
- A small amount of internal voltage drop is possible. Ensure the power supply minus any internal voltage drop exceeds the operating load.

Installation

- Avoid short-circuiting the MPS-7 Series. Connect the brown lead to V+ and blue lead to 0V.
- Do not connect the output lead wires (black / white) to the power supply.
- Outputs not being used should be trimmed and insulated.
- Install using Panel Mount Bracket or Back Mount Brackets.

Error Messages

Display	Description	Solutions
<i>Err</i>	Zero Reset Error	Reset Zero Below 3% of F.S.
<i>PErr</i>	Peak Value Error	Check Vacuum Source
<i>Er1</i>	System Error (Internal)	Contact Factory
<i>CE1</i>	Over current of Output 1	Load current exceeds maximum 125mA.
<i>CE2</i>	Over current of Output 2	
<i>CE3</i>	Over current of Output 3 (MPS-74)	
<i>CE4</i>	Over current of Output 4 (MPS-74)	
<i>FFF</i> <i>-FF</i>	Applied pressure exceeds pressure range	Apply pressures within the rating of the sensor

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

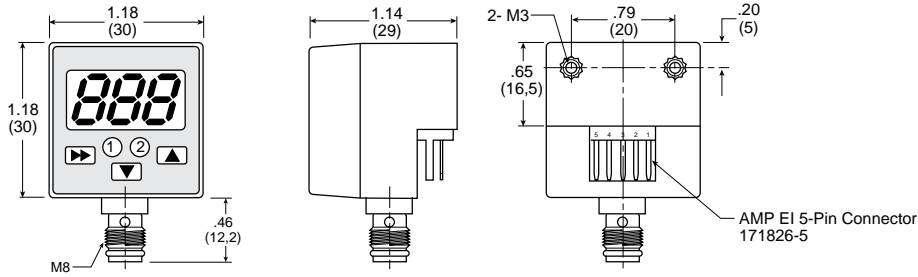
SCPSD

Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



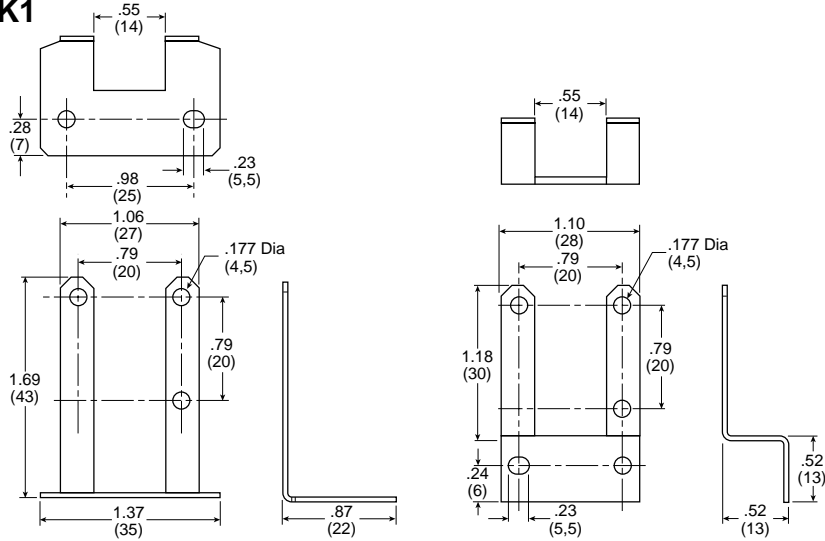
Dimensions

MPS-71

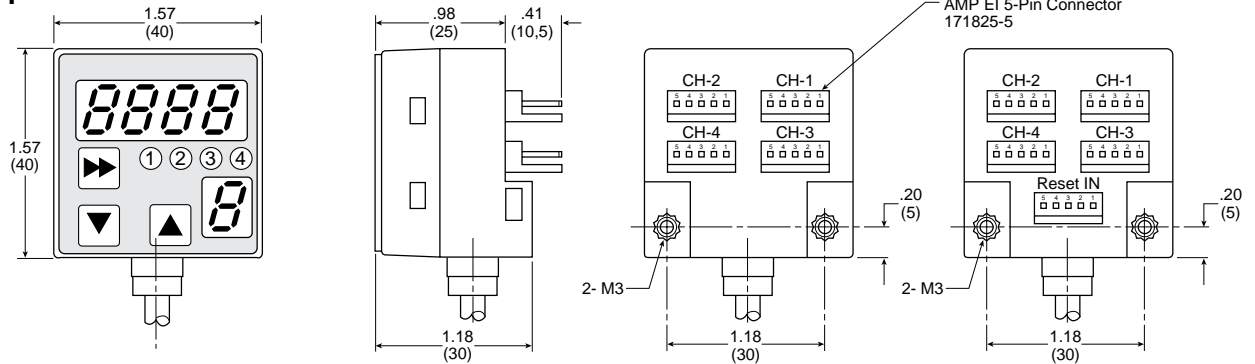


MPS-ACCK1

Mounting Bracket (Included)

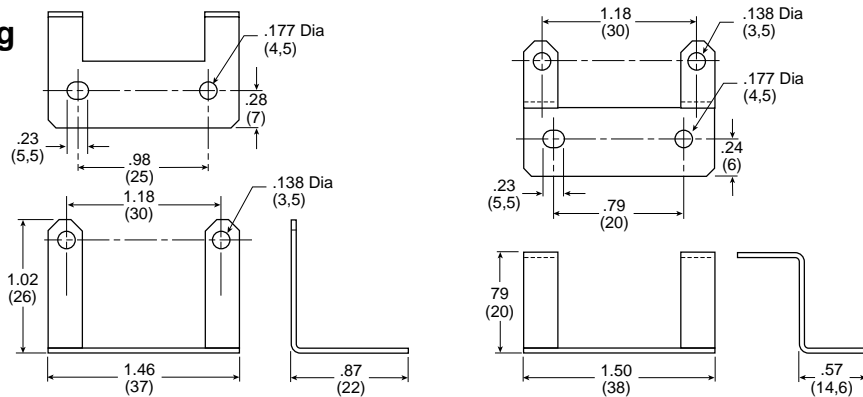


MPS-74



MPS-ACCK3

Mounting Bracket (Included)



C
Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



See page C52 for Symbol Explanation

1 Hold Press 1x

Output Set Open or Closed
Easy Mode
Activation

ou1 \leftrightarrow no nc

ouc2 \leftrightarrow no nc

-PR -bR -H9 -iH

PR bR F9 PS

ESY \leftrightarrow off on

2 Press 2x

Output Mode 1
Hysteresis or
Window
Comparator

ou1 \leftrightarrow HYS CnP OFF

End

3 Press 4x

Output Mode 2
Hysteresis or
Window
Comparator

ouc2 \leftrightarrow HYS CnP OFF

End

4 Press 1x

Output 1
Switch Point
Setting

Hysteresis
Mode

H-1 \leftrightarrow 70 145

h-1 \leftrightarrow 13 145

Window Comparator Mode

Low

A-1 \leftrightarrow 42 144

High

b-1 \leftrightarrow 71 145

End

5 Press 3x

Output 2
Switch Point
Setting

Hysteresis
Mode

H-2 \leftrightarrow 97 195

h-2 \leftrightarrow 13 145

Window Comparator Mode

Low

A-2 \leftrightarrow 85 144

High

b-2 \leftrightarrow 113 145

End

6 Press 5x

Automatic Teach Mode
& Auto Surveillance

RL \leftrightarrow on off

RLn \leftrightarrow 1 100

End

Vacuum Cycle: 803

Release Cycle: 0

Note: When Auto Surveillance is turned on P1 is added to Output 1 setting, Output 2 is turned off and P-1 becomes Output 2.

7 Press 6x

Display Refresh
Settings / Output
Response Time
Interval

dSP \leftrightarrow 0.1 30

0.1

RLn \leftrightarrow 1 16 64

5 12

End

8 Press 7x

Display Peak Value
Bottom Value or
Their Difference

Pb \leftrightarrow off on

Pbt \leftrightarrow 10 99

2

Pbd \leftrightarrow PE bo du

End

9 Press 8x

Special Display
Features

dSF \leftrightarrow off on

Fnc \leftrightarrow 1b 1d 2b 2d

End

off

RL

10 Press 9x

Select
Units of
Measure

Select
Pressure

P1 P2 P3 P4

Vacuum Low Positive Compound
Pressure Pressure Pressure

End

11 Hold Press 1x

Lock

Unlock

12 Press 1x

Peak
Value

Press 1x

Bottom
Value

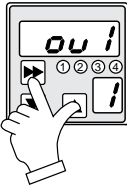
13 Press 3 Sec

Zero Reset

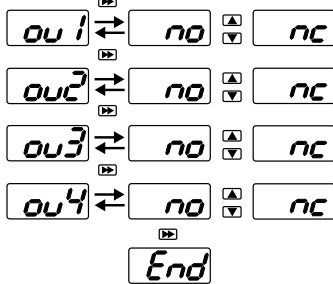
Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



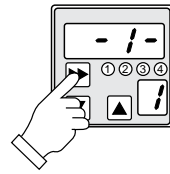
1 Hold \square
Press \square 1x



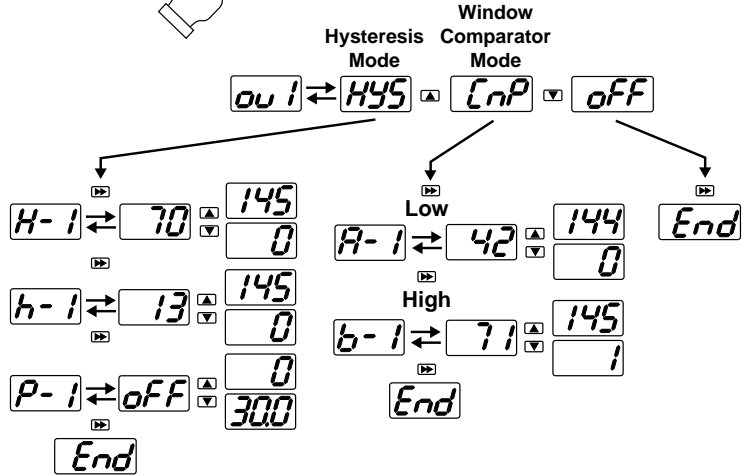
Output Selection
Normally Open / Normally Closed



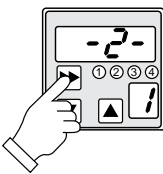
2 Press \square 1x



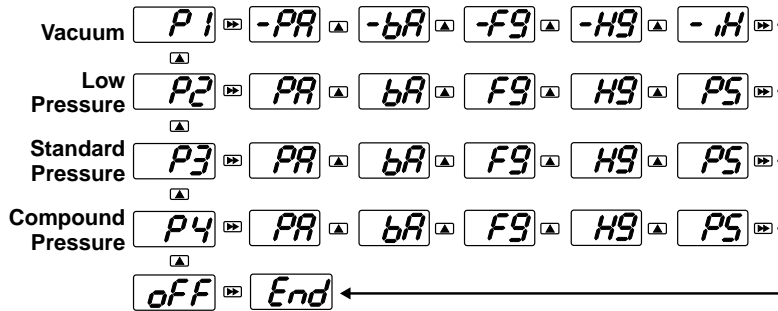
Select Output Mode
Hysteresis or Window Comparator
Output Setting
Peak Surveillance
(Repeat Procedure for Each Channel)



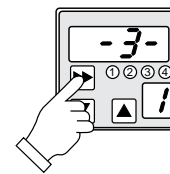
3 Press \square 2x



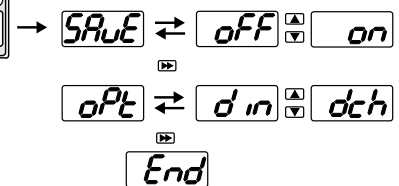
Select Remote Pressure
Select Unit of Measure



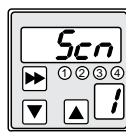
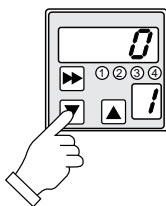
4 Press \square 3x



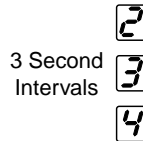
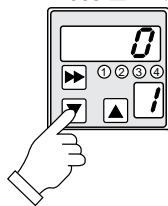
Energy Saving Mode
Digital IN Mode (Remote Zero Reset)



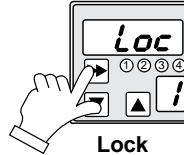
5 Press \square and Hold 3 Seconds
Scan Mode



Press \square 1x to Deactivate

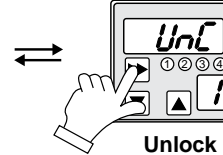


6 Hold \square
Press \square 1x



Lock

Hold \square
Press \square 1x



Unlock

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

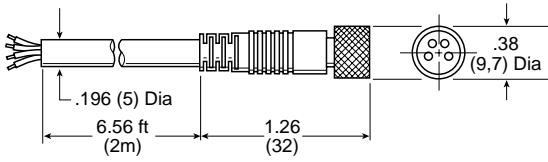
Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



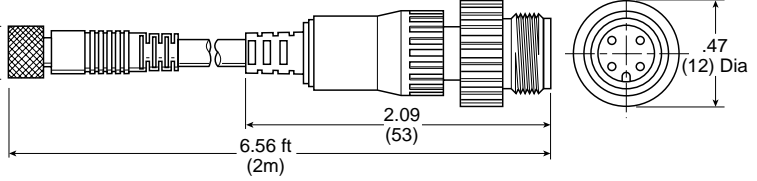
Accessories

Cables (Applicable to MPS-71E Display Units Only)

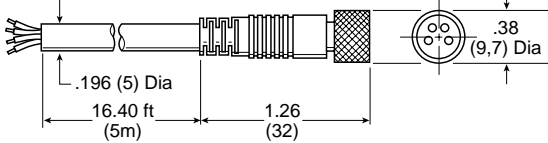
CB-M8-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead



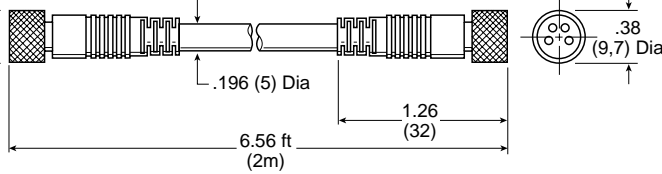
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M, M8 Female to M12 Male



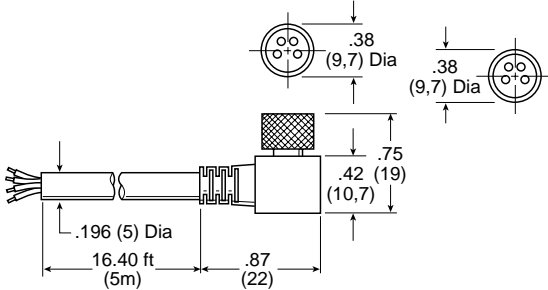
CB-M8-4P-5M, Female to Open Lead



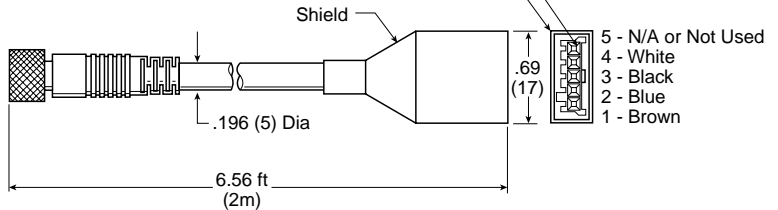
CB-M8-4P-M8-2M, M8 Female to M8 Male



CB-M8-4P-5M-90, Female to Open Lead



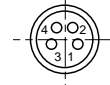
CB-M8-4P-2E, M8 Female



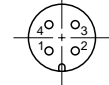
**Female Interface
 4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
 4-Pin, M8**



**Male Interface
 4-Pin, M12**



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

- 5 - N/A or Not Used
- 4 - White
- 3 - Black
- 2 - Blue
- 1 - Brown

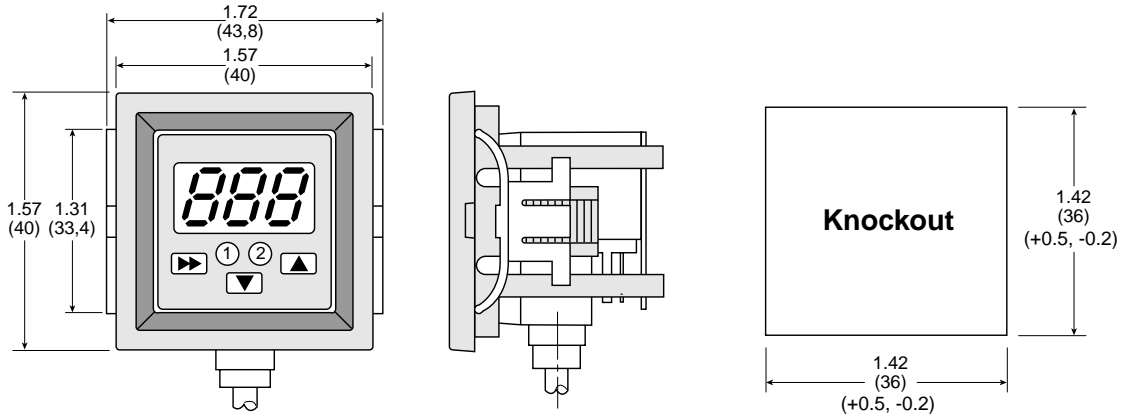
C
Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



Accessories

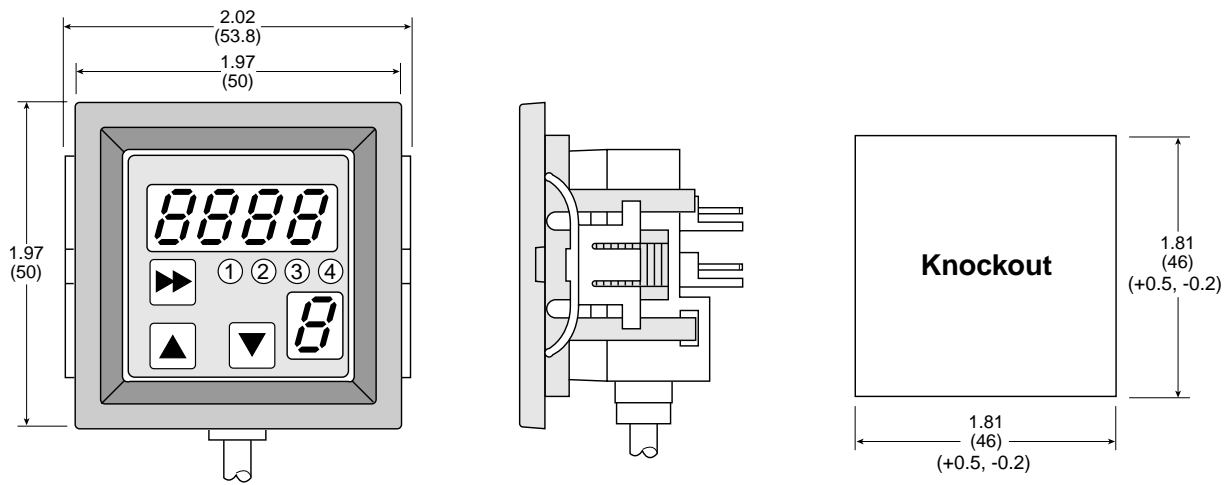
MPS-ACCH4

Panel Mounting Bracket for MPS-71



MPS-ACCH5

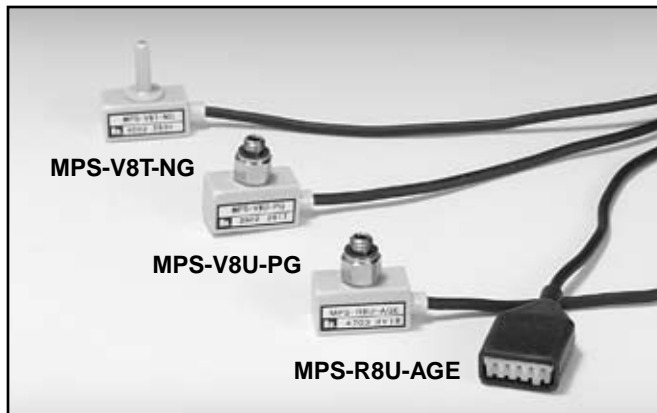
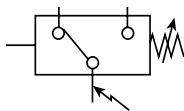
Panel Mounting Bracket for MPS-74



Accessories, Symbols, Glossary	C
	Technical
	MPS-2
	MVS-201
	MPS-32
	MPS-6
	MPS-7
	MPS-8
	SCPSP



MPS-8



Features

- **Pressure Ranges:**
 Vacuum Pressure 0 to -30 inHg
 Compound -14.7 to 72.5 PSI
- **Sensor Outputs:**
 1 NPN / PNP Open Collector Transistor Output, 30VDC, 125mA
 1 Analog Output, 1 to 5VDC
- **Switch Point 2/3 Trimmer Adjustment**
- **Fixed Hysteresis 2%**
- **10mm Wide**
- **Compatible with MPS-7 Display**
- **CE Marked**
- **Air and Non-Corrosive Gases**



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary

MPS-8 Programming Options

Fixed Outputs	✓
Units of Measure change	
EZY Mode	
Hysteresis Mode	✓
Window Comparator Mode	
Auto Teach Mode	
Auto Surveillance Mode	
Display Refresh Settings	
Output Response Time	
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	
Special Display Features	
Lockout Option	
Peak Value at a Touch	
Bottom Value at a Touch	
Zero Reset	
Red / Green LED Display Options	
Peak Surveillance Mode	
Energy Savings Mode	
Scan Mode	
Password Lockout	
Error Output Mode	
Setting of Decimal Point	



MPS-8 Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Pressure Range	Port Size	Output Circuit	Electrical Connector	Part Number
0 to -30 inHg	M5 Bottom Swivel Male	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V8U-PG
		NPN Sinking		MPS-V8U-NG
		1-5VDC Analog	2m grommet, MPS-7 Connector*	MPS-V8U-AGE
	4mm Tube Stud	PNP Sourcing	4 Pin, M8	MPS-V8T-PG
		NPN Sinking		MPS-V8T-NG
		1-5vVDC Analog	2m grommet, MPS-7 Connector*	MPS-V8T-AGE
-14.7 to 72.5 PSI	M5 Bottom Swivel Male	1-5VDC Analog	2m grommet, MPS-7 Connector*	MPS-R8U-AGE
	4mm Tube Stud	1-5VDC Analog	2m grommet, MPS-7 Connector*	MPS-R8T-AGE

* For 2m Grommet Only Connection, cut off GE connector for lead wires

Specifications

Media	Air and Non-Corrosive Gases
Pressure Port	M5 Female, M5 Male Swivel, 4mm Tube Stud
Proof Pressure	(V) 72.5 PSI, (R) 116 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
Storage Temperature	14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C)
Humidity	35 to 85% RH
Electrical Connection	(G) Grommet Open Lead; (GE) Clip Type for use with MPS-7 Series
Power Supply	10.8 to 30VDC, Ripple Vp-p 10% Max., Reverse Voltage Protection
Switch Output	1 Output, Normally Open, NPN or PNP Open Collector Transistor, 30VDC, 125mA
Linear Output	Analog Output 1 to 5VDC
Switch Point Setting	2/3 Trimmer
Hysteresis	≤ 2% of F.S. Fixed
Response Time	≤1ms
Repeatability	≤ 0.2% F.S.
Thermal Error	1% over ±25°C (77°C) Temperature Change: Range 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C)
General Protection	IP40, CE Marked, EMC Rating: EN55011 Class B, EN50082-2
Current Consumption	< 20mA
Spike Protection	Vp-p 400v, 0.5ms Surge Protection
Dielectric Strength	1000VAC, 1min.
Insulation Resistance	> 100M ohms at 500VDC
Vibration Resistance	10 to 55Hz, 1.5mm amplitude, XYZ, 2 hrs.
Shock Resistance	100 G, XYZ
Material	Body: Polycarbonate; Pressure Port: Anodized Aluminum
Mass	0.14 oz. (4g)



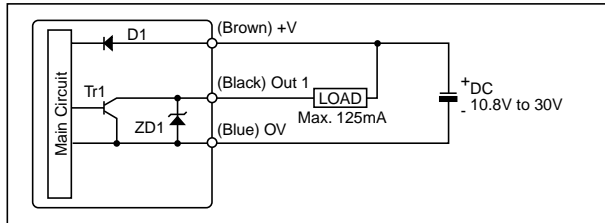
Open Collector Wiring

Grommet Lead Only
 Brown: 24VDC
 Blue: 0VDC
 Black: NPN / PNP Open Collector

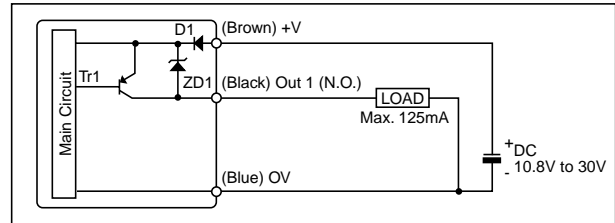
Analog Wiring

Grommet Lead Only
 Brown: 24VDC
 Blue: 0VDC
 Black: Analog 1 to 5VDC

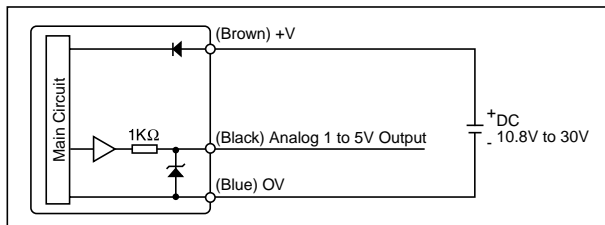
Internal Circuit



NPN Open Collector



PNP Open Collector



Analog

⚠ Cautions

The MPS-8 Pressure Sensor is designed to monitor pressure and is not a safety measure to prevent accidents.
 The compatibility of the sensor is the responsibility of the designer of the system and specifications.

Operating Environment

- Parker Sensors have not been investigated for explosion-proof construction in hazardous environments.
- Do not use with flammable gases, liquids, or in hazardous environments.
- Avoid installing the sensor in locations where excessive voltage surges could damage or affect the performance of the sensor.

Operations

- Dedicate a power supply of 10.8 to 30VDC to the sensor and set the ripple to Vp-p10% or less. Avoid excessive voltage. Avoid voltage surges.
- A small amount of internal voltage drop is possible. Ensure the power supply minus any internal voltage drop exceeds the operating load.
- Verify the operating media is compatible with the specified sensor. Check the chemical make-up, operating temperatures, and maximum pressure ranges of the system before installing.
- Installation of air dryer system is recommended to remove moisture.

Installation

- Never insert an object into the pressure port other than an appropriate fluid connector.
- Avoid short-circuiting the sensor. Connect the brown lead to V+ and blue lead to 0V.
- Do not connect the output lead wires (black / white) to the power supply.
- Outputs not being used should be trimmed and insulated.
- Install using the metal mounting base.



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

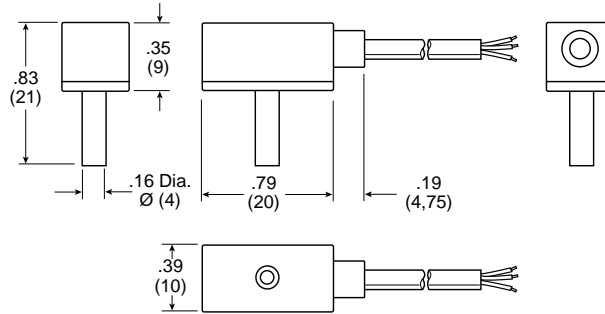
SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary

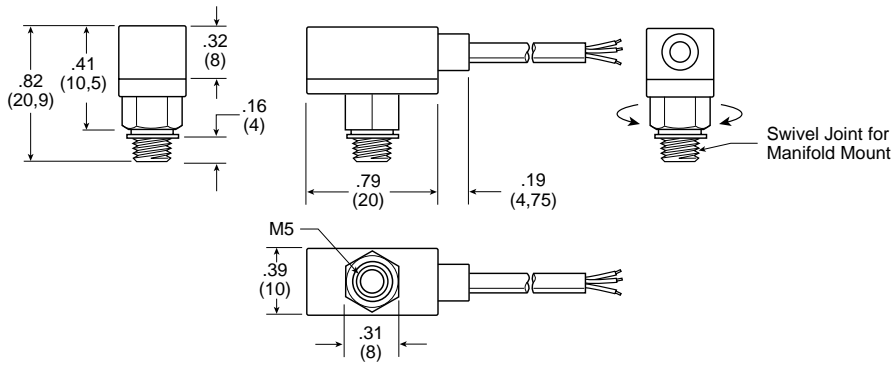


Dimensions

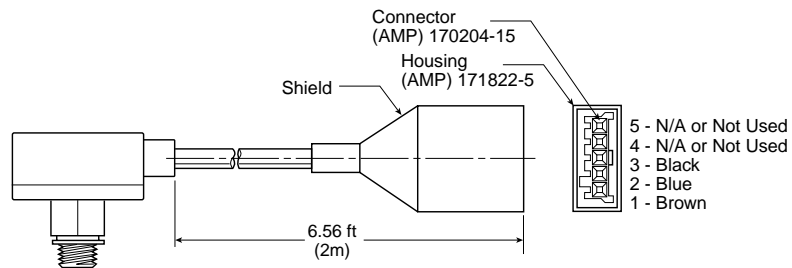
MPS-8T 4mm Tube Stud



MPS-8U M5 Male Swivel, Grommet



2m Grommet MPS-7 Connector



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

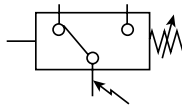
MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



SCPSD



Features

- **Stainless Steel or Ceramic Diaphragms**
- **UL Listed and CE Marked**
- **Pressure Ranges**
 - 14.7 to 250 PSI 0 to 3000 PSI
 - 0 to 1000 PSI 0 to 5000 PSI
 - 0 to 2000 PSI 0 to 9000 PSI
- **Sensor Outputs**
 - 2 PNP Open Collector Transistor Output, 30 VDC, 100mA
 - Optional Additional Current, 4 to 20mA
- **Selectable Units of Measure**
 - PSI, bar, Mpa
- **Output Response Time Less than 5.0ms**
- **Error Message**
- **Polarity Protected**
- **Short Circuit Protected**
- **4 Digit LED**
- **Display Swivels 290°**



SCPSD Programming Options

Outputs Change N.O. / N.C.	✓
Units of Measure change	✓
EZY Mode	
Hysteresis Mode	✓
Window Comparator Mode	
Auto Teach Mode	
Auto Surveillance Mode	
Display Refresh Settings	✓
Output Response Time	✓
Display Peak / Bottom Difference Value	✓
Special Display Features	
Lockout Option	
Peak Value at a Touch	
Bottom Value at a Touch	
Zero Reset	✓
Red / Green LED Display Options	
Peak Surveillance Mode	
Energy Savings Mode	✓
Scan Mode	
Password Lockout	✓
Error Output Mode	✓
Setting of Decimal Point	✓

	Technical
MPS-2	MPS-2
MVS-201	MVS-201
MPS-32	MPS-32
MPS-6	MPS-6
MPS-7	MPS-7
MPS-8	MPS-8
SCPSD	SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary	Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



SCPSD Ordering Numbers

(Bold Items are Most Popular)

Pressure Range	Port Size	Output Circuit	Electrical Connector	Part Number
-14.7 to 100 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-0100P-0727
-14.7 to 100 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(1) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-0100P-1727
-14.7 to 250 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-0250P-0727
-14.7 to 250 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(1) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-0250P-1727
0 to 1000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 5 Pin	SCPSD-1000P-1725
0 to 1000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(1) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-1000P-1727
0 to 3000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-3000P-0727
0 to 3000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(1) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-3000P-1727
0 to 3000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 5 Pin	SCPSD-3000P-1725
0 to 5000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-5000P-0727
0 to 5000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(1) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-5000P-1727
0 to 5000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 5 Pin	SCPSD-5000P-1725
0 to 9000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-9000P-0727
0 to 9000 PSI	7/16-20 UNF-2b (SAE-4)	(1) PNP with 4-20MA	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-9000P-1727
-1 to 16 Bar	1/4 BSPP Male	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-016-04-17
-1 to 16 Bar	1/4 BSPP Male	(2) PNP with 4-20ma	M12, 5 Pin	SCPSD-016-14-15
0 to 250 Bar	1/4 BSPP Male	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-250-04-17
0 to 250 Bar	1/4 BSPP Male	(2) PNP with 4-20ma	M12, 5 Pin	SCPSD-250-14-15
0 to 600 Bar	1/4 BSPP Male	(2) PNP	M12, 4 Pin	SCPSD-600-04-17
0 to 600 Bar	1/4 BSPP Male	(2) PNP with 4-20ma	M12, 5 Pin	SCPSD-600-14-15

Specifications

Pressure Code	0100	0250	016	1000	3000	5000	9000	250	600
Units of Measure	PSI ,bar, MPA								
Measure Range (PSI, bar)	-14.7 to 100	-14.7 to 250	-1 to 16	0 to 1000	0 to 3000	0 to 5000	0 to 9000	0 to 250	0 to 600
Overload Pressure (PSI, bar)	360	725	40	2900	7250	11600	21750	500	1200
Burst Pressure (PSI, bar)	360	725	50	11600	17400	24650	31900	1200	2200
Sensing Element	Ceramic			Stainless Steel					
Parts in Contact with Media	Stainless Steel 1.4404			Stainless Steel 1.4404, 1.4542, NBR*					
	Ceramic AL203, NBR*								
	*FPDM, EPDM Special Request								
Switch Cycles	>100 Million								
Output Response Time	< 10ms								
Power Supply	15 to 30VDC, Class 2 Power Supply								
Short Circuit Protection	Yes, 2.4 Amp / Open Collector Output								
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes								
Overload Protection	Yes								
Current Consumption	< 100mA								
Output Circuit	2 PNP (Sourcing) Open Collector Transistor								
Analog Output	0/4...20mA, Programmable, freely scaleable								
Output Functions	Hysteresis, Window Comparator								
Switching Voltage	-1.5VDC								
Maximum Current Output	1A with 2 Open Collector Outputs, .5A per Output								
Accuracy	± 0.5% F.S. Typ., ± 1% Max.								
Repeatability	± 0.25% F.S.								
Display Accuracy	± 0.5% F.S. Typ., ± 1 Digit								
Thermal Error Max.	±0.03% F.S. at -4 to 185°F (-20 to 85°C)								
Material	Pressure Die-cast Zinc Z 410: Surface-finishing								
Display Material	Polyester								
General Protection	IP 67, EN60529, UL, CE Marked, EMC-EN50082-2 Class B, EN 50081-2								
Temperature Range of Media	-4 to 185°F (-20 to 85°C)								
Ambiant Temperature Range	-4 to 185°F (-20 to 85°C)								
Storage Temperature	-40 to 212°F (-40 to 100°C)								
Display	4-Digit, 7-Segment LED, Red, 9mm Height								
Tightening Torque	35Nm								
Vibration Resistance	20G, 10 to 500Hz, IEC60068-2-6								
Shock Resistance	50 G, XYZ, 11ms, IEC60068-2-29								
Mass	10.6 oz. (300g)								

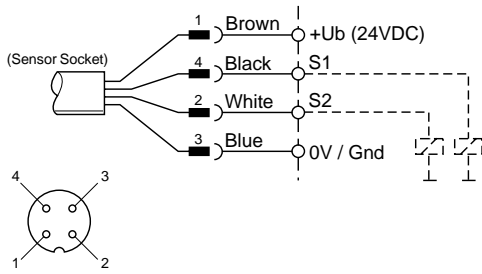
C	Technical
	MPS-2
	MVS-201
	MPS-32
	MPS-6
	MPS-7
	MPS-8
	SCPSD
	Accessories, Symbols, Glossary



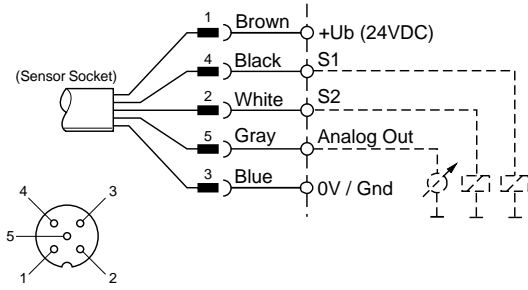


Internal Circuit

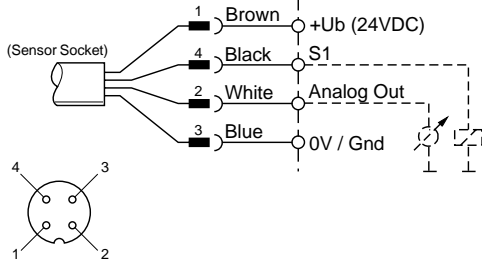
M12, 4-Pin, (2) PNP Outputs



M12, 5-Pin, (2) PNP Outputs with 4 to 20mA Analog



M12, 4-Pin, (1) PNP Output with 4 to 20mA Analog



Note: M12, 5-Pin Female Cable Connector will fit on both M12, 4-Pin and 5-Pin Male Sensor Connector.



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary

Installation

Mechanical:

⚠ CAUTION: Install and de-install the SCPSD only when there is no pressure present.

Attach the SCPSD to the appropriate process connection. Installation should be undertaken only with a 22mm, across flats spanner. Ensure that the digital display is placed in the best viewing position by using the rotational housing adjustment. Turn the SCPSD manually to the required position. Maximum 290°.

Excessive turning beyond the easily detectable end stop will lead to damage.

The housing can be attached:

- with self-tapping screws into two blind holes at the back of the housing
- with the mounting plate provided
- with cable ties

Electrical:

⚠ CAUTION: The SCPSD may be installed only by a qualified electrician in accordance with the respective national and international regulations.

Protect the SCPSD from electromagnetic influences and over-voltages.

Optional installation tips which are shown by experience to reduce the influence of interference:

- Use shorter cables
- Avoid short distances between connecting leads and power consuming devices and interference generating electrical and electronic equipment
- Use free running diodes

Avoid static and dynamic over-pressures which exceed the specified overload pressure. Even when the overload pressure is exceeded only for a short time the SCPSD may be damaged. Parker SensoControl diagnostic systems are recommended for measuring pressure peaks exactly.

If there is a danger of excessively high pressure peaks, it is recommended to:

- use an SCPSD with a higher nominal instrument pressure (analog output can then be correspondingly matched)
- install a standard throttling device upstream from the SCPSD

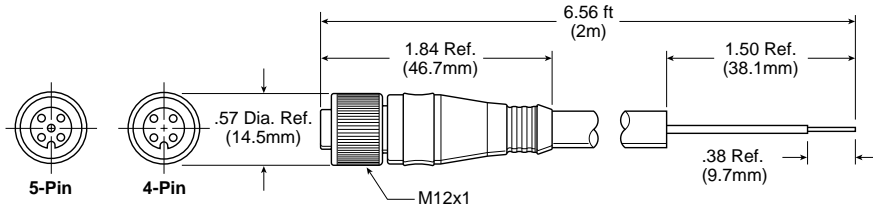
Error Messages

Display	Description
Att	The set value is lower than the other respective parameters. When Enter is activated, the smaller value is matched up.
Err1	System Error (Internal)
Err2	Nominal instrument pressure range was exceeded by 10%. Please check system pressure.
Err3	Nominal instrument pressure range has been exceeded Error in analog electronics. Please check system pressure.



Cables (IP 67 Rated)

CB-M12-4P-2M, Female to Open Lead
CB-M12-5P-2M, Female to Open Lead



Female Interface
5-Pin, M12



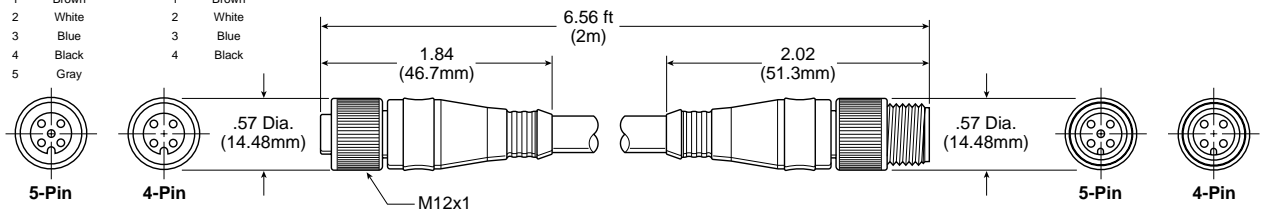
Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black
5	Gray

Female Interface
4-Pin, M12



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black

CB-M12-4P-M12-2M, Female to Male
CB-M12-5P-M12-2M, Female to Male



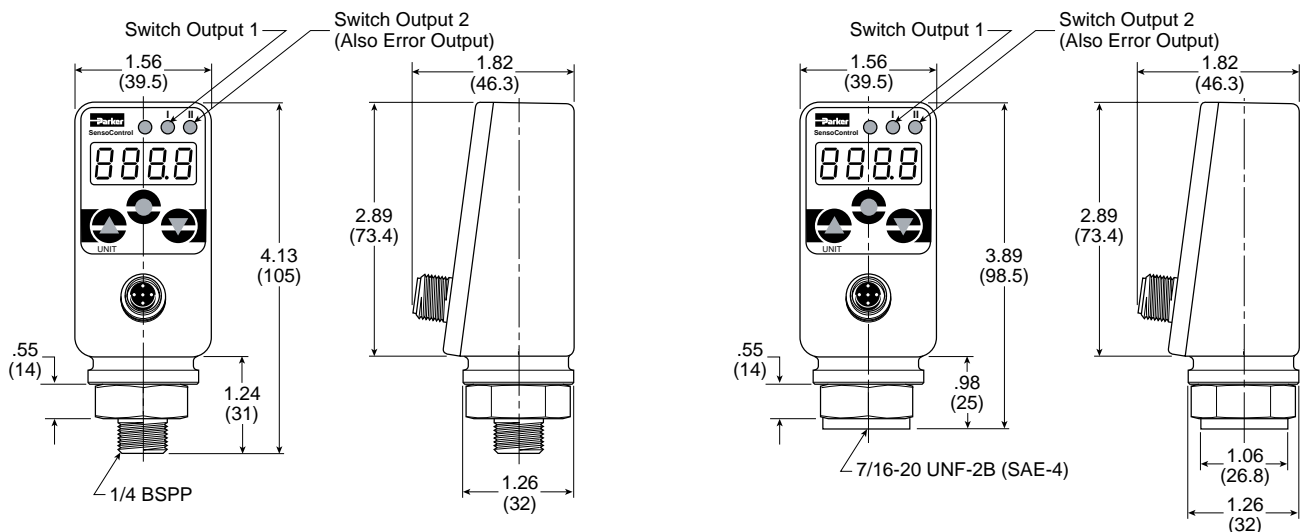
Male Interface
5-Pin, M12

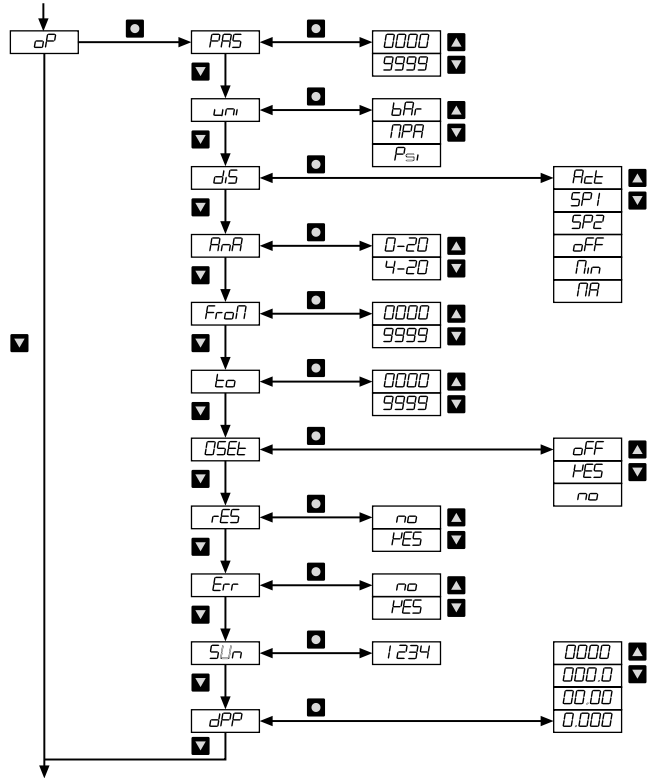
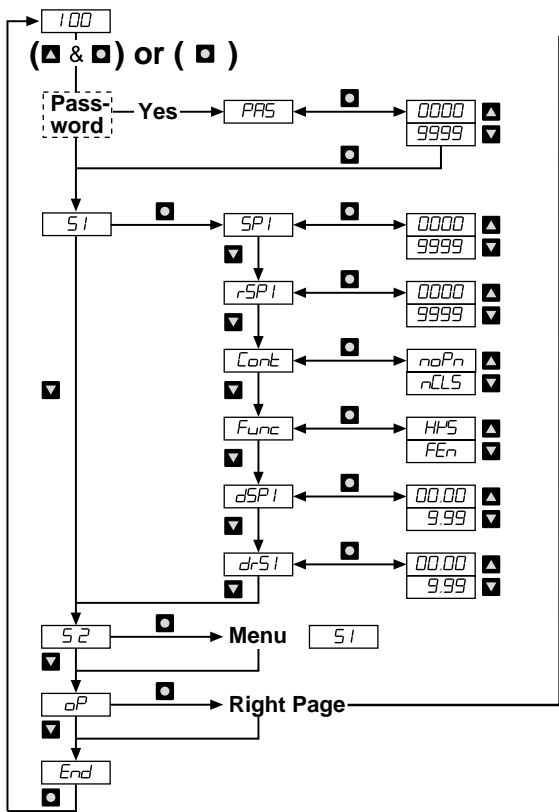


Male Interface
4-Pin, M12



Dimensions





To Program Outputs and Options of SCPSD, press and hold the (Up Arrow Icon) then press the (Circle Icon) until Pro6 is displayed. Release all buttons and follow menu to program outputs and options.

To Review Programed Outputs and Options of SCPSD, press and hold the (Circle Icon) until Pro6 is displayed. Release the (Circle Icon) and follow menu to program option and status.

Parameters Shown in Digital Display

To program switch outputs in menu **S1** (S1 = output 1) or **S2** (S2 = output 2), press and hold, then press . Pro6 will be displayed for 2 seconds.

PRS This is dedicated to a password. Entry into the programming mode can be secured only when the correct figures have been entered

Menu for programming the switch outputs:
S1 S1 = Switch output 1
S2 S2 = Switch output 2 (Menu is not active if S2 is being used as an error output)

Switching point (SP): upper limiting value / pressure, at which the switch output changes its status.

SP1 SP1 = Switch output 1; input as pressure value (e.g. 400 bar)
SP2 SP2 = Switch output 2; input as pressure value (e.g. 430 bar)

Reverse switching point (rSP): lower limiting value/pressure at which switch output changes its status.

rSP1 rSP1 = Reverse switching point (rSP1) of switch output 1; input as pressure value (e.g. 390 bar)

rSP2 rSP2 = Reverse switching point (rSP2) of switch output 2; input as pressure value (e.g. 420 bar)

The reverse switching point is always smaller than its respective switching point. If the reverse switching point is set higher than the switching point, the reverse switching point will be set automatically 0.5% of the instrument nominal pressure below the switching point. The warning sign **Att** (attention) will appear, which can be cleared with Enter.

cont Switch output as
noPn = closer
nCLS = opener

Func Selection of switching functions:
HySt = Hysteresis function
FEN = Window function

Delay times; input from 0 to 9.99 s.

dSP1 dSP1 = delay time switching point output 1
drSL drSI = delay time reverse switching point output 1
dSP2 dSP2 = delay time switching point output 2
drS2 drS2 = delay time reverse switching point output 2



Options Program (See Next Page)



Settings for Options Program

oP Options program

- PA5** Password input
0000 = no password
Example password 1234 = 1234
- uni** Setting of units:
bAr = bar **NPA** = MPa **PSI** = PSI
- diS** Display: Value which will be shown on the digital display in run mode.
Act = Actual system pressure
Nin = Minimum system pressure; (pressure troughs)
NA = Maximum system pressure; (pressure peaks)
SPI = Switch point 1
SP2 = Switch point 2
OFF = off indication
- AnA** Setting of analog output (see point 4)
0-20 = 0-20 mA 4-20 = 4-20 mA
- FroN** Calibration of starting value (0 or 4 mA) for the analog output. Settable from 0 to nominal instrument pressure. Example for **AnA** = 4-20:
0000 = at 0 bar the analog output yields 4 mA.
The starting value is always smaller than the end value. If the starting value is set greater than the end value, then the starting value will be automatically set 5% of the nominal instrument pressure below that of the end value. The warning sign **Att 1** will appear, which can be cleared with the Enter sign.
- to** Calibration of end value (20mA) for the analog output. Settable from 0 up to nominal instrument pressure.
0010 = at 10 bar the analogue output yields 20 mA.

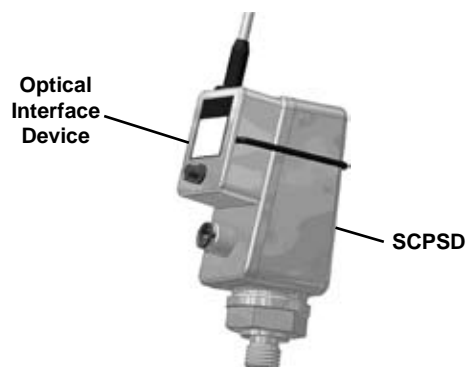
- oSet** Zero adjustment: The actual pressure will be stored as a new zero point. For safety reasons this is limited to the range $\pm 5\%$ of the nominal instrument pressure. Application example: a system with a continuous residual pressure, but which should be displayed as 0 bar.
OFF = factory calibration
yES = undertake zeroing adjustment now
no = go back to the menu and do not make any new zeroing adjustments. After a zeroing adjustment, a pressure of up to 20 bar can be displayed as 0 on a 400 bar SCPSD. Before working on a system, it must be ensured that there is no pressure in it.
- rES** Clearing the minimum and maximum value memory
yES = yes, clear memory now
no = no, do not clear memory
- Err** Programming switch output 2 as an error output
yES = yes
no = no
Switch Output 2 can be used optionally as an error output to display pressure switch function errors. As an error output it is normally closed, and in case of errors (**Err 1**, **Err 2**, **Err 3**) it is open. At the same time LED II lights up. The display and the output remain active until the error is cleared.
- SUn** Indication of Software Version
- dPP** Setting of the decimal point. (The maximum number of decimal points depends on the nominal pressure of the SCPSD instrument)
0000 = no decimal point
000.0 = 1 decimal point
00.00 = 2 decimal points
0.000 = 3 decimal points
- End** End of programming mode

Electrical Test Unit (M12, 5-Pin) SCSN-450-PSD



SCPSD Programming Kit SCSD-PRG-KIT

Optical Interface Device that allows read / write and storing of SCPSD configuration data. Kit includes optical interface device, electrical test unit with PC cable (RS232 connector) and software.



C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary

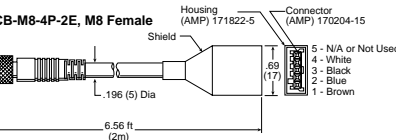
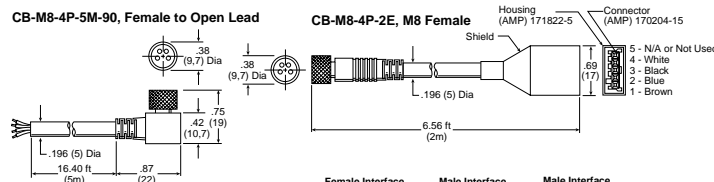
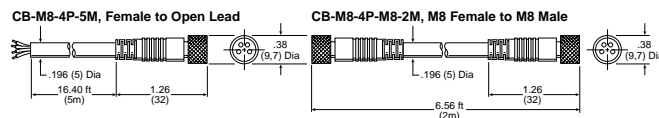
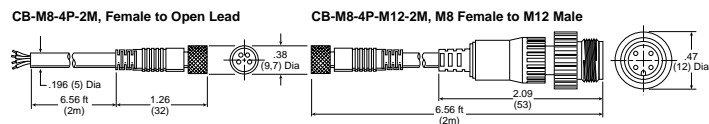


Features

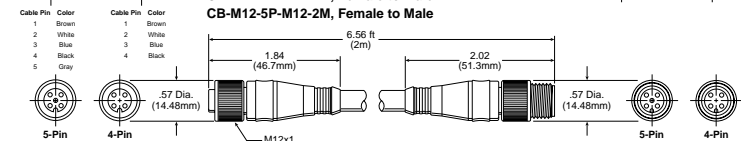
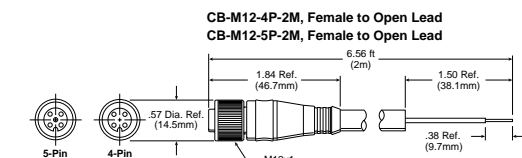
- M8, M12 Male / Female Connector
- Length: 2m or 5m
- Cover: PVC or PUR
- Connection Type: Swivel Straight or Angled
- IP 67 Swivel Connector

Common Part Numbers

Item	Connector	Contacts	Length	Cover
CB-M8-4P-2M	M8 Female	4	2m	PVC
CB-M8-4P-5M	M8 Female	4	5m	PUR
CB-M8-4P-5M-90	M8 Angled Female	4	5m	PUR
CB-M8-4P-M12-2M	M8 Female to M12 Male	4	2m	PVC
CB-M8-4P-M8-2M	M8 Female to M8 Male	4	2m	PVC
CB-M8-4P-2E	M8 Female to MPS-7 Connector	4	2m	PVC
CB-M12-4P-2M	M12 Female	4	2m	PVC
CB-M12-5P-2M	M12 Female	5	2m	PVC
CB-M12-4P-M12-2M	M12 Female to M12 Male	4	2m	PVC
CB-M12-5P-M12-2M	M12 Female to M12 Male	5	2m	PVC



Cable Pin	Color
1	Brown
2	White
3	Blue
4	Black



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary



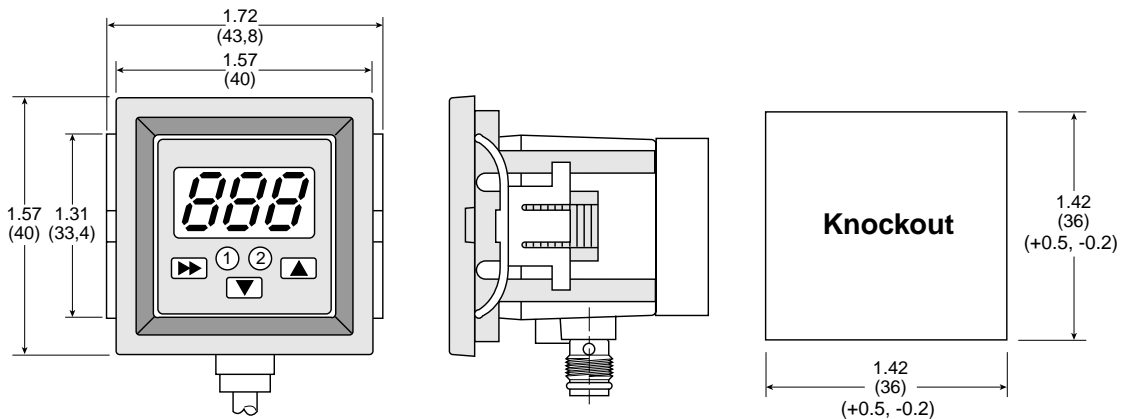


Panel Mounting Kits

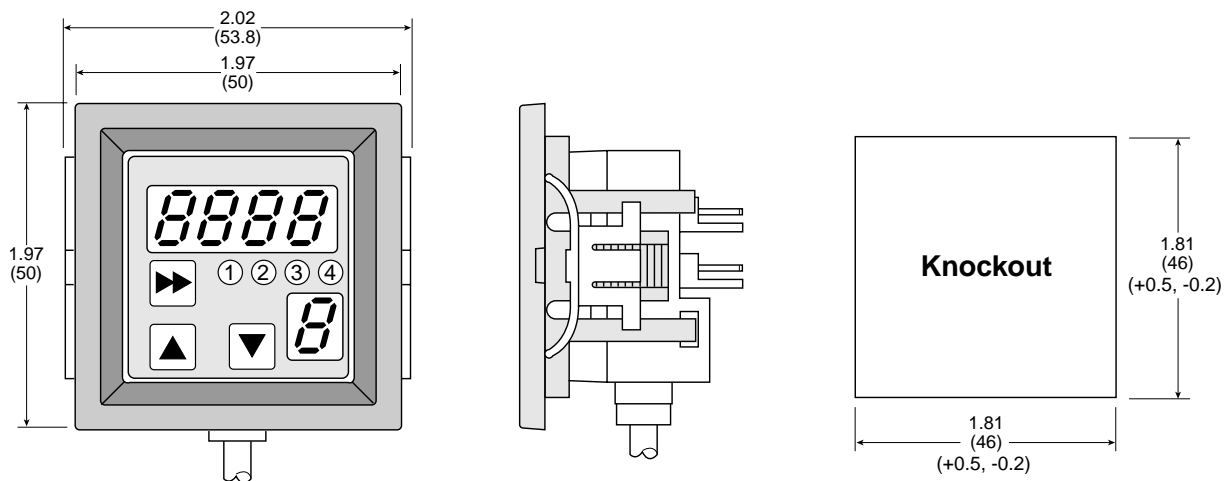
Description	For Use With
MPS-ACCH7	MPS-32
MPS-ACCH4	MPS-71
MPS-ACCH5	MPS-74

Panel Knockout Dimensions

MPS-ACCH7, MPS-ACCH4



MPS-ACCH5



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary

Programming Symbols Legend

Pressure Sensors Technical Data

ou1	Output 1
ou2	Output 2
ou3	Output 3
ou4	Output 4
nc	Output Normally Closed (Passing)
no	Output Normally Open (Non-Passing)
-PA PA	Pressure Units (Pascal). Negative Units for Vacuum Sensors
-bA bA	Pressure Units (Bar). Negative Units for Vacuum Sensors
-Hg Hg	Pressure Units (mm.Hg). Negative Units for Vacuum Sensors
-in in	Pressure Units (in.Hg). Negative Units for Vacuum Sensors
-Fg Fg	Pressure Units (kgf/cm ²). Negative Units for Vacuum Sensors
PS	Pressure Units (PSI)
ESY	Easy Mode. Sensor will only allow changes to set points
off	Off, or Energy Saving Display; reduces current consumption of Sensor
on	On
HYS	Hysteresis Mode. Select Hysteresis Set Point and Hysteresis Range
CnP	Windows Comparative Mode Select High and Low Set Point
H-1	Hysteresis Mode Set Point. Output 1
H-2	Hysteresis Mode Set Point. Output 2
h-1	Hysteresis Mode. Hysteresis Range Output 1
h-2	Hysteresis Mode. Hysteresis Range Output 2
A-1	Windows Comparative Mode Low Set Point Output 1
b-1	Windows Comparative Mode High Set Point Output 1
A-2	Windows Comparative Mode Low Set Point Output 2
b-2	Windows Comparative Mode High Set Point Output 2
AUT	Automatic Teach Mode. Automatically sets Outputs 1 and 2 while cycling system. Output 1 set to Hysteresis Mode, Output 2 set to Window Comparative Mode
AL	Auto Surveillance Mode On/Off. Set after Automatic Teach
ALn	Auto Surveillance based on cycles times. Provides output if Peak Value is not obtained in a specified number of cycles. (1-100)
dSP	Display Refresh Setting. Display updates from .1 to 1 sec. .3 sec factory set. Does not affect Sensor Response Time
AE	Output Response Time. Multiplies the sensor response time. Increases sensor response time. (Anti-chatter Mode)

Pb	Pressure Value Display Mode. Displays Pressure for a specific time period and then updates for next time period
Pbt	Time Range for Pressure Value Display Mode
Pbd	Value Setting for Pressure Value Display Mode
PE	Display Peak Value over selected time range
bo	Display Bottom Value over selected time range
du	Display Difference over selected time range
dSF	Display Function Mode. On/Off
Fnc	Display Function. Selects display types.
lb	Display blinks pressure when Output 1 is Passing Normal when Output 1 is Non-Passing
2b	Display blinks pressure when Output 2 is Passing Normal when Output 2 is Non-Passing
ld	Display shows pressure when Output 1 is Passing Display shows special screen when Non-Passing
2d	Display shows pressure when Output 2 is Passing Display shows special screen when Non-Passing
SEt	Select Switch Output setting for MPS-31
Col	Color Setting for MPS-31
Pot	MPS-4, Port Reference Selection
A	MPS-4, Display change of B port to A port static
b	MPS-4, Display change of A port to B port static
Ab	MPS-4, Display change of A port to change of B port
P1	MPS-7, Pressure Range Selection Vacuum
P2	MPS-7, Pressure Range Selection Low Pressure
P3	MPS-7, Pressure Range Selection Positive Pressure
P4	MPS-7, Pressure Range Selection Compound Pressure
SAUE	MPS-7, Energy Savings Mode, reduces current consumption
P-1	MPS-7, Peak Surveillance
oPt	Digital Input Sensors Only. Digital Input Mode for remote Zero reset of sensors
d in	Digital Input
dch	Digital Channel
Scn	MPS-7 Scan Mode. Sensor scans and displays each channel for 3 sec.
Loc	Locked. Sensor programs cannot be changed
UnC	Unlocked. Sensor programs can be changed
Zero Reset	Sets Sensors reference point to current atmospheric conditions

C
 Technical
 MPS-2
 MVS-201
 MPS-32
 MPS-6
 MPS-7
 MPS-8
 SCPSD
 Accessories,
 Symbols,
 Glossary



Glossary

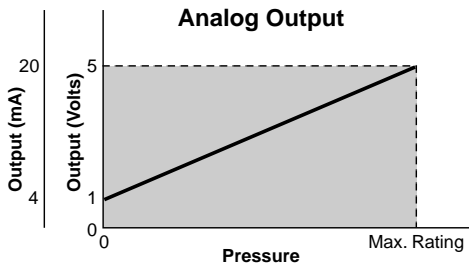
A

Accuracy

The PERCENTAGE difference between the true value and that indicated by an instrument is the measure of the instrument's accuracy. It is expressed as a percentage of the full-scale value of the reading according to the type of instrument.

Analog Output

An analog output provides an output voltage that is proportional and linear to the pressure measured by the sensor. This output signal provides continuous feedback to the analog card of the PLC.



Automatic Surveillance Mode

Sensor automatically surveys vacuum cycle to determine if the Peak Vacuum Level was attained after H-1. Output 2 changes state if the Peak Vacuum Level of the system is not reached over a consecutive number of surveillance's programmed. Up to 100 consecutive cycles can be programmed.

Peak Vacuum Level and number of surveillance's are programmed at the end of the Automatic Teach Mode.

Automatic Teach Mode

Programming feature that automatically sets switch points during the vacuum cycle.

Sets Output 1 to Hysteresis Mode and Output 2 to Window Comparator Mode. 60% of maximum vacuum level displayed during setup operation of the system.

Output 1: Hysteresis Mode

$$H-1 = (\text{Peak Vacuum Level minus Bottom Vacuum Level}) \times 0.6 + \text{Bottom Vacuum Level}$$

$$h-1 = (H-1) \times 0.05$$

Output 2: Window Comparator Mode

$$A-2 = (H-1) \times 0.8$$

$$B-2 = \text{Peak Vacuum Level} \times 0.8$$

C

Cable Connector Type

4-Pin, M8 cable connector referred to as PICO or Micro connector. 4-Pin, 5-Pin, M12 cable connector referred to as Mini connector.

Channel Selection

The MPS-74 display allows the user to select up to 4 separate channels to monitor remote sensors.

Class 2 Power Supply

Power source not exceeding 30VDC and 8 amps.

Connection Port Size

Pressure port connections on the back or bottom of the sensor.

Current Consumption

Maximum current consumed during operation. Does not include the load current.

D

Display Resolution

Resolution is 1/1024. The least possible measurable unit to display on the display. This will vary with the units of measure and is adjustable on some sensors.

Shown below are the different unit increments displayed for different pressures.

Compound	Low Pressure	Vacuum	Pressure
bar: 0.01	bar: 0.001	bar: 0.001	bar: 0.01
kPa: 1	kPa: 0.1	kPa: 0.1	mPa: 0.001
kgf/cm ² : 0.01	kgf/cm ² : 0.001	mmHg: 1	kgf/cm ² : 0.01
PSI: 0.1	PSI: 0.1	inHg: 0.1	PSI: 1

Dielectric Strength

Sensors ability to withstand excess voltages.

Digital Display Unit

Minimum unit displayed on the sensor.

DIN Rail

A rail mounting bracket equivalent to DIN Standard, adaptable to the MPS-2 sensors.

E

Error Message

Error message is displayed if the pressures, inputs, or outputs exceed the parameters of the sensor.

F

Full Scale

Abbreviated as F.S. this is the operating pressure scale of the sensor.

G

Grommet Type

Electrical lead from the sensor.

C

Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary

Glossary

H

Hysteresis

The difference in pressure below the switch point pressure which controls the ON-OFF status of the output signal. (See Output Modes)

I

Input Impedance

The source of the electrical response of the sensing element expressed in ohms.

IP Ratings

- IP40 - Protected against solid foreign objects of 0.04" (1mm) and greater.
Non-protected against the penetration of liquids.
- IP65 - Dust tight.
Protected against water jets.
- IP67 - Dust tight.
Protected against the effects of temporary immersion water.

Insulation Resistance

Resistance between electrical circuit and the body, expressed in ohms at a voltage rating.

Internal Voltage Drop

Caused by the resistance of an electrical part in an electronic circuit. Example is a 2-wire pneumatic pressure switch.

L

LED

Electronic Display Technology

Load Current

Amount of current flowing through the sensor once the output is activated.

Lock-Out Mode

Prevents accidental changes to the sensor settings.

M

Maximum Operating Pressure

Maximum operating pressure the sensor is rated for. Exceeding this pressure could damage the unit and will display FFF.

N

Noise Resistance

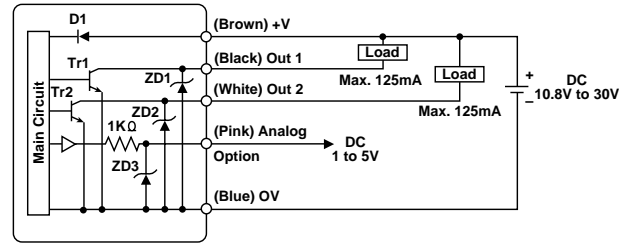
Amount of electrical noise in the surrounding environment that could affect the sensor performance.

NPN Pressure Sensor Output

NPN type open collector transistor outputs are solid state circuits that provide sinking output capabilities. When

the transistor is on, the current for the load flows into the transistor. This output "sinks" toward 0VDC, 0mA.

NPN Output (With Analog Output)



O

ON / OFF Output

The electrical state of the output signal.

Open Collector Transistor

Output circuit that sinks (NPN) or sources (PNP) at the pressure switch-point setting.

Operating Humidity Range

Humidity range for proper operation of equipment.

Operating Indicator Light

LED indicator is on when ON-OFF output is ON.

Operating Pressure Range

The pressure range the unit was designed to operate in.

Operating Temperature Range

Acceptable temperature range for the specifications listed in the catalog.

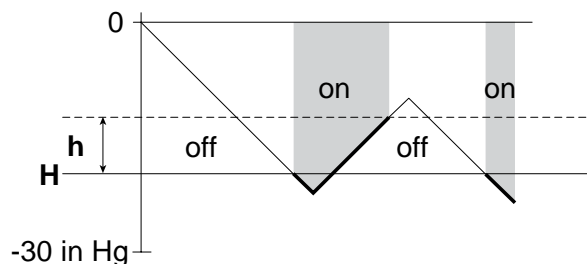
Operating Voltage

Voltage range for normal operation.

Output Modes

Switch Point with Hysteresis Settings

This output mode provides one switch point (H) and a hysteresis pressure adjustment. When the switch point pressure is achieved, the output (NPN / PNP) is activated if normally open or deactivated if normally closed. Typically, this mode is used for pressure confirmation. For positive pressure applications, this operating mode does not provide any output or alarms beyond the switch point in the case of excessive pressures.



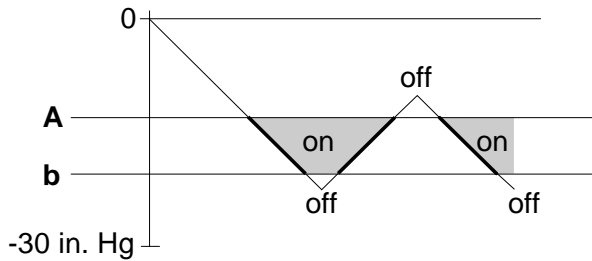
C	Technical
MPS-2	MPS-2
MVS-201	MVS-201
MPS-32	MPS-32
MPS-6	MPS-6
MPS-7	MPS-7
MPS-8	MPS-8
SCPSD	SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary	Accessories, Symbols, Glossary

Glossary

The hysteresis setting (**h**) is the difference in pressure below the switch point pressure which controls the on / off status of the output.

Window Comparator Setting

This output mode provides two switch points (**A**) and (**b**) that control the output signals (NPN / PNP) between the two pressures. This creates a "window" that the sensor can provide an output and is sometimes referred to as "high / low" setting. The window comparator Mode provides an output or alarm when pressures exceed the upper limit.



Output Response Time

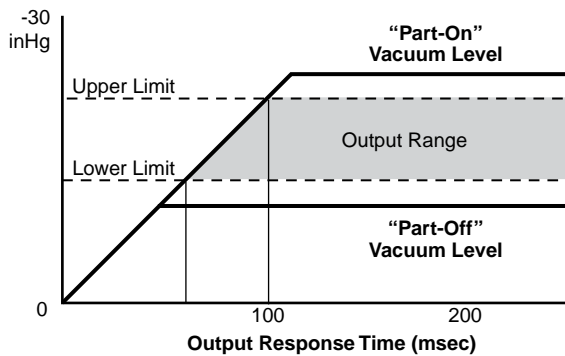
Response time of the output signal after the pressure switch point is achieved. Measured in milliseconds.

Output Settings

Maximize the difference between the "Part -Off" and "Part-On" vacuum levels by selecting the appropriate tubing I.D. and length from the generator to the cup. The part present output must be set between the "Part -Off" and "Part-On" vacuum levels. If the difference between the "Part -Off" and "Part-On" vacuum levels is minimal, remote sensing at the suction cup is recommended with MPS-6 or MPS-8 sensors.

For most material handling applications, the part present output can be set near the upper limit of the output range.

For high speed pick and place applications, the part present output can be set near the lower limit of the output range. This reduces the output response time of the sensor. Output response and accuracy are critical to the overall performance of the system. Remote sensors are recommended here.



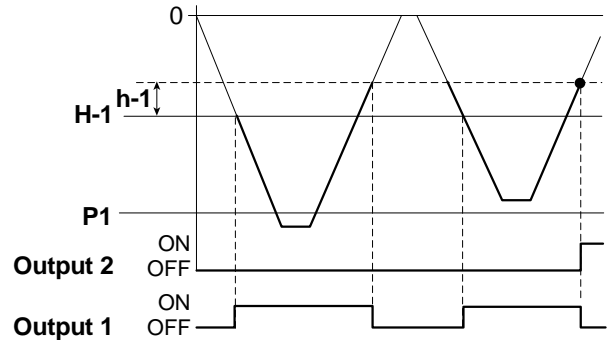
P

Panel Mounting Brackets

Brackets used to panel mount the sensor.

Peak Surveillance

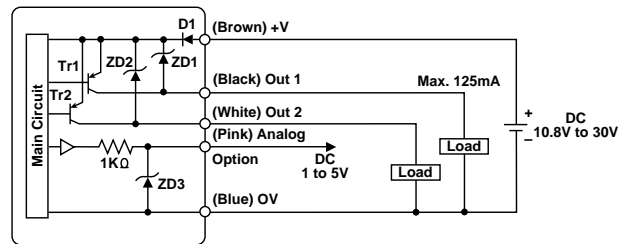
Maintenance function that can monitor peak values of the system. During the pressure cycle, if peak pressure (P-1) is not attained after set point (H-1) is attained, an error code *PErr* is displayed on the sensor.



PNP Pressure Sensor Output

PNP type open collector transistor outputs are solid state circuits that provide sourcing output capabilities. When the transistor is on, the current for the load flows out of the transistor. This output "sources" toward 24VDC, 125mA.

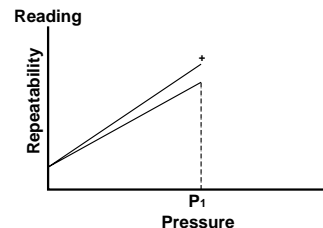
PNP Output (With Analog Output)



R

Repeatability

The repeatability refers to the sensor's ability to provide the same output with consecutive applications of the same pressure input.



Repeatability is represented as a percentage of the full scale value of the sensor. All Parker sensors are rated $\pm 0.2\%$ F.S. P1 would be represented as $145 \text{ PSI} \times 0.002 = \pm 0.29 \text{ PSI}$.

Reverse Voltage Protection

Diode circuitry to prevent "cross-wire" damage during installation of the sensor.



C

Technical
MPS-2
MVS-201
MPS-32
MPS-6
MPS-7
MPS-8
SCPSD
Accessories, Symbols, Glossary

Glossary

S

Setpoints

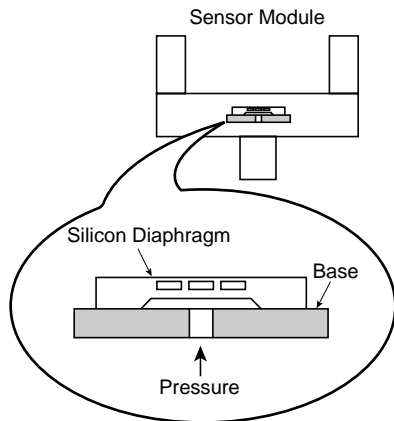
The number of the ON-OFF output signals in one product. Product with 2 setting points means 2 output type.

Shock Resistance

The amount of vibration the sensor can withstand without affecting performance.

Silicon Diaphragm

This type of sensor is used for air and non-corrosive gas applications.



W

Wetted Parts

Sensor body parts that are in contact with process-type fluids are referred to as wetted parts.

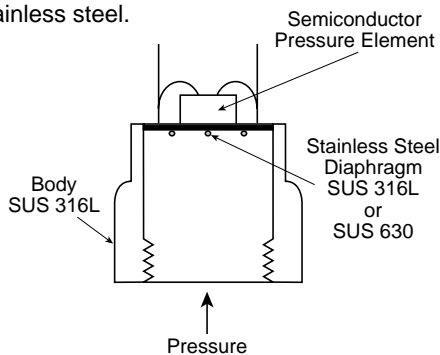
Z

Zero Reset

The sensor technology is PSIA. Periodically, the sensor's atmospheric reference may need to be adjusted manually or automatically as a result of small changes in the atmospheric reference point.

Stainless Steel Diaphragm

This type of sensor is used for liquids, non-corrosive to 316L or 630 stainless steel.



Switch Output

This is a reference to a digital or NPN / PNP open collector transistor output from the sensor. The technology is binary logic.

T

Thermal Error

Temperature characteristics vary with applications. The performance of the sensor can be affected by changes in ambient temperatures. The sensor rating is represented by a percentage of the F.S.



Technical

MPS-2

MVS-201

MPS-32

MPS-6

MPS-7

MPS-8

SCPSD

Accessories,
Symbols,
Glossary

Vacuum Control Valves

Section D



D

FSV

CH01

Notes

D

FSV

CH01

Index

FSV Flow Sensing Valve

Metered Flow Sensing Valve.....D4-D5

CH01 Check Valve

One Way Check Valve for Vacuum Applications D6

D
FSV
CH01

FSV



Features

- Pick and Place Randomly Placed Products
- Minimize Vacuum Loss when Cup Seal is Lost
- Direct Mounting to Cups
- 1/8 to G3/8 Connection
- Integrated Bronze Filter

Application

Maintaining an acceptable level of vacuum is critical to the performance of vacuum systems that have a single source vacuum generator with multiple cups. The Parker Flow Sensing Valve assists in maintaining an acceptable vacuum level if the vacuum cup does not make a proper seal. The valve will automatically close if the cup loses the seal with the product during a pick and place motion.

The Parker Flow Sensing Valve is a normally open valve that switches to a closed metered state when the vacuum flow rate from the cup side to the generator side is greater than the switching flow rate of the flow sensing valve. The Flow Sensing Valve “Checks” the vacuum flow. The vacuum flow rate of the generator must be more than the switching flow rate of the Flow Sensing Valve or it will not switch to a “Checked” position.

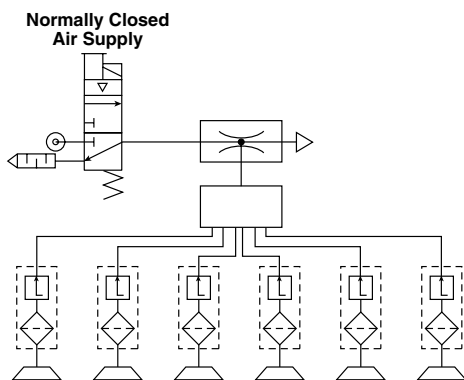
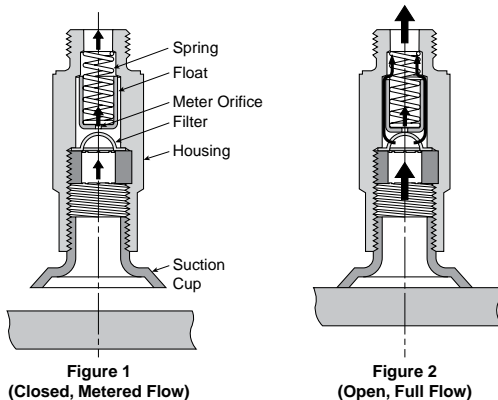
When using multiple Flow Sensing Valves per generator, the flow rate of the generator must be more than the combined switching flow rates of the flow valves and any other leak path. For example, a CV20-HSN has a maximum flow rate of 3.88 SCFM and a 1/8 Flow Sensing Valve has a switching flow rate of 0.28 SCFM. Therefore 13 Flow Sensing Valves can be connected in parallel to a CV20-HSN.

Once a Flow Sensing Valve is “Checked”, a small amount of by-pass flow occurs. This leakage allows a generator to be turned on prior to the cup being in place on a product and is the flow path used to evacuate the cup volume. The by-pass flow will decrease the maximum degree of vacuum in a system, and is considered a leak path when the cup is not sealed on a product. Blow off functions will still operate by forcing the Flow Sensing Valve to a full open position, allowing the part to be blown off.

Operation

When the flow of air from the cup side to the generator side is greater than the switching flow rate of the valve, the float is drawn back against the spring and seals on the housing. In this state, flow passes through an orifice on the float. Vacuum flow is “Checked”. (See Figure 1).

When the cup comes in contact and seals on a product, flow is reduced and the spring forces the float towards the cup side inlet. This breaks the seal at the float and the full open state is restored. (See Figure 2).



D

FSV

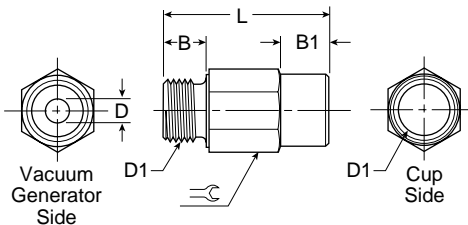
CH01

Ordering Information

Part Number	Description
FSV-G1	1/8" BSPP
FSV-G2	1/4" BSPP
FSV-G3	3/8" BSPP

Specifications

Description	FSV-G1	FSV-G2	FSV-G3
Switching Flow Rate	0.28 SCFM		0.875 SCFM
Nominal Size	4mm		
Housing Material	Anodized Aluminum		
Filter Material	Al-Niro Mesh		
Temperature Range	14° F to 140° F (-10° C to 60° C)		
Maximum Pressure	145 PSI		115 PSI
Media	Atmospheric Air		
Weight (grams)	0.009	0.016	0.029



Dimensions

	B	B1	D	D1	L	☞
FSV-G1	0.26 (6.5)	0.43 (11)	0.16 (4)	G	1.42 (36)	0.51 (13)
FSV-G2	0.33 (8.5)	0.43 (11)	0.16 (4)	G1/4	1.50 (38)	0.67 (17)
FSV-G3	0.47 (12)	0.51 (13)	0.16 (4)	G3/8	1.65 (42)	0.87 (22)

inches (mm)



CH01



Features

- Poppet Design
- Low Leakage
- Low Cracking Pressure

Characteristics

The CH Check valve is used to hold a degree of vacuum downstream from the check valve when the vacuum generator upstream from the check valve is turned off. A separate blow-off connection downstream from the CH check valve is required to destroy the vacuum pressure and blow off the part.

This check valve is an open or passing flow path when there is a differential pressure from the pad side to the generator side.

Specifications

Operating Temperature Range:
 32°F to 140°F (0° to 60°C)

Operating Vacuum Range:
 -4.25 to -13.89 PSIG (-8.7 to -28.3 inHg)

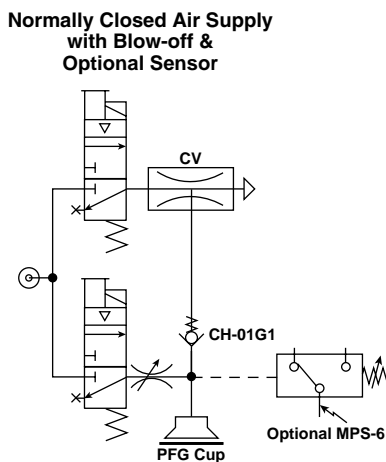
Port Size:
 Pad Side = 1/4", Generator Side = 1/8"

Leakage Rate:
 0.2 PSI / Minute (0.4 inHg / Minute)

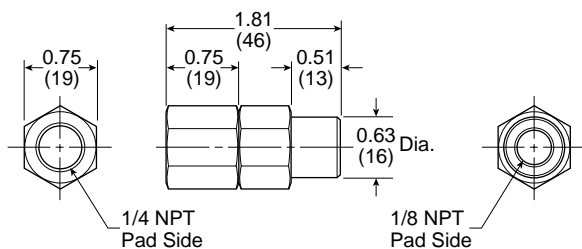
Cracking Pressure:
 2.9 PSIG (5.9 inHg)

Materials

Valve Body / Fittings Brass / Aluminum
 Seals BUNA
 Spring SUS



Dimensions



Ordering Information

Part Number	Description
CH-01G1	BSP Ports
CH-01N1	NPT Ports

D

FSV

CH01

Section E



E

VF & VFL

VFP

Silencers

ASN
Mufflers



Notes



VF & VFL

VFP

Silencers

ASN
Mufflers



VF & VFL Series Filters	E4-E5
VFP Series Filters	E6-E7
Silencers	E8
Silencer (Flow Thru)	E9
ASN Series Air Line Mufflers	E10

E
VF & VFL
VFP
Silencers
ASN Mufflers



VF & VFL



Always filtrate the vacuum system to protect the components from damaging particles absorbed from the environment. Elements should be replaced periodically to prevent slower response and overall performance of the system.

Spare Parts - Filter Elements

Item	For Filter
VF-2E	VF-2
VF-3E	VF-3
VF-5E	VF-5
VF-6E	VF-6
VFL-E	VFL-44, 66
VFL-88E	VFL-88
VFL-46H	Mounting Bracket for VFL-44, 66, 88
VF-3K	Cover, O-ring for VF-3, VF-5, VF-6
VFL-44K	Housing O-ring Kit for VFL-44
VFL-66K	Housing O-ring Kit for VFL-66
VFL-88K	Housing O-rings Kit for VFL-88

Part Numbers

Item	Application	Male Connection
VF-2G	CV-05, CV-10, MCA-05	G1/8"
VF-3G	CV-05, CV-10, MCA-05	G1/8"
VF-5G	CV-15, MCA-10/13	G1/4"
VF-6G	CV-20/25/30	G3/8"
VFL-44	General Use	4mm - Tube
VFL-66	General Use	6mm - Tube
VFL-88	General Use	8mm - Tube

Specifications

Media	Non-Corrosive Air
Operating Vacuum	0 to 28 inHg
Maximum Pressure	60 PSI
Operating Temperature	32 to 140°F
Filtration	120 µm (VF-2); 130 µm (VF-3, VF-5, VF-6); 37 µm (MC2-F, CVR-2F); 130 µm (CVK-F) (VFL-44, 66, 88); 130 µm

Materials

Item	Material Housing	Material Element	Weight (oz.)
VF-2G	Aluminum	Acrylic, Stainless Steel	1.54
VF-3G	Aluminum	PC, Polyvinyl	3.10
VF-5G	Aluminum	PC, Polyvinyl	5.15
VF-6G	Aluminum	PC, Polyvinyl	8.25
VFL-44	Poly-Carbonate	PC, Polyvinyl	0.67
VFL-66	Poly-Carbonate	PC, Polyvinyl	0.74
VFL-88	Poly-Carbonate	PC, Polyvinyl	0.81

E

VF & VFL

VFP

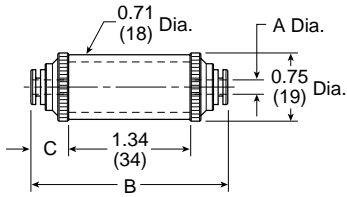
Silencers

ASN
Mufflers



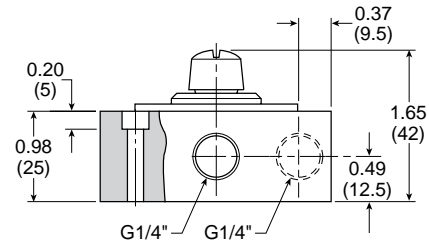
Dimensions

VFL Series

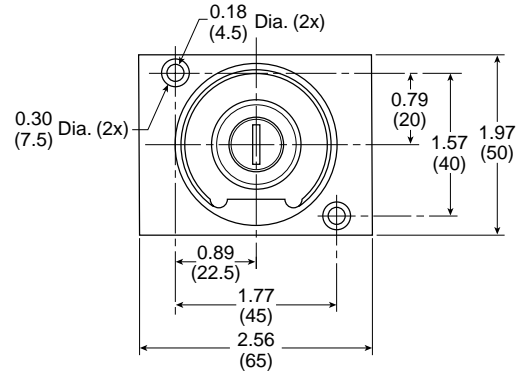
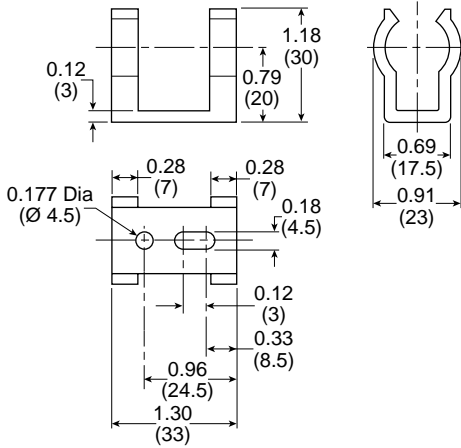


Item	A	B	C
VFL-44	0.16 (4)	2.17 (55)	0.41 (10.5)
VFL-66	0.24 (6)	2.28 (58)	0.47 (12)
VFL-88	0.31 (8)	2.44 (62)	0.55 (14)

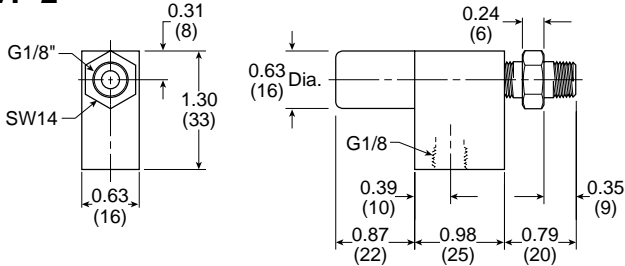
VF-5



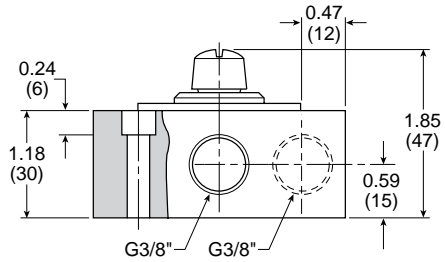
VFL-46H Mtg. Bracket



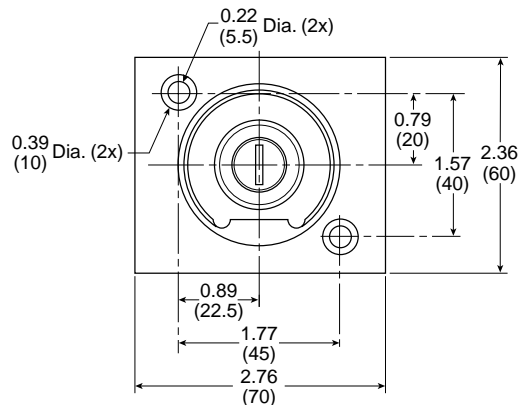
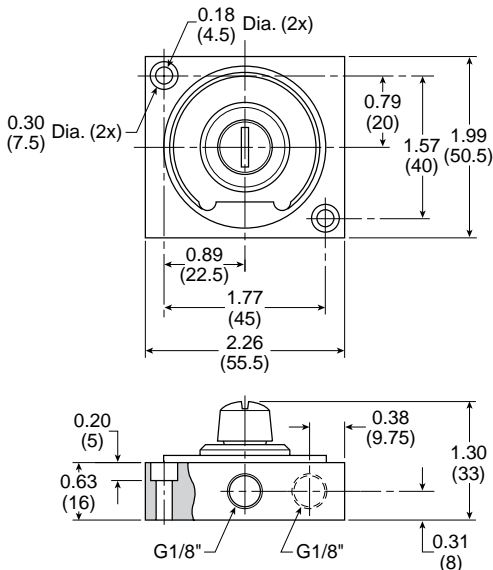
VF-2



VF-6



VF-3



E

VF & VFL

VFP

Silencers

ASN
Mufflers



VFP



Parker plastic in-line filters provide easy monitoring, economy and safety. These shatterproof filters are airtight and can withstand high pressures.

A 10 micron porous plastic element prolongs element life under the most adverse environmental conditions.

- To filter dust and other small particles from the vacuum flow
- Reduces the risk of operation breakdown or stoppage in the vacuum pump
- Replaceable filter element
- Made in the U.S.A.

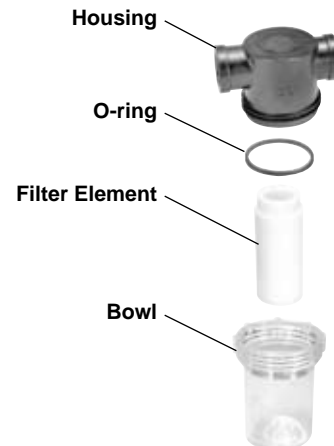
Part Numbers

Item	Size	Part Number
Clear Bowl Kit (Includes O-ring)	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	PS577601
	1/2, 3/4	PS577602
	1, 1-1/2	PS577603
BUNA O-ring	1/8, 1/4, 3/8	PS577701
	1/2, 3/4	PS577702
	1, 1-1/2	PS577703
Filter Element Kit*	1/8	PS577801
	1/4	PS577801
	3/8	PS577801
	1/2	PS577802
	3/4	PS577802
	1	PS577803
	1-1/2	PS577804

* All Filter Elements are sold as a 3-pack.

Specifications

Media		Non-Corrosive Air
Operating Vacuum Pressure Range		-14.5 to 0 PSI (0 to 28 inHg)
Material	Housing	Polypropylene (PP)
	Bowl	Polyamide Nylon (PA)
	Filter Element	Polyethylene (PE)
Temperature Range		-4°F to 176°F (-20°C to 80°C)
Removal Efficiency		10 µm
Maximum Pressure		150 PSI



Materials

Description	Units	VFP0CFC01	VFP1CFC01	VFP2CFC01	VFP3CFC01	VFP4CFC01	VFP5CFC01	VFP6CFC01
Weight	oz	1.70	1.98	2.47	6.61	6.42	15.00	18.80
Flow Nominal	s/cf	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.53	0.53	1.48	3.00
Volume Internal	in ³	2.10	2.40	2.70	11.90	12.50	30.20	41.20
Filter Area	in ²	4.90	4.90	4.90	16.00	16.00	29.50	35.00

E

VF & VFL

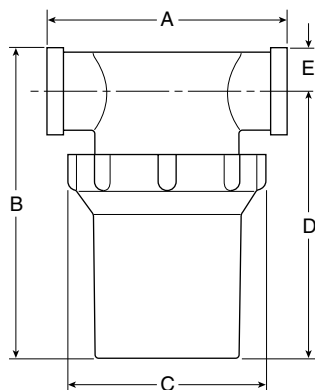
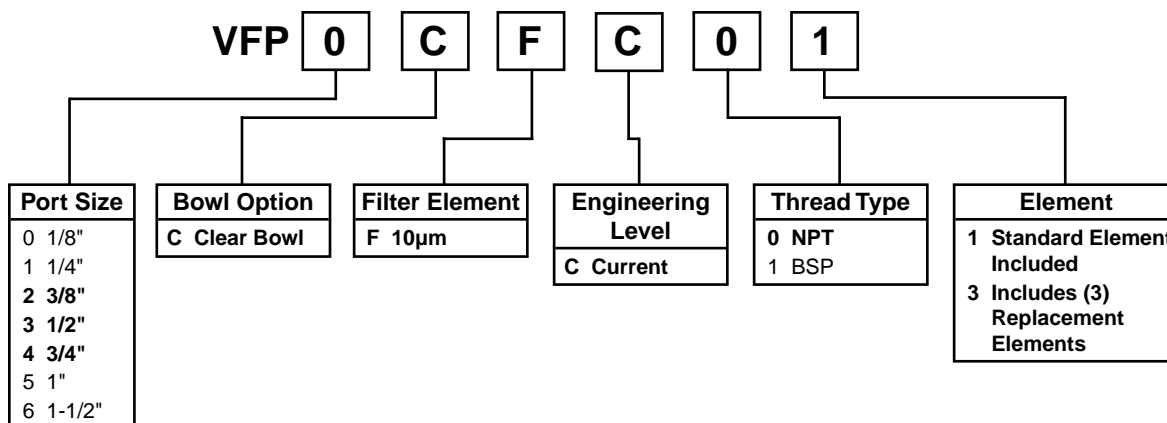
VFP

Silencers

ASN
Mufflers



Model Number Index (Bold Items are Most Popular)



No tools required for filter change.
 Easily replace filter elements by hand without removing the entire filter from the system.



Dimensions

Item	A	B	C	D	E
VFP0CFC01	3.1 (78.7)	2.4 (61)	1.9 (48.3)	2.0 (50.8)	0.4 (10.2)
VFP1CFC01	3.1 (78.7)	2.4 (61)	1.9 (48.3)	2.0 (50.8)	0.4 (10.2)
VFP2CFC01	3.1 (78.7)	2.4 (61)	1.9 (48.3)	2.0 (50.8)	0.4 (10.2)
VFP3CFC01	3.6 (91.4)	5.1 (129.5)	2.9 (73.6)	4.4 (111.6)	0.7 (17.8)
VFP4CFC01	3.6 (91.4)	5.1 (129.5)	2.9 (73.6)	4.6 (116.9)	0.5 (12.7)
VFP5CFC01	4.9 (124.5)	6.4 (162.6)	4.0 (101.6)	5.6 (142.2)	0.8 (20.3)
VFP6CFC01	5.2 (132.1)	8.1 (209.9)	4.0 (101.6)	6.9 (175.3)	1.2 (30.5)

inches (mm)





Silencers

Protect the environment against harmful noise levels with quality silencers.



Specifications

Media	Non-Corrosive Air
Maximum Pressure	128 PSI
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F
Silencing Effect	20 dB

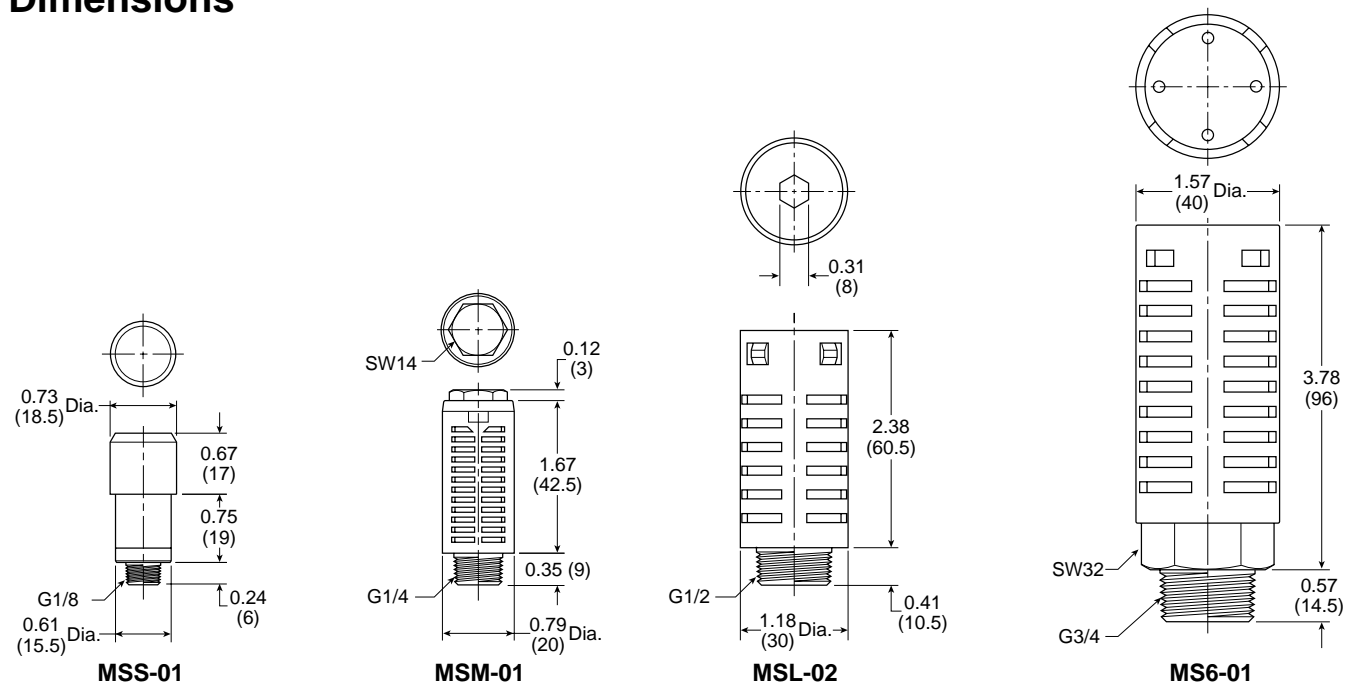
Part Numbers

Item	For Generator Series	Male Connection
MSS-01	CV-05, CV-10, MCA-05	G1/8"
MSS-02	CV-05, CV-10, MCA-05	G1/8"
MSM-01	CV-15, MCA-10/13	G1/4"
MSL-02	CV-20	G1/2"
MS6-01	CV-25, CV-30	G3/4"

Materials

Item	Material Housing	Material Element	Media	Weight (oz.)
MSS-01	Polyacetal	Felt, Urethane	Air	0.17
MSS-02	Polyacetal	Stainless Steel	Oil	0.17
MSM-01	Polyurethane	Felt	Air	0.24
MSL-02	Nylon	Vinyl	Air	0.88
MS6-01	Nylon	Polyvinyl Forma	Air	2.01

Dimensions



VF & VFL

VFP

Silencers

ASN
 Mufflers





SIS-001



Protect the environment against harmful noise levels with quality silencers.

Flow thru silencer dampens noise generated by vacuum generators and allows particles exhausted by the generator to flow thru the open end of the silencer.

Can be added to CV-25 Series Vacuum Generator.

Specifications

Media	Non-Corrosive Air
Maximum Pressure	128 PSI
Operating Temperature	41 to 132°F
Silencing Effect	20 dB

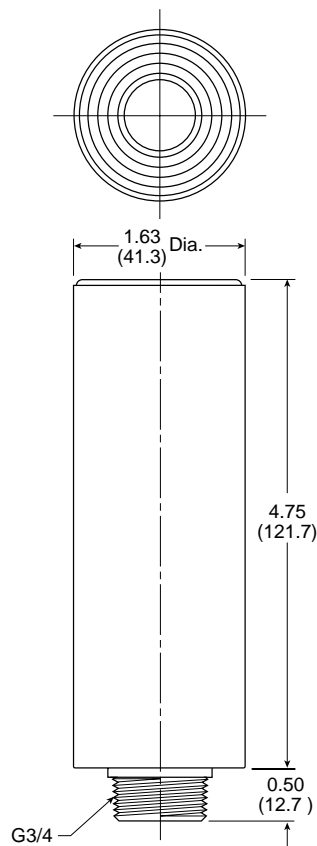
Part Number

Item	For Generator Series	Male Connection
SIS-001	CH Series	G3/4"

Materials

Item	Material Housing	Material Element	Media	Weight (oz.)
SIS-001	Polyacetal	Felt, Urethane	Air	0.17

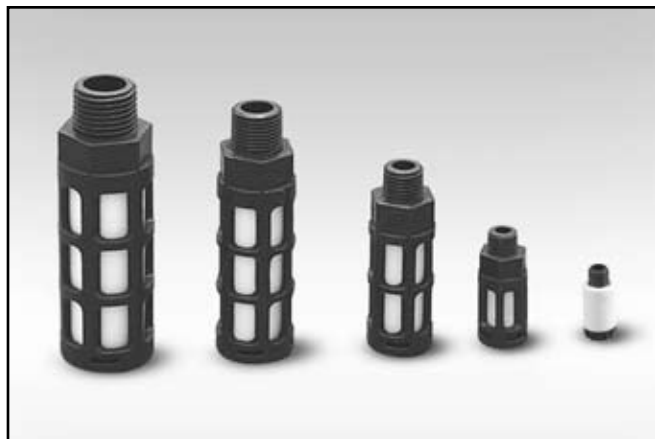
Dimensions



E
VF & VFL
VFP
Silencers
ASN Mufflers



ASN



Features

- Compact
- Lightweight
- Easy to install
- Excellent noise reduction
- Protects components from contamination
- NPT & BSPT threads available

Specifications

Pressure Rating:

0 to 150 PSIG
(0 to 10 bar, 0 to 1034 kPa)

Temperature Rating:

14°F to 140°F (-10°C to 60°C)

Application

The plastic silencer is designed to give excellent noise reduction with a minimum effect on air efficiency. The “Trimline” design allows for locating the silencer in the tightest places without extra plumbing or fittings. Fits directly into the exhaust port of most commercial valves. Open surface area of element allows for rapid discharge of air without undesirable back pressure.

Materials

BodyAcetal (Plastic)
Element Polyethylene

E

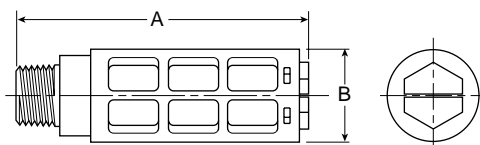
VF & VFL

VFP

Silencers

ASN
Mufflers

Dimensions



Thread Size	Part Number		A	B	Maximum Flow (SCFM) 100 PSIG Inlet	Sound Pressure Level (dBA)	
	NPT	BSPT				20 PSIG Inlet	100 PSIG Inlet
M5	AS-5		0.43 (11)	0.32 (8)	15	69	79
1/8"	ASN-6	AS-6	1.57 (40)	0.63 (16)	51	69	81
1/4"	ASN-8	AS-8	2.56 (65)	0.83 (21)	124	67	84
3/8"	ASN-10	AS-10	3.35 (85)	0.98 (25)	247	83	98
1/2"	ASN-15	AS-15	3.74 (95)	1.18 (30)	370	69	96

inches (mm)



Notes


Safety Guide,
Offer of Sale

Notes



Safety Guide,
Offer of Sale

Notes


Safety Guide,
Offer of Sale

Safety Guide For Selecting And Using Pneumatic Division Products And Related Accessories

WARNING:

FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF PNEUMATIC DIVISION PRODUCTS, ASSEMBLIES OR RELATED ITEMS ("PRODUCTS") CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY, AND PROPERTY DAMAGE. POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THESE PRODUCTS INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO:

- Unintended or mistimed cycling or motion of machine members or failure to cycle
- Work pieces or component parts being thrown off at high speeds.
- Failure of a device to function properly for example, failure to clamp or unclamp an associated item or device.
- Explosion
- Suddenly moving or falling objects.
- Release of toxic or otherwise injurious liquids or gasses.

Before selecting or using any of these Products, it is important that you read and follow the instructions below.

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1.1. Scope:** This safety guide is designed to cover general guidelines on the installation, use, and maintenance of Pneumatic Division Valves, FRLs (Filters, Pressure Regulators, and Lubricators), Vacuum products and related accessory components.
- 1.2. Fail-Safe:** Valves, FRLs, Vacuum products and their related components can and do fail without warning for many reasons. Design all systems and equipment in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of associated valves, FRLs or Vacuum products will not endanger persons or property.
- 1.3. Relevant International Standards:** For a good guide to the application of a broad spectrum of pneumatic fluid power devices see: ISO 4414:1998, Pneumatic Fluid Power – General Rules Relating to Systems. See www.iso.org for ordering information.
- 1.4. Distribution:** Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person that is responsible for selection, installation, or use of Valves, FRLs or Vacuum products. Do not select, or use Parker valves, FRLs or vacuum products without thoroughly reading and understanding this safety guide as well as the specific Parker publications for the products considered or selected.
- 1.5. User Responsibility:** Due to the wide variety of operating conditions and applications for valves, FRLs, and vacuum products Parker and its distributors do not represent or warrant that any particular valve, FRL or vacuum product is suitable for any specific end use system. This safety guide does not analyze all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:
 - Making the final selection of the appropriate valve, FRL, Vacuum component, or accessory.
 - Assuring that all user's performance, endurance, maintenance, safety, and warning requirements are met and that the application presents no health or safety hazards.
 - Complying with all existing warning labels and / or providing all appropriate health and safety warnings on the equipment on which the valves, FRLs or Vacuum products are used; and,
 - Assuring compliance with all applicable government and industry standards.
- 1.6. Safety Devices:** Safety devices should not be removed, or defeated.
- 1.7. Warning Labels:** Warning labels should not be removed, painted over or otherwise obscured.
- 1.8. Additional Questions:** Call the appropriate Parker technical service department if you have any questions or require any additional information. See the Parker publication for the product being considered or used, or call 1-800-CPARKER, or go to www.parker.com, for telephone numbers of the appropriate technical service department.

2. PRODUCT SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.1. Flow Rate:** The flow rate requirements of a system are frequently the primary consideration when designing any pneumatic system. System components need to be able to provide adequate flow and pressure for the desired application.
- 2.2. Pressure Rating:** Never exceed the rated pressure of a product. Consult product labeling, Pneumatic Division catalogs or the instruction sheets supplied for maximum pressure ratings.
- 2.3. Temperature Rating:** Never exceed the temperature rating of a product. Excessive heat can shorten the life expectancy of a product and result in complete product failure.
- 2.4. Environment:** Many environmental conditions can affect the integrity and suitability of a product for a given application. Pneumatic Division products are designed for use in general purpose industrial applications. If these products are to be used in unusual circumstances such as direct sunlight and/or corrosive or caustic environments, such use can shorten the useful life and lead to premature failure of a product.
- 2.5. Lubrication and Compressor Carryover:** Some modern synthetic oils can and will attack nitrile seals. If there is any possibility of synthetic oils or greases migrating into the pneumatic components check for compatibility with the seal materials used. Consult the factory or product literature for materials of construction.
- 2.6. Polycarbonate Bowls and Sight Glasses:** To avoid potential polycarbonate bowl failures:
 - Do not locate polycarbonate bowls or sight glasses in areas where they could be subject to direct sunlight, impact blow, or temperatures outside of the rated range.
 - Do not expose or clean polycarbonate bowls with detergents, chlorinated hydro-carbons, ketones, esters or certain alcohols.
 - Do not use polycarbonate bowls or sight glasses in air systems where compressors are lubricated with fire resistant fluids such as phosphate ester and di-ester lubricants.

2.7. Chemical Compatibility: For more information on plastic component chemical compatibility see Pneumatic Division technical bulletins Tec-3, Tec-4, and Tec-5

- 2.8. Product Rupture:** Product rupture can cause death, serious personal injury, and property damage.
- Do not connect pressure regulators or other Pneumatic Division products to bottled gas cylinders.
 - Do not exceed the maximum primary pressure rating of any pressure regulator or any system component.
 - Consult product labeling or product literature for pressure rating limitations.

3. PRODUCT ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- 3.1. Component Inspection:** Prior to assembly or installation a careful examination of the valves, FRLs or vacuum products must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, and catalog number. DO NOT use any component that displays any signs of nonconformance.
- 3.2. Installation Instructions:** Parker published Installation Instructions must be followed for installation of Parker valves, FRLs and vacuum components. These instructions are provided with every Parker valve or FRL sold, or by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or at www.parker.com.
- 3.3. Air Supply:** The air supply or control medium supplied to Valves, FRLs and Vacuum components must be moisture-free if ambient temperature can drop below freezing

4. VALVE AND FRL MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT INSTRUCTIONS

- 4.1. Maintenance:** Even with proper selection and installation, valve, FRL and vacuum products service life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. The severity of the application, risk potential from a component failure, and experience with any known failures in the application or in similar applications should determine the frequency of inspections and the servicing or replacement of Pneumatic Division products so that products are replaced before any failure occurs. A maintenance program must be established and followed by the user and, at minimum, must include instructions 4.2 through 4.10.
- 4.2. Installation and Service Instructions:** Before attempting to service or replace any worn or damaged parts consult the appropriate Service Bulletin for the valve or FRL in question for the appropriate practices to service the unit in question. These Service and Installation Instructions are provided with every Parker valve and FRL sold, or are available by calling 1-800-CPARKER, or by accessing the Parker web site at www.parker.com.
- 4.3. Lockout / Tagout Procedures:** Be sure to follow all required lockout and tagout procedures when servicing equipment. For more information see: OSHA Standard – 29 CFR, Part 1910.147, Appendix A, The Control of Hazardous Energy – (Lockout / Tagout)
- 4.4. Visual Inspection:** Any of the following conditions requires immediate system shut down and replacement of worn or damaged components:
- Air leakage: Look and listen to see if there are any signs of visual damage to any of the components in the system. Leakage is an indication of worn or damaged components.
 - Damaged or degraded components: Look to see if there are any visible signs of wear or component degradation.
 - Kinked, crushed, or damaged hoses. Kinked hoses can result in restricted air flow and lead to unpredictable system behavior.
 - Any observed improper system or component function: Immediately shut down the system and correct malfunction.
 - Excessive dirt build-up: Dirt and clutter can mask potentially hazardous situations.

Caution: Leak detection solutions should be rinsed off after use.

- 4.5. Routine Maintenance Issues:**
- Remove excessive dirt, grime and clutter from work areas.
 - Make sure all required guards and shields are in place.
- 4.6. Functional Test:** Before initiating automatic operation, operate the system manually to make sure all required functions operate properly and safely.
- 4.7. Service or Replacement Intervals:** It is the user's responsibility to establish appropriate service intervals. Valves, FRLs and vacuum products contain components that age, harden, wear, and otherwise deteriorate over time. Environmental conditions can significantly accelerate this process. Valves, FRLs and vacuum components need to be serviced or replaced on routine intervals. Service intervals need to be established based on:
- Previous performance experiences.
 - Government and / or industrial standards.
 - When failures could result in unacceptable down time, equipment damage or personal injury risk.
- 4.8. Servicing or Replacing of any Worn or Damaged Parts:** To avoid unpredictable system behavior that can cause death, personal injury and property damage:
- Follow all government, state and local safety and servicing practices prior to service including but not limited to all OSHA Lockout Tagout procedures (OSHA Standard – 29 CFR, Part 1910.147, Appendix A, The Control of Hazardous Energy – Lockout / Tagout).
 - Disconnect electrical supply (when necessary) before installation, servicing, or conversion.
 - Disconnect air supply and depressurize all air lines connected to system and Pneumatic Division products before installation, service, or conversion.
 - Installation, servicing, and / or conversion of these products must be performed by knowledgeable personnel who understand how pneumatic products are to be applied.
 - After installation, servicing, or conversions air and electrical supplies (when necessary) should be connected and the product tested for proper function and leakage. If audible leakage is present, or if the product does not operate properly, do not put product or system into use.
 - Warnings and specifications on the product should not be covered or painted over. If masking is not possible, contact your local representative for replacement labels.
- 4.9. Putting Serviced System Back into Operation:** Follow the guidelines above and all relevant Installation and Maintenance Instructions supplied with the valve FRL or vacuum component to insure proper function of the system.

Offer of Sale

The items described in this document and other documents or descriptions provided by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors, are hereby offered for sale at prices to be established by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and its authorized distributors. This offer and its acceptance by any customer ("Buyer") shall be governed by all of the following Terms and Conditions. Buyer's order for any such item, when communicated to Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or an authorized distributor ("Seller") verbally or in writing, shall constitute acceptance of this offer.

1. Terms and Conditions of Sale: All descriptions, quotations, proposals, offers, acknowledgments, acceptances and sales of Seller's products are subject to and shall be governed exclusively by the terms and conditions stated herein. Buyer's acceptance of any offer to sell is limited to these terms and conditions. Any terms or conditions in addition to, or inconsistent with those stated herein, proposed by Buyer in any acceptance of an offer by Seller, are hereby objected to. No such additional, different or inconsistent terms and conditions shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless expressly accepted in writing by Seller. Seller's acceptance of any offer to purchase by Buyer is expressly conditional upon Buyer's assent to all the terms and conditions stated herein, including any terms in addition to, or inconsistent with those contained in Buyer's offer. Acceptance of Seller's products shall in all events constitute such assent.

2. Payment: Payment shall be made by Buyer net 30 days from the date of delivery of the items purchased hereunder. Amounts not timely paid shall bear interest at the maximum rate permitted by law for each month or portion thereof that the Buyer is late in making payment. Any claims by Buyer for omissions or shortages in a shipment shall be waived unless Seller receives notice thereof within 30 days after Buyer's receipt of the shipment.

3. Delivery: Unless otherwise provided on the face hereof, delivery shall be made F.O.B. Seller's plant. Regardless of the method of delivery, however, risk of loss shall pass to Buyer upon Seller's delivery to a carrier. Any delivery dates shown are approximate only and Seller shall have no liability for any delays in delivery.

4. Warranty: Seller warrants that the items sold hereunder shall be free from defects in material or workmanship for a period of 18 months from date of shipment from Parker Hannifin Corporation. THIS WARRANTY COMPRISES THE SOLE AND ENTIRE WARRANTY PERTAINING TO ITEMS PROVIDED HEREUNDER. SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, GUARANTEE, OR REPRESENTATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER. ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PURPOSE, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, TRADE USAGE, OR COURSE OF DEALING ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED.

NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, THERE ARE NOWARRANTIES WHATSOEVER ON ITEMS BUILT OR ACQUIRED WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY, TO BUYER'S DESIGN OR SPECIFICATIONS.

5. Limitation of Remedy: SELLER'S LIABILITY ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE ITEMS SOLD OR THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE LIMITED EXCLUSIVELY TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE ITEMS SOLD OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY BUYER, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS ARISING FROM OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ITEMS SOLD HEREUNDER, WHETHER ALLEGED TO ARISE FROM BREACH OF CONTRACT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OR IN TORT, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE, FAILURE TO WARN OR STRICT LIABILITY.

6. Changes, Reschedules and Cancellations: Buyer may request to modify the designs or specifications for the items sold hereunder as well as the quantities and delivery dates thereof, or may request to cancel all or part of this order, however, no such requested modification or cancellation shall become part of the contract between Buyer and Seller unless accepted by Seller in a written amendment to this Agreement. Acceptance of any such requested modification or cancellation shall be at Seller's discretion, and shall be upon such terms and conditions as Seller may require.

7. Special Tooling: A tooling charge may be imposed for any special tooling, including without limitations, dies, fixtures, molds and patterns, acquired to manufacture items sold pursuant to this contract. Such special tooling shall be and remain Seller's property notwithstanding payment of any charges by Buyer. In no event will Buyer acquire any interest in apparatus belonging to Seller which is utilized in the manufacture of the items sold hereunder, even if such apparatus has been specially converted or adapted for such manufacture and notwithstanding any charges paid

by Buyer. Unless otherwise agreed, Seller shall have the right to alter, discard or otherwise dispose of any special tooling or other property in its sole discretion at any time.

8. Buyer's Property: Any designs, tools, patterns, materials, drawings, confidential information or equipment furnished by Buyer, or any other items which become Buyer's property, may be considered obsolete and may be destroyed by Seller after two (2) consecutive years have elapsed without Buyer placing an order for the items which are manufactured using such property. Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to such property while it is in Seller's possession or control.

9. Taxes: Unless otherwise indicated on the face hereof, all prices and charges are exclusive of excise, sales, use, property, occupational or like taxes which may be imposed by any taxing authority upon the manufacture, sale or delivery of the items sold hereunder. If any such taxes must be paid by Seller or if Seller is liable for the collection of such tax, the amount thereof shall be in addition to the amounts for the items sold. Buyer agrees to pay all such taxes or to reimburse Seller therefore upon receipt of its invoice. If Buyer claims exemption from any sales, use or other tax imposed by any taxing authority, Buyer shall save Seller harmless from and against any such tax, together with any interest or penalties thereon which may be assessed if the items are held to be taxable.

10. Indemnity For Infringement of Intellectual Property Rights: Seller shall have no liability for infringement of any patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade dress, trade secrets or similar rights except as provided in this Part 10. Seller will defend and indemnify Buyer against allegations of infringement of U.S. patents, U.S. trademarks, copyrights, trade dress and trade secrets (hereinafter "Intellectual Property Rights"). Seller will defend at its expense and will pay the cost of any settlement or damages awarded in an action brought against Buyer based on an allegation that an item sold pursuant to this contract infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party. Seller's obligation to defend and indemnify Buyer is contingent on Buyer notifying Seller within ten (10) days after Buyer becomes aware of such allegations of infringement, and Seller having sole control over the defense of any allegations or actions including all negotiations for settlement or compromise. If an item sold hereunder is subject to a claim that it infringes the Intellectual Property Rights of a third party, Seller may, at its sole expense and option, procure for Buyer the right to continue using said item, replace or modify said item so as to make it noninfringing, or offer to accept return of said item and return the purchase price less a reasonable allowance for depreciation. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall have no liability for claims of infringement based on information provided by Buyer, or directed to items delivered hereunder for which the designs are specified in whole or part by Buyer, or infringements resulting from the modification, combination or use in a system of any item sold hereunder. The foregoing provisions of this Part 10 shall constitute Seller's sole and exclusive liability and Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for infringement of Intellectual Property Rights.

If a claim is based on information provided by Buyer or if the design for an item delivered hereunder is specified in whole or in part by Buyer, Buyer shall defend and indemnify Seller for all costs, expenses or judgments resulting from any claim that such item infringes any patent, trademark, copyright, trade dress, trade secret or any similar right.

11. Force Majeure: Seller does not assume the risk of and shall not be liable for delay or failure to perform any of Seller's obligations by reason of circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Seller (hereinafter "Events of Force Majeure"). Events of Force Majeure shall include without limitation, accidents, acts of God, strikes or labor disputes, acts, laws, rules or regulations of any government or government agency, fires, floods, delays or failures in delivery of carriers or suppliers, shortages of materials and any other cause beyond Seller's control.

12. Entire Agreement/Governing Law: The terms and conditions set forth herein, together with any amendments, modifications and any different terms or conditions expressly accepted by Seller in writing, shall constitute the entire Agreement concerning the items sold, and there are no oral or other representations or agreements which pertain thereto. This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the law of the State of Ohio. No actions arising out of sale of the items sold hereunder or this Agreement may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action accrues.

Parker Hannifin Corporation
Pneumatic Division
8676 E. M89
P.O. Box 901
Richland, MI 49083 USA
Tel: 269 629 5000
Fax: 269 629 5385

Applications Engineering
Phone: 877 321 4PDN Option #2
E-mail: pdnapps@parker.com
Customer Support
Phone: 877 321 4PDN Option #1
E-mail: pdncustsvc@parker.com
Web site: www.parker.com/pneumatics

